

This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations  
and is not a part of the Official Record

## **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning documents *will not* correct images,  
please do not report the images to the  
Image Problem Mailbox.**

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

Baskar  
09/853079

09/853079

L1 ~~FILE 'REGISTRY'~~ ENTERED AT 12:05:21 ON 30 AUG 2002  
918 S [EG][AT][GV][WG][PS]S/SQSP

L2 ~~FILE 'HCAPLUS'~~ ENTERED AT 12:06:28 ON 30 AUG 2002  
491 S L1  
L3 7 S L2 AND MICROTI

L3 ANSWER 1 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:833517 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:367756

TITLE: Babesia **microti** antigens and methods  
for the diagnosis and treatment of Babesia  
**microti** infection

INVENTOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael J.; Houghton,  
Raymond L.; Sleath, Paul R.; McNeill, Patricia  
D.; Homer, Mary J.; Secrist, Heather

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 195 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001085947	A2	20011115	WO 2001-US15192	20010509
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			

US 2001029295 A1 20011011  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2000-737178	20001213
US 2000-569098	A 20000510
US 2000-605724	A 20000627
US 2000-656688	A 20000907
US 2000-685436	A 20001010
US 2000-737178	A 20001213
US 2001-794764	A 20010226
US 1996-723142	A2 19961001
US 1997-845258	A2 19970424
US 1997-990571	A2 19971211
WO 1998-US26437	A2 19981211
US 1999-286488	A2 19990405
US 2000-528784	A2 20000317
WO 2000-US9136	A2 20000405

AB Comps. and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of B. **microti** infection are disclosed. The comps. provided include polypeptides that contain at least one antigenic portion of a B. **microti** antigen and DNA sequences encoding such polypeptides. Antigenic epitopes of such antigens are also provided, together with pharmaceutical comps. and immunogenic

Claim 3  
Sept 1-DU(135)  
General  
Gallen  
for B  
antibody  
analysis

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



compsns. comprising such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes. Diagnostic kits contg. such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes and a suitable detection reagent may be used for the detection of *B. microti* infection in patients and biol. samples. Antibodies directed against such polypeptides and antigenic epitopes are also provided.

- IT 206205-11-0, Antigen BMNI-1 (*Babesia microti*) *Peak*  
 206205-12-1, Antigen BMNI-2 (*Babesia microti*)  
 206205-13-2, Antigen BMNI-3 (*Babesia microti*)  
 206205-16-5, Antigen BMNI-6 (*Babesia microti*)  
 206205-20-1, Antigen BMNI-12 (*Babesia microti*)  
 206205-21-2, Antigen BMNI-13 (*Babesia microti*)  
 206205-23-4, Antigen BMNI-16 (*Babesia microti*)  
 RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (amino acid sequence; of *Babesia microti* antigens used in diagnosis and treatment of *Babesia microti* infection)
- IT 206205-33-6 206205-35-8 206205-36-9  
 227296-22-2 227296-23-3 227296-26-6  
 227296-30-2 227296-31-3 227296-32-4  
 227296-33-5 227296-34-6 227296-35-7,  
 Antigen MN2 (*Bombesia microtia* fragment) 227296-36-8  
 227296-37-9, Antigen MN3 (*Bombesia microtia* fragment)  
 RL: PRP (Properties)  
 (unclaimed protein sequence; *babesia microti* antigens and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of *Babesia microti* infection)
- IT 205488-48-8 205488-54-6 334074-87-2  
 334074-88-3 334074-89-4 334074-90-7  
 RL: PRP (Properties)  
 (unclaimed sequence; *babesia microti* antigens and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of *Babesia microti* infection)

L3 ANSWER 2 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:748300 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:299589

TITLE: Nucleic acids and proteins for the diagnosis and treatment of *Babesia microti* infection

INVENTOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael J.; Houghton, Raymond L.; Sleath, Paul R.; McNeill, Patricia D.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 26 pp., Cont.-in-part of U. S. Ser. No. 685,436.  
 CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2001029295	A1	20011011	US 2000-737178	20001213
US 6306396	B1	20011023	US 1996-723142	19961001
US 6183976	B1	20010206	US 1997-845258	19970424
US 6214971	B1	20010410	US 1997-990571	19971211

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

WO 9929869 A1 19990617 WO 1998-US26437 19981211  
W: AU, CA, JP, MX, NZ  
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC,  
NL, PT, SE  
WO 2000060090 A1 20001012 WO 2000-US9136 20000405  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN,  
CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,  
HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,  
LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT,  
RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,  
US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM  
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,  
DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF,  
BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
WO 2001085947 A2 20011115 WO 2001-US15192 20010509  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,  
CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD,  
GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,  
LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ,  
NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR,  
TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,  
MD, RU, TJ, TM  
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH,  
CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE,  
TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD,  
TG

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 1996-723142 A2 19961001  
US 1997-845258 A2 19970424  
US 1997-990571 A2 19971211  
WO 1998-US26437 A2 19981211  
US 1999-286488 A2 19990405  
US 2000-528784 A2 20000317  
WO 2000-US9136 A2 20000405  
US 2000-569098 A2 20000510  
US 2000-605724 A2 20000627  
US 2000-656688 A2 20000907  
US 2000-685436 A2 20001010  
US 2000-737178 A 20001213  
US 2001-794764 A 20010226

AB Compds. and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of B.  
microtiinfection are disclosed. The compds. provided include  
polypeptides that contain at least one antigenic portion of a B.  
microtiantigen and DNA sequences encoding such polypeptides.  
Antigenic epitopes of such antigens are also provided, together with  
pharmaceutical compns. and immunogenic compns. comprising such  
polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes. Diagnostic kits  
contg. such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes and a  
suitable detection reagent may be used for the detection of B.  
microtiinfection in patients and biol. samples. Antibodies directed  
against such polypeptides and antigenic epitopes are also provided.

IT 206205-36-9

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);  
PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(nucleic acids and proteins for the diagnosis and treatment of  
Babesia microti infection)

IT 227296-26-6 227296-30-2 227296-31-3

227296-32-4 227296-34-6 227296-35-7,

Antigen MN2 (Bombesia microtia fragment) 227296-36-8

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

227296-37-9, Antigen MN3 (Bombesia microtia fragment)  
334074-87-2 334074-88-3 334074-89-4  
334074-90-7

RL: PRP (Properties)

(unclaimed protein sequence; nucleic acids and proteins for the  
diagnosis and treatment of Babesia **microti** infection)

L3 ANSWER 3 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:255942 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:294507

TITLE: Compounds and methods for the diagnosis and  
treatment of Babesia **microti** infection

INVENTOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael J.; Houghton,  
Raymond

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S., 78 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No.  
845,258.

CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 6214971	B1	20010410	US 1997-990571	19971211
US 6306396	B1	20011023	US 1996-723142	19961001
US 6183976	B1	20010206	US 1997-845258	19970424
WO 9929869	A1	19990617	WO 1998-US26437	19981211
W: AU, CA, JP, MX, NZ				
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
AU 9918204	A1	19990628	AU 1999-18204	19981211
US 2001029295	A1	20011011	US 2000-737178	20001213

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 1996-723142	A2	19961001
US 1997-845258	A2	19970424
US 1997-990571	A	19971211
WO 1998-US26437	W	19981211
US 1999-286488	A2	19990405
US 2000-528784	A2	20000317
WO 2000-US9136	A2	20000405
US 2000-569098	A2	20000510
US 2000-605724	A2	20000627
US 2000-656688	A2	20000907
US 2000-685436	A2	20001010

AB Compds. and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of Babesia  
**microti** infection are disclosed. The compds. provided  
include polypeptides that contain at least one antigenic portion of  
a B. **microti** antigen and DNA sequences encoding such  
polypeptides. Antigenic epitopes of such antigens are also  
provided, together with pharmaceutical compns. and vaccines  
comprising such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes.  
Diagnostic kits contg. such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic  
epitopes and a suitable detection reagent may be used for the  
detection of B. **microti** infection in patients and biol.  
samples. Antibodies directed against such polypeptides and  
antigenic epitopes are also provided.

IT 206205-11-0 206205-12-1 206205-13-2

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

206205-16-5 206205-20-1 206205-21-2

206205-23-4

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL  
(Biological study)

(amino acid sequence; compds. and methods for the diagnosis and  
treatment of Babesia **microti** infection)

IT 206205-33-6 206205-35-8 206205-36-9

227296-22-2 227296-23-3 227296-26-6

227296-30-2 227296-31-3 227296-32-4

227296-33-5 227296-34-6 227296-35-7,

Antigen MN2 (Babesia microtia fragment) 227296-36-8

227296-37-9, Antigen MN3 (Babesia microtia fragment)

334074-87-2

RL: PRP (Properties)

(unclaimed protein sequence; compds. and methods for the  
diagnosis and treatment of Babesia **microti** infection)

IT 205488-48-8 205488-54-6 334074-88-3

334074-89-4 334074-90-7

RL: PRP (Properties)

(unclaimed sequence; compds. and methods for the diagnosis and  
treatment of Babesia **microti** infection)

REFERENCE COUNT: 13 THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE  
FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE  
IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 4 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:91448 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:158493

TITLE: Nucleic acids and proteins for the diagnosis and  
treatment of Babesia **microti** infection

INVENTOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael J.; Houghton,  
Raymond; Sleath, Paul R.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S., 66 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No.  
723,142.

CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 6183976	B1	20010206	US 1997-845258	19970424
US 6306396	B1	20011023	US 1996-723142	19961001
EP 834567	A2	19980408	EP 1997-117067	19971001
EP 834567	A3	19990331		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI				
US 6214971	B1	20010410	US 1997-990571	19971211
US 2001029295	A1	20011011	US 2000-737178	20001213
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1996-723142	A2 19961001
			US 1997-845258	A 19970424
			US 1997-990571	A2 19971211
			WO 1998-US26437	A2 19981211
			US 1999-286488	A2 19990405
			US 2000-528784	A2 20000317
			WO 2000-US9136	A2 20000405

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



09/853079

US 2000-569098 A2 20000510  
US 2000-605724 A2 20000627  
US 2000-656688 A2 20000907  
US 2000-685436 A2 20001010

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 134:158493

AB Compds. and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of Babesia **microti** infection are disclosed. The compds. provided include polypeptides that contain at least one antigenic portion of a B. **microti** antigen and DNA sequences encoding such polypeptides. The DNA sequences encoding B. **microti** antigens were prepd. by screening a B. **microti** expression library with sera obtained from patients infected with B. **microti**. Antigenic epitopes of such antigens are also provided, together with pharmaceutical compns. and vaccines comprising such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes. Diagnostic kits contg. such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes and a suitable detection reagent may be used for the detection of B. **microti** infection in patients and biol. samples. Antibodies directed against such polypeptides and antigenic epitopes are also provided.

IT 205488-48-8 205488-54-6 206205-11-0  
206205-12-1 206205-13-2 206205-16-5  
206205-20-1 206205-21-2 206205-23-4  
206205-33-6 206205-35-8 206205-36-9

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); USES (Uses)

(amino acid sequence; nucleic acids and proteins for the diagnosis and treatment of Babesia **microti** infection)

REFERENCE COUNT: 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 5 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:282570 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:72606

TITLE: Serological expression cloning of novel immunoreactive antigens of Babesia **microti**

AUTHOR(S): Lodes, Michael J.; Houghton, Raymond L.; Bruinsma, Elizabeth S.; Mohamath, Raodoh; Reynolds, Lisa D.; Benson, Darin R.; Krause, Peter J.; Reed, Steven G.; Persing, David H.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Corixa Corporation, Seattle, WA, 98104, USA  
SOURCE: Infection and Immunity (2000), 68(5), 2783-2790  
CODEN: INFIBR; ISSN: 0019-9567

PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Increased recognition of the prevalence of human babesiosis in the United States, together with rising concern about the potential for transmission of this infection by blood transfusion, has provided motivation to develop definitive serol. and mol. tests for the causative agent, Babesia **microti**. To develop more sensitive and specific assays for B. **microti**, the authors screened a genomic expression library with patient serum pools. This screening resulted in the identification of three classes of novel genes and an addnl. two novel, unrelated genes, which together

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

encode a total of 17 unique *B. microti* antigens. The first class (BMN1-2 family) of genes encodes seven closely related antigens with a degenerate six-amino-acid repeat that shows limited homol. to *Plasmodium* sp. merozoite and sporozoite surface antigens. A second class (BMN1-8 family) of genes encodes six related antigens, and the third class (BMN1-17 family) of genes encodes two related antigens. The two remaining genes code for novel and unrelated sequences. Among the three classes of antigens and remaining novel sequences, five were chosen to code for the most immunodominant antigens (BMN1-2, -9, -15, and -17 and MN-10). Western blot anal. with the resulting recombinant proteins indicated that these antigens were targets of humoral immune responses during *B. microti* infection in humans.

IT 278626-95-2 278626-96-3 278626-97-4  
278626-98-5 278626-99-6

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);  
PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(amino acid sequence; serol. expression cloning of novel  
immunoreactive antigens of *Babesia microti*)

REFERENCE COUNT: 36 THERE ARE 36 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE  
FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE  
IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 6 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:388301 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:85409

TITLE: Antigen and gene sequences for diagnosis and  
treatment of *Babesia microti* infection

INVENTOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael J.; Houghton,  
Raymond; Sleath, Paul R.; Persing, David;  
Bruinsma, Elizabeth

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA; Mayo Foundation for  
Medical Education and Research

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 126 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----
WO 9929869	A1	19990617	WO 1998-US26437	19981211
W: AU, CA, JP, MX, NZ				
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
US 6214971	B1	20010410	US 1997-990571	19971211
AU 9918204	A1	19990628	AU 1999-18204	19981211
US 2001029295	A1	20011011	US 2000-737178	20001213
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1997-990571	A 19971211
			US 1996-723142	A2 19961001
			US 1997-845258	A2 19970424
			WO 1998-US26437	W 19981211
			US 1999-286488	A2 19990405
			US 2000-528784	A2 20000317
			WO 2000-US9136	A2 20000405
			US 2000-569098	A2 20000510
			US 2000-605724	A2 20000627

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

US 2000-656688 A2 20000907

US 2000-685436 A2 20001010

AB Compds. and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of Babesia **microti** infection are disclosed. The compds. provided include polypeptides that contain at least one antigenic portion of a B. **microti** antigen and DNA sequences encoding such polypeptides. Nine antigens share some homol., contain a degenerate repeat of six amino acids with 9-22 repeats occurring in each antigen, and bear some similarity to a Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen gene. A second group of five antigens bear some homol. to each other but do not show homol. to any previously identified sequences. Two synthetic peptides (BABS-1 and BABS-4) were made to the repeat region of isolated B. **microti** antigen BMNI-3. Twelve BMNI-6 homologs were obtained from hamster and human patients. Antigenic epitopes of such antigens are also provided, together with pharmaceutical compns. and vaccines comprising such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes. Diagnostic kits contg. such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes and a suitable detection reagent may be used for the detection of B. **microti** infection in patients and biol. samples. Antibodies directed against such polypeptides and antigenic epitopes are also provided.

IT 205488-48-8

RL: PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(BABS-1 peptide fragment of repeat region of BMNI-3; antigen and gene sequences for diagnosis and treatment of Babesia **microti** infection)

IT 205488-54-6

RL: PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(BABS-4 peptide fragment of repeat region of BMNI-3; antigen and gene sequences for diagnosis and treatment of Babesia **microti** infection)

IT 206205-11-0 206205-12-1 206205-13-2

206205-16-5 206205-20-1 206205-21-2

206205-33-6 206205-35-8 227296-22-2

227296-23-3 227296-26-6 227296-30-2

227296-31-3 227296-32-4 227296-33-5

227296-34-6 227296-35-7, Antigen MN2 (Bombesia

microtia fragment) 227296-36-8 227296-37-9,

Antigen MN3 (Bombesia microtia fragment)

RL: ANT (Analyte); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); USES (Uses)

(amino acid sequence; antigen and gene sequences for diagnosis and treatment of Babesia **microti** infection)

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 7 OF 7 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:229027 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:292989

TITLE: Antigens of Babesia microtia and their use in the diagnosis and treatment of infection

INVENTOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael J.; Houghton,

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Raymond; Sleath, Paul R.  
SOURCE: Corixa Corp., USA  
Eur. Pat. Appl., 113 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 834567	A2	19980408	EP 1997-117067	19971001
EP 834567	A3	19990331		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI				
US 6306396	B1	20011023	US 1996-723142	19961001
US 6183976	B1	20010206	US 1997-845258	19970424
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1996-723142	A 19961001
			US 1997-845258	A 19970424

AB Antigens and epitopes of *Babesia microti* that can be used in the diagnosis and treatment of infection are described. Genes for the antigens or antibodies against them can be used in the detection of *B. microti*. CDNAS for these antigens were cloned by screening an expression library in .lambda.ZAP with antiserum to *B. microti*.

IT 205488-48-8 205488-54-6 206205-11-0  
206205-12-1 206205-13-2 206205-16-5  
206205-20-1 206205-21-2 206205-23-4  
206205-33-6 206205-35-8 206205-36-9  
RL: ANT (Analyte); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(amino acid sequence; antigens of *Babesia microti* and their use in diagnosis and treatment of infection)

E1 THROUGH E32 ASSIGNED

~~FILE 'REGISTRY'~~ ENTERED AT 12:07:45 ON 30 AUG 2002

L4 32 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON (205488-48-8/BI OR  
205488-54-6/BI OR 206205-11-0/BI OR 206205-12-1/BI OR  
206205-13-2/BI OR 206205-16-5/BI OR 206205-20-1/BI OR  
206205-21-2/BI OR 206205-33-6/BI OR 206205-35-8/BI OR  
206205-36-9/BI OR 206205-23-4/BI OR 227296-26-6/BI OR  
227296-30-2/BI OR 227296-31-3/BI OR 227296-32-4/BI OR  
227296-34-6/BI OR 227296-35-7/BI OR 227296-36-8/BI OR  
227296-37-9/BI OR 227296-22-2/BI OR 227296-23-3/BI OR  
227296-33-5/BI OR 334074-87-2/BI OR 334074-88-3/BI OR  
334074-89-4/BI OR 334074-90-7/BI OR 278626-95-2/BI OR  
278626-96-3/BI OR 278626-97-4/BI OR 278626-98-5/BI OR  
278626-99-6/BI)

L5 32 L4 AND L1

L5 ANSWER 1 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 334074-90-7 REGISTRY  
CN 90: PN: US6214971 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence (9CI) (CA INDEX  
NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



09/853079

CN 10: PN: US20010029295 FIGURE: 6A-6B unclaimed protein  
CN 204: PN: WO0185947 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence  
CI MAN  
SQL 147

```
SEQ      1 YITLFLMSGV VFAGDTDREA GGPSGTVGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSEA
          == =====
          51 GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSHAGG PSEAGGPSGT GWPSEAGWPS EAGWPSEAGW
             =====
          101 PSEAGWPSEA GWPSERFYQ LLWYSRRIVI FNEIYLSHIY EHSVMIL
             =====
```

HITS AT: 19-66, 73-114

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 135:299589

REFERENCE 3: 134:294507

L5 ANSWER 2 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN **334074-89-4** REGISTRY  
CN 86: PN: US6214971 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence (9CI) (CA INDEX  
NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 200: PN: WO0185947 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence  
CN 6: PN: US20010029295 FIGURE: 6A-6B unclaimed protein  
CI MAN  
SQL 138

```
SEQ      1 AGDTDREAGG PSGTVGPSSA GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSEA
          =====
          51 GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSEA GGPSEAGWPS EAGWPSEAGW
             =====
          101 PSGTGWPSEA GWPSEAGWPS EAGWPSEAGW PSERFGYQ
             =====
```

HITS AT: 7-18, 25-132

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 135:299589

REFERENCE 3: 134:294507

L5 ANSWER 3 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN **334074-88-3** REGISTRY  
CN 81: PN: US6214971 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence (9CI) (CA INDEX  
NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 195: PN: WO0185947 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence  
CN 1: PN: US20010029295 FIGURE: 6A-6B unclaimed protein  
CI MAN  
SQL 111

```
SEQ      1 GDTDREAGGP SGTVPSEAG GPSEAGGPSG TVGPSEAGGP SEAGGPSGTG
          =====
          51 WPSEAGGPSG TVGPSEAGGP SEAGGPSGTG WPSGTGWPSE VGWPSERFGY
             =====
          101 QLLWYSRRIV I
```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

HITS AT: 6-89

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 135:299589

REFERENCE 3: 134:294507

L5 ANSWER 4 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN **334074-87-2** REGISTRY

CN 80: PN: US6214971 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 194: PN: WO0185947 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence

CN 1: PN: US20010029295 FIGURE: 6A-6B unclaimed protein

CI MAN

SQL 112

SEQ 1 AGDTDREAGG PSGTVGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS GTVGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSGT

51 GWPSEAGGPS GTVGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSGT GWPSGTGWPS EVGWPSERFG

101 YQLLWYSRRI VI

HITS AT: 7-90

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 135:299589

REFERENCE 3: 134:294507

L5 ANSWER 5 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN **278626-99-6** REGISTRY

CN Antigen BMN1-13 (Babesia microtia strain MN1 clone bmn1-13 precursor) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN GenBank AF206524-derived protein GI 7716011

CI MAN

SQL 262

SEQ 1 MVSFKSILVP YITLFLMSGV VFASDTDPEA GGPSGTVGPS EAGGPSEAGG

51 PSGTGWPSSEA GGPSEAGGPS GTGWPSEAGW SSERFGYQLL PYSRRIVTFN

101 EVCLSYYKH SVMILERDRV NDGHKDYIEE KTKEKNKLKK ELEKCFPEQY

151 SLMKKEELAR IFDNASTISS KYKLLVDEIS NKAYGTLEGP AADNFDHFRN

201 IWKSIVLKDM FIYCDLLQH LIYKFYYDNT INDIKKNFDE SKSKALVLRD

251 KITKKDVYVN DH

HITS AT: 29-82

REFERENCE 1: 133:72606

L5 ANSWER 6 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN **278626-98-5** REGISTRY

CN Antigen BMN1-7 (Babesia microtia strain MN1 clone bmn1-7 precursor) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN GenBank AF206250-derived protein GI 7715998

CI MAN

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

SQL 289

```
SEQ      1 MVSFKSILVP YITLFLMSGV VFAGDTDREA GGPSGTVGPS EAGGPSEAGG
          == =====
        51 PSEAGGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSGTVGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS
          =====
       101 EAGGPSEAGW PSEAGWPSEA GWPSEAGWPS EAGWPSEAGW PSERFGYQLL
          =====
       151 WYSRRIVIFN EIYLSHIYEH SVMILERDRV NDGHKDYIEE KTKKKNLKK
       201 ELEKCFPEQY SLMKKEELAR IIDNASTISS KYKLLVDEIS NKAYGTLEGP
       251 AADDFDHFNR IWKSIVPKNM FLYCDLLLKH LIRLTPRKS
```

HITS AT: 29-142

REFERENCE 1: 133:72606

L5 ANSWER 7 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN **278626-97-4** REGISTRY  
CN Antigen BMN1-6 (Babesia microtia strain MN1 clone bmn1-6 precursor)  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN GenBank AF206249-derived protein GI 7715996

CI MAN

SQL 298

```
SEQ      1 MVSFKSILVP YITLFLMSGV VFAGDTDREA GGPSGTVGPS EAGGPSEAGG
          == =====
        51 PSEAGGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSGT GWPSEAGWPS
          =====
       101 EAGWPSEAGW PSEAGWPSEA GWPSEAFGYQ LLWYSRRIVI FNEIYLSHIY
          =====
       151 EHSVMILERD RVNDGHKDYI EEKTKKKNL KKELEKCFPE QYSLMKKEEL
       201 ARIIDNASTI SSKYKLLVDE ISNKAYGTLE GPAADDFDHF RNIWKSIVPK
       251 NMFLYCDLLL KHLIRKFYCD NTINDIKKNF DDIEKLGCFQ ARSFLPVN
```

HITS AT: 29-124

REFERENCE 1: 133:72606

L5 ANSWER 8 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN **278626-96-3** REGISTRY  
CN Antigen BMN1-3 (Babesia microtia strain MN1 clone bmn1-3 precursor)  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN GenBank AF206245-derived protein GI 7715986

CI MAN

SQL 362

```
SEQ      1 MVSFKSILVP YITLFLMSGV VFASDTDPEA GGPSEAGGPS GTVGPSEAGG
          == =====
        51 PSEAGGPSGT GWPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSGT GWPSGTGWPS
          =====
       101 EAGWSSERFG YQLLPYSRRI VIFNEVCLSY IYKHSVMILE RDRVNDGHKD
          =====
       151 YIEEKTKEKN KKKKELEKCF PEQYSLMKKE ELARIFDNAS TISSKYKLLV
       201 DEISNKAYGT LEGPAADNFD HFRNIWKSIV LKDMFIYCDL LLQHLIYKFY
       251 YDNTVNDIKK NFDESKSKAL VLRDKITKGD GDYNTHFEDM IKELNSAAEE
       301 FNKIVDIMIS NIGDYDEYDS IASFKPFLSM ITEITKITKV SNVIIPGIKA
       351 LTLTVFLIFI TK
```

HITS AT: 29-106

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

REFERENCE 1: 133:72606

L5 ANSWER 9 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN **278626-95-2** REGISTRY  
CN Antigen BMN1-2 (Babesia microtia strain MN1 clone bmn1-2 precursor)  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN GenBank AF206244-derived protein GI 7715984  
CI MAN  
SQL 326

```
SEQ      1 MVSFKSILVP YITLFLMSGV VFASDTPDPEA GGPSEAGGPS GTVGPSEAGG
          == =====
        51 PSEAGGPSGT VGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSGTGW PSEAGGPSEA GGPSGTVGPS
          =====
       101 EAGGPSEAGG PSGTGWPSEA GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSGTGWPSGT
          =====
       151 GWPSEAGWSS ERFYQLLPY SRRIVIFNEV CLSYIYKHSV MILERDRVND
          =====
       201 GHKDYIEEKT KEKNKLKKEL EKCFFPEQYSL MKKEELARIF DNASTISSKY
       251 KLLVDEISNK AYTGLEGPAA DNFDHFRNIW KSIVLKDMFI YCDLLLQHLI
       301 YKFYYDNTVN DIKKNFDESW TQTLKE
```

HITS AT: 29-160

REFERENCE 1: 133:72606

L5 ANSWER 10 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN **227296-37-9** REGISTRY  
CN Antigen MN3 (Bombesia microtia fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 11: PN: US20010029295 FIGURE: 6A-6B unclaimed protein  
CN 47: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 78 unclaimed protein  
CN 74: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 78 unclaimed protein  
CN 78: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 78 unclaimed protein  
CN 79: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 79 unclaimed protein  
CN 91: PN: US6214971 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence  
CN 92: PN: US6214971 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence  
CN Antigen MRT (Bombesia microtia fragment)  
CI MAN  
SQL 120

```
SEQ      1 AGDTPDREAGG PSGTGWPSEA GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSEA
          =====
        51 GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSGTGWPSEA GWPSEAGWPS EAGWPSEAGW
          =====
       101 PSEAGWPSEER FGYQLLWYSR
          =====
```

HITS AT: 7-108

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 135:299589

REFERENCE 3: 134:294507

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



09/853079

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

L5 ANSWER 11 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 227296-36-8 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen MN1PAT (Bombesia microtia fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 46: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 77 unclaimed protein  
CN 73: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 77 unclaimed protein  
CN 77: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 77 unclaimed protein  
CN 89: PN: US6214971 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence  
CN 9: PN: US20010029295 FIGURE: 6A-6B unclaimed protein  
CI MAN  
SQL 113

SEQ 1 AGDTDREAGG PSGTVGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSEA  
=====   
51 GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSGTGW PSEAGWPSEA GWPSEAGWPS EAGWPSEAGW  
=====   
101 PSERFGYQLL WYS  
=====

HITS AT: 7-102

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 135:299589

REFERENCE 3: 134:294507

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

L5 ANSWER 12 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 227296-35-7 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen MN2 (Bombesia microtia fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 45: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 76 unclaimed protein  
CN 72: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 76 unclaimed protein  
CN 76: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 76 unclaimed protein  
CN 88: PN: US6214971 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence  
CN 8: PN: US20010029295 FIGURE: 6A-6B unclaimed protein  
CI MAN  
SQL 94

SEQ 1 AGDTDREAGG PSGTVGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSEA  
=====   
51 GGPSEAGGPS GTGWPSEAGW PSEAGWPSEA GWPSEAGWPS EAGW  
=====

HITS AT: 7-90

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 135:299589

REFERENCE 3: 134:294507

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

L5 ANSWER 13 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 227296-34-6 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen MN1HAM (Bombesia microtia fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 44: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 75 unclaimed protein  
CN 71: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 75 unclaimed protein  
CN 75: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 75 unclaimed protein  
CN 7: PN: US20010029295 FIGURE: 6A-6B unclaimed protein  
CN 87: PN: US6214971 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence  
CI MAN  
SQL 118

```
SEQ      1 AGDTDREAGG PSGTVGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSEA
          =====
        51 GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSGTGW PSEAGWPSEA GWPSEAGWPS EAGWPSEAGW
          =====
       101 PSERFGYQLL WYSRRIVI
          ==
```

HITS AT: 7-102

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 135:299589

REFERENCE 3: 134:294507

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

L5 ANSWER 14 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 227296-33-5 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen RIFS (Bombesia microtia fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 43: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 74 unclaimed protein  
CN 70: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 74 unclaimed protein  
CN 74: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 74 unclaimed protein  
CI MAN  
SQL 138

```
SEQ      1 AGDTDREAGG PSGTVGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSEA
          =====
        51 GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSEA GGPSEAGWPS EAGWPSEAGG
          =====
       101 PSGTGWPSEA GWPSEAGWPS EAGWPSEAGW PSERFGYQ
          =====
```

HITS AT: 7-132

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 134:294507

REFERENCE 3: 133:295360

REFERENCE 4: 131:85409

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

L5 ANSWER 15 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 227296-32-4 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen BI2018 (Bombesia microtia fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 42: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 73 unclaimed protein  
CN 5: PN: US20010029295 FIGURE: 6A-6B unclaimed protein  
CN 69: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 73 unclaimed protein  
CN 73: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 73 unclaimed protein  
CN 85: PN: US6214971 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence  
CI MAN  
SQL 136

SEQ 1 GDTDREAGGP SGTVGPSEAG GPSEAGGPSE AGGPSEAGGP SEAGGPSEAG  
=====   
51 GPSEAGGPSE AGGPSEAGGP SEAGGPSEAG WPSEAGWPSE AGGPGSGTGWP  
=====   
101 SEAGWPSEAG WPSEAGWPSE AGWPSERFY QLLWYS  
=====

HITS AT: 6-125

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 135:299589

REFERENCE 3: 134:294507

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

L5 ANSWER 16 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 227296-31-3 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen BI2253 (Bombesia microtia fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 41: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 72 unclaimed protein  
CN 4: PN: US20010029295 FIGURE: 6A-6B unclaimed protein  
CN 68: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 72 unclaimed protein  
CN 72: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 72 unclaimed protein  
CN 84: PN: US6214971 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence  
CI MAN  
SQL 116

SEQ 1 EAGGPSTVGP PSEAGGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSEA  
=====   
51 GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGW PSEAGWPSEA GGPGSGTWPS EAGWPSEAGW  
=====   
101 PSEAGWPSEA GWPSE  
=====

HITS AT: 1-114

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 135:299589

REFERENCE 3: 134:294507

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

L5 ANSWER 17 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 227296-30-2 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen BI2259 (Bombesia microtia fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 3: PN: US20010029295 FIGURE: 6A-6B unclaimed protein  
CN 40: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 71 unclaimed protein  
CN 71: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 71 unclaimed protein  
CN 83: PN: US6214971 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence  
CI MAN  
SQL 136

```
SEQ      1 AGDTDREAGG PSGTVGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSEA
          =====
        51 GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGWPSEA GWPSEAGGPS GTGWPSEAGW
          =====
       101 PSEAGWPSEA GWPSEAGWPS ERFGYQLLWY SRRIVI
          =====
```

HITS AT: 7-120

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 135:299589

REFERENCE 3: 134:294507

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

L5 ANSWER 18 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 227296-26-6 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen BI2227 (Bombesia microtia fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 2: PN: US20010029295 FIGURE: 6A-6B unclaimed protein  
CN 39: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 70 unclaimed protein  
CN 67: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 70 unclaimed protein  
CN 70: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 70 unclaimed protein  
CN 82: PN: US6214971 FIGURE: 6 unclaimed sequence  
CI MAN  
SQL 118

```
SEQ      1 AGDTDREAGG PSGTVGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSEA
          =====
        51 GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGWPSEA GWPSEAGGPS GTGWPSEAGW
          =====
       101 PSEAGWPSEA GWPSEAGW
          =====
```

HITS AT: 7-114

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 135:299589

REFERENCE 3: 134:294507

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



09/853079

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

L5 ANSWER 19 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 227296-23-3 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen BI1053 (Bombesia microtia fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 38: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 69 unclaimed protein  
CN 66: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 69 unclaimed protein  
CN 69: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 69 unclaimed protein  
CI MAN  
SQL 105

SEQ 1 AGDTRDREAGG PSGTVGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS GTVGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSGT  
=====

51	GWPSEAGGPS	GTVGPSEAGG	PSEAGGPSGT	GWPSGTGWPS	EVGWPNEPFG
	=====	=====	=====	=====	

101 YHLLW  
HITS AT: 7-90

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 134:294507

REFERENCE 3: 133:295360

REFERENCE 4: 131:85409

L5 ANSWER 20 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 227296-22-2 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen BI254 (Bombesia microtia fragment) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 37: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 68 unclaimed protein  
CN 65: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 68 unclaimed protein  
CN 68: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 68 unclaimed protein  
CI MAN  
SQL 101

SEQ 1 AGDTRDREAGG PSGTVGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS GTVGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSGT  
=====

51	GWPSEAGGPS	GTVGPSEAGG	PSEAGGPSGT	GWPSGTGWPS	EVGWPIEPFG
	=====	=====	=====	=====	

101 Y  
HITS AT: 7-90

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 134:294507

REFERENCE 3: 133:295360

REFERENCE 4: 131:85409

L5 ANSWER 21 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 206205-36-9 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen (Babesia microtia 367-amino acid) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 18: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 49 unclaimed protein

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

CN 2: PN: US20010029295 SEQID: 49 claimed protein  
CN 46: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 49 unclaimed protein  
CN 49: PN: US6183976 SEQID: 49 claimed protein  
CN 49: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 49 unclaimed protein  
CN Antigen BMNI-3 (Babesia microtia isoform 2 fragment)  
CI MAN  
SQL 367

SEQ 1 MVSFKSILVP YITLFLMSGV VFASDTDPEA GGPSEAGGPS GTVGPSEAGG  
=====

51 PSEAGGPSGT GWPSEAGGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSEAGGPSGT GSEAGGWPSG  
=====

101 TGWPSEAGWS SERFGYQLLP YSRRIVIFNE VCLSYYIKHS VMILERDRVN  
=====

151 DGHKDYIEEK TKEKNKLKKE LEKCFPEQYS LMKKEELARI FDNASTISSK  
201 YKLLVDEISN KAYGTLEGPA ADNFDHFRNI WKSIVLKDMF IYCDLLLQHL  
251 IYKFYYDNTV NDIKKNFDES KSKALVLRDK ITKKGDDYNT HFEDMIKELN  
301 SAAEEFNKIV DIMISNIGDY DEYDSIASFK PFLSMITEIT KITKVSNNVII  
351 PGIKALTTLTV FLIFITK

HITS AT: 29-88, 100-111

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 135:299589

REFERENCE 3: 134:294507

REFERENCE 4: 134:158493

REFERENCE 5: 133:295360

REFERENCE 6: 128:292989

L5 ANSWER 22 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 206205-35-8 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen (Babesia microtia 294-amino acid) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 14: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 46 unclaimed protein  
CN 45: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 46 unclaimed protein  
CN 46: PN: US6183976 SEQID: 46 claimed protein  
CN 46: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 46 unclaimed protein  
CN Antigen BMNI-7 (Babesia microtia isoform fragment)  
CN Antigen BMNI-7 (Bomnesia microtia reverse complement fragment)  
CI MAN  
SQL 294

SEQ 1 LWFIKMVSFK SILVPYITLF LMSGAVFAGD TDREAGGPSG TVGPSEAGGP  
=====

51 SEAGGPSEAG GPSEAGGPSE AGGPSEAGGP SEAGGPSGTV GPSEAGGPSE  
=====

101 AGGPSEAGGP SEAGWPSEAG WPSEAGWPSE AGWPSEAGWP SEAGWPSERF  
=====

151 GYQLLWYSRR IVIFNEIYLS HIYEHSMIL ERDRVNDGHK DYIEEKTKEK  
201 NKLKKELEKC FPEQYSLMKK EELARIIDNA STISSKYKLL VDEISNKAYG  
251 TLEGPAADDF DHFRNIWКСI VPKNNFLYCD LLLKHLIRLT PRKS

HITS AT: 34-147

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

REFERENCE 2: 134:294507  
REFERENCE 3: 134:158493  
REFERENCE 4: 133:295360  
REFERENCE 5: 131:85409  
REFERENCE 6: 128:292989

L5 ANSWER 23 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 206205-33-6 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen (Babesia microtia 154-amino acid) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 12: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 44 unclaimed protein  
CN 43: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 44 unclaimed protein  
CN 44: PN: US6183976 SEQID: 44 claimed protein  
CN 44: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 44 unclaimed protein  
CN Antigen BMNI-5 (Babesia microtia isoform 2 fragment)  
CN Antigen BMNI-5 (Babesia microtia reverse complement 154-amino acid fragment)  
CI MAN  
SQL 154

SEQ 1 LWFIKMVSFK SILVPYITLF LMSGAVFAGD TDREAGGPSG TVGPSEAGGP  
===== =====  
51 SEAGGPSEAG GPSEAGGPSE AGGPSEAGGP SEAGGPSEAG GPSGTGWPSE  
===== =====  
101 AGGPSEAGGP SEAGGPSGTG WPSEAGWPSE AGWPSEAGWP SEAGWPSEAG  
===== =====  
151 WPSE  
===

HITS AT: 34-153

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756  
REFERENCE 2: 134:294507  
REFERENCE 3: 134:158493  
REFERENCE 4: 133:295360  
REFERENCE 5: 131:85409  
REFERENCE 6: 128:292989

L5 ANSWER 24 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 206205-23-4 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen (Babesia microtia 128-amino acid) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 250: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 31 claimed protein  
CN 30: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 31 unclaimed protein  
CN 31: PN: US6183976 SEQID: 31 claimed protein  
CN 31: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 31 claimed protein  
CN Antigen BMNI-16 (Babesia microti)  
CN Antigen BMNI-16 (Babesia microtia fragment)  
CI MAN

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

SQL 128

```
SEQ      1 LWFIKMVSFK SILVPYITLF LMSGAVFASD TDPEAGGPSE AGGPSGTVGP
          51 SEAGGPSEAG GPSGTGWPSE AGGPSEAGGP SEAGGPSEAG GPSGTGWPSG
          101 TGWPSEAGWS SERFGYQLLP YSRRIVIF
          =====
```

HITS AT: 34-111

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 134:294507

REFERENCE 3: 134:158493

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

REFERENCE 5: 128:292989

L5 ANSWER 25 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN 206205-21-2 REGISTRY

CN Antigen (Babesia microtia 267-amino acid) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 247: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 28 claimed protein

CN 28: PN: US6183976 SEQID: 28 claimed protein

CN 28: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 28 claimed protein

CN 28: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 28 unclaimed protein

CN Antigen BMNI-13 (Babesia microti)

CN Antigen BMNI-13 (Babesia microtia fragment)

CN Antigen BMNI-13 (Bombesia microtia antigen BMNI-17 fragment)

CI MAN

SQL 267

```
SEQ      1 LWFIKMVSFK SILVPYITLF LMSGAVFASD TDPEAGGPSG TVGPSEAGGP
          51 SEAGGPSGTG WPSEAGGPSE AGGPSGTGWP SEAGWSSERF GYQLLPYSRR
          101 IVTFNEVCLS YIYKHSVMIL ERDRVNDG HK DYIEEKTKEK NKLKKELEKC
          151 FPEQYSLMKK EELARIFDNA STISSKYKLL VDEISNKAYG TLEGPAADNF
          201 DHFRNIW KSI VLKDMFIYCD LLLQHLYYKF YYDNTINDIK KNFDESKSKA
          251 LVL RDKITKK DVYVNDH
```

HITS AT: 34-87

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 134:294507

REFERENCE 3: 134:158493

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

REFERENCE 6: 128:292989

L5 ANSWER 26 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN 206205-20-1 REGISTRY

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



09/853079

CN Antigen (Babesia microtia 121-amino acid) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 246: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 27 claimed protein  
CN 27: PN: US6183976 SEQID: 27 claimed protein  
CN 27: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 27 claimed protein  
CN 27: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 27 unclaimed protein  
CN Antigen BMNI-12 (Babesia microti)  
CN Antigen BMNI-12 (Babesia microtia fragment)  
CN Antigen BMNI-12 (Bombesia microtia antigen BMNI-17 fragment)  
CI MAN  
SQL 121

SEQ 1 LWFIKMVSFK SILVPYITLF LMSGAVFASD TDPEAGGPSE AGGPSEAGGP  
51 SGTVGPSEAG GPSEAGGPSG TGWPSEAGGP SEAGGPSGTG WPSEAGWSSE  
101 RFGYQLLPYS RRIVTFNEVC L  
HITS AT: 34-99

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756  
REFERENCE 2: 134:294507  
REFERENCE 3: 134:158493  
REFERENCE 4: 133:295360  
REFERENCE 5: 131:85409  
REFERENCE 6: 128:292989

L5 ANSWER 27 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS  
RN 206205-16-5 REGISTRY  
CN Antigen (Babesia microtia 303-amino acid) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 23: PN: US6183976 SEQID: 23 claimed protein  
CN 23: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 23 claimed protein  
CN 23: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 23 unclaimed protein  
CN 242: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 23 claimed protein  
CN Antigen BMNI-6 (Babesia microti)  
CN Antigen BMNI-6 (Babesia microtia fragment)  
CN Antigen BMNI-6 (Bombesia microtia antigen BMNI-17 fragment)  
CI MAN  
SQL 303

SEQ 1 LWFIKMVSFK SILVPYITLF LMSGAVFAGD TDREAGGPSG TVGPSEAGGP  
51 SEAGGPSEAG GPSEAGGPSE AGGPSEAGGP SEAGGPSEAG GPSGTGWPSE  
101 AGWPSEAGWP SEAGWPSEAG WPSEAGWPSE RFGYQLLWYS RRIVIFNEIY  
151 LSHIYHSVM ILERDRVNDG HKDYIEEKT EKNKLKKELE KCFPEQYSLM  
201 KKEELARIID NASTISSKYK LLVDEISNKA YGTLEGPAAD DFDHFRNIWK  
251 SIVPKNMFLY CDLLKHLIR KFYCDNTIND IKKNFDDIEK LGCFQARSFL  
301 PVN  
HITS AT: 34-129

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

REFERENCE 2: 134:294507

REFERENCE 3: 134:158493

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

REFERENCE 6: 128:292989

L5 ANSWER 28 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN 206205-13-2 REGISTRY

CN Antigen (Babesia microtia 367-amino acid) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 20: PN: US6183976 SEQID: 20 claimed protein

CN 20: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 20 claimed protein

CN 20: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 20 unclaimed protein

CN 239: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 20 claimed protein

CN Antigen BMNI-3 (Babesia microti)

CN Antigen BMNI-3 (Babesia microtia fragment)

CN Antigen BMNI-3 (Babesia microtia antigen BMNI-17 fragment)

CI MAN

SQL 367

SEQ 1 LWFIKMVSFK SILVPYITLF LMSGAVFASD TDPEAGGPSE AGGPGSGTVGP

51 SEAGGPSEAG GPSGTGWPSG AGGPSEAGGP SEAGGPSEAG GPSGTGWPSG

101 TGWPSEAGWS SERFGYQLLP YSRIVIFNE VCLSYIYKHS VMILERDRVN

151 DGHKDYIEEK TKEKNKLKKE LEKCFPEQYS LMKKEELARI FDNASTISSK

201 YKLLVDEISN KAYGTLEGPA ADNFDHFRNI WKSIVLKD MF IYCDLLLQHL

251 IYKFYYDNTV NDIKKNFDES KSKALVLRDK ITKKG DYT HFEDMIKELN

301 SAAEEFNKIV DIMISNIGDY DEYDSIASFK PFLSMITEIT KITKVS NVII

351 PGIKALTITV FLIFITK

HITS AT: 34-111

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 134:294507

REFERENCE 3: 134:158493

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

REFERENCE 6: 128:292989

L5 ANSWER 29 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN 206205-12-1 REGISTRY

CN Antigen (Babesia microtia 310-amino acid) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 19: PN: US6183976 SEQID: 19 claimed protein

CN 19: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 19 claimed protein

CN 19: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 19 unclaimed protein

CN 238: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 19 claimed protein

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

CN Antigen BMNI-2 (Babesia microti)  
CN Antigen BMNI-2 (Babesia microtia fragment)  
CN Antigen BMNI-2 (Bombesia microtia antigen BMNI-17 fragment)  
CI MAN  
SQL 310

SEQ 1 MSGAVFASDT DPEAGGPSEA GGPSGTVGPS EAGGPSEAGG PSGTVGPSEA  
=====

51 GGPSEAGGPS GTGWPSEAGG PSEAGGPSGT VGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSGTGW  
=====

101 PSEAGGPSEA GGPSEAGGPS EAGGPSGTGW PSGTGWPSSEA GWSSERFGYQ  
=====

151 LLPYSRRIVI FNEVCLSYIY KHSVMIERD RVNDGHKDYI EEKTKEKNKL  
201 KKELEKCFPE QYSLMKKEEL ARIFDNASTI SSKYKLLVDE ISNKAYGTLE  
251 GPAADNFDHF RNIWKSIVLK DMFIYCDLLL QHLYKFYYD NTVNDIKKNF  
301 DESWTQTLKE

HITS AT: 13-144

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 134:294507

REFERENCE 3: 134:158493

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

REFERENCE 6: 128:292989

L5 ANSWER 30 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN 206205-11-0 REGISTRY

CN Antigen (Babesia microtia 263-amino acid) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 18: PN: US6183976 SEQID: 18 claimed protein  
CN 18: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 18 claimed protein  
CN 18: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 18 unclaimed protein  
CN 237: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 18 claimed protein

CN Antigen BMNI-1 (Babesia microti)

CN Antigen BMNI-1 (Babesia microtia fragment)

CN Antigen BMNI-1 (Bombesia microtia antigen BMNI-17 fragment)

CI MAN

SQL 263

SEQ 1 LFLMSGAVFA SDTDPEAGGP SEAGGPSGTV GPSEAGGPSE AGGPSGTGWP  
=====

51 SEAGGPSEAG GPSEAGGPSE AGGPSGTGWP SGTGWPSSEAG WSSERFGYQL  
=====

101 LPYSRRIVIF NEVCLSYIYK HSVMIERDR VNDGHKDYIE EKTKEKNKLK  
151 KELEKCFPEQ YSLMKKEELA RIFDNASTIS SKYKLLVDEI SNKAYGTLEG  
201 PAADNFDHFR NIWKSIVLKD MFIYCDLLLQ HLIYKFYYDN TVNDIKKNFD  
251 ESKSKALVLR DK

HITS AT: 16-93

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 134:294507

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

REFERENCE 3: 134:158493

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

REFERENCE 6: 128:292989

L5 ANSWER 31 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN 205488-54-6 REGISTRY

CN L-Serine, L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-alanylglycylglycyl-L-prolyl-L-serylglycyl-L-threonyl-L-valylglycyl-L-prolyl-L-serylglycyl-L-threonylglycyl-L-tryptophyl-L-prolyl-L-seryl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl-L-tryptophylglycyl-L-seryl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl-L-tryptophyl-L-seryl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 17: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 48 unclaimed sequence

CN 48: PN: US6183976 SEQID: 48 claimed sequence

CN 48: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 48 unclaimed sequence

CN 89: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 48 unclaimed sequence

CN Antigen BABS-2 (Babesia microtia fragment)

SQL 30

SEQ 1 EAGGPSGTVG PSGTGWPSEA GWGSEAGWSS

=====

HITS AT: 1-18, 25-30

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756

REFERENCE 2: 134:294507

REFERENCE 3: 134:158493

REFERENCE 4: 133:295360

REFERENCE 5: 131:85409

REFERENCE 6: 128:292989

L5 ANSWER 32 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

RN 205488-48-8 REGISTRY

CN L-Serine, L-seryl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-alanylglycylglycyl-L-prolyl-L-seryl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-alanylglycylglycyl-L-prolyl-L-serylglycyl-L-threonylglycyl-L-tryptophyl-L-threonyl-L-serylglycyl-L-threonylglycyl-L-tryptophyl-L-prolyl-L-seryl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl-L-tryptophyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 16: PN: WO0185947 SEQID: 47 unclaimed sequence

CN 47: PN: US6183976 SEQID: 47 claimed sequence

CN 47: PN: US6214971 SEQID: 47 unclaimed sequence

CN 88: PN: WO0060090 SEQID: 47 unclaimed sequence

CN Antigen BABS-1 (Babesia microtia fragment)

SQL 30

SEQ 1 SEAGGPSEAG GPSGTGWTSG TGWPSEAGWS

=====

HITS AT: 2-13, 20-25

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



09/853079

REFERENCE 1: 135:367756  
REFERENCE 2: 134:294507  
REFERENCE 3: 134:158493  
REFERENCE 4: 133:295360  
REFERENCE 5: 131:85409  
REFERENCE 6: 128:292989

(FILE 'HCAPLUS, MEDLINE, BIOSIS, EMBASE, WPIDS, CONFSCI, SCISEARCH,  
JICST-EPLUS, JAPIO' ENTERED AT 12:09:33 ON 30 AUG 2002)

L6 4373 S "REED S"?/AU

- Author(s)

L8 215 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "LODES M"?/AU  
L9 927 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "HOUGHTON R"?/AU  
L10 177 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "SLEATH P"?/AU  
L11 295 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "MCNEILL P"?/AU  
L12 416 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "HOMER M"?/AU  
L13 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "SECRIST H"?/AU  
L14 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L6 AND L8 AND L9 AND L10 AND L11 AND  
L12 AND L13  
L15 231 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L6 AND (L8 OR L9 OR L10 OR L11 OR  
L12 OR L13)  
L16 115 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L8 AND (L9 OR L10 OR L11 OR L12 OR  
L13)  
L17 85 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L9 AND (L10 OR L11 OR L12 OR L13)  
L18 19 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L10 AND (L11 OR L12 OR L13)  
L19 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND (L12 OR L13)  
L20 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 AND L13  
L21 43 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (L15 OR L16 OR L17 OR L6 OR L8 OR L9  
OR L10 OR L11 OR L12 OR L13) AND MICROTI

~~L22~~ 56 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 OR L18 OR L19 OR L20 OR L21

~~L23~~ 27 DUP REM L22 (29 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

L23 ANSWER 1 OF 27 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS DUPLICATE 1  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:275811 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:308523  
TITLE: Compositions and methods for WT1 specific  
immunotherapy  
INVENTOR(S): Gaiger, Alexander; McNeill, Patricia D.  
; Smithgall, Molly; Moulton, Gus; Vedvick,  
Thomas S.; Sleath, Paul R.; Mossman,  
Sally; Evans, Lawrence; Spies, A. Gregory;  
Boydston, Jeremy  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 260 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2002028414	A1	20020411	WO 2001-US31139	20011003

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

WO 2002028414 B1 20020718

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,  
CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD,  
GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,  
LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ,  
NO, NZ, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM,  
TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG,  
KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM  
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH,  
CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE,  
TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN,  
TD, TG

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2000-684361 A 20001006  
US 2000-685830 A 20001009  
US 2001-785019 A 20010215  
US 2001-938864 A 20010824

AB Compns. and methods for the therapy of malignant diseases, such as leukemia and cancer, are disclosed. The compns. comprise one or more of a WT1 polynucleotide, a WT1 polypeptide, an antigen-presenting cell presenting a WT1 polypeptide, an antibody that specifically binds to a WT1 polypeptide; or a T cell that specifically reacts with a WT1 polypeptide. Such compns. may be used, for example, for the prevention and treatment of metastatic diseases.

REFERENCE COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 2 OF 27 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS DUPLICATE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:833517 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:367756

TITLE: Babesia **microti** antigens and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of Babesia **microti** infection

INVENTOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael J.; Houghton, Raymond L.; Sleath, Paul R.; McNeill, Patricia D.; Homer, Mary J.; Secrist, Heather

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 195 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001085947	A2	20011115	WO 2001-US15192	20010509
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH,			

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE,  
TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD,  
TG

US 2001029295 A1 20011011 US 2000-737178 20001213  
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2000-569098 A 20000510  
US 2000-605724 A 20000627  
US 2000-656688 A 20000907  
US 2000-685436 A 20001010  
US 2000-737178 A 20001213  
US 2001-794764 A 20010226  
US 1996-723142 A2 19961001  
US 1997-845258 A2 19970424  
US 1997-990571 A2 19971211  
WO 1998-US26437 A2 19981211  
US 1999-286488 A2 19990405  
US 2000-528784 A2 20000317  
WO 2000-US9136 A2 20000405

AB Compds. and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of B.  
**microti** infection are disclosed. The compds. provided  
include polypeptides that contain at least one antigenic portion of  
a B. **microti** antigen and DNA sequences encoding such  
polypeptides. Antigenic epitopes of such antigens are also  
provided, together with pharmaceutical compns. and immunogenic  
compns. comprising such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic  
epitopes. Diagnostic kits contg. such polypeptides, DNA sequences  
or antigenic epitopes and a suitable detection reagent may be used  
for the detection of B. **microti** infection in patients and  
biol. samples. Antibodies directed against such polypeptides and  
antigenic epitopes are also provided.

L23 ANSWER 3 OF 27 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS DUPLICATE 3  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:748300 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:299589  
TITLE: Nucleic acids and proteins for the diagnosis and  
treatment of Babesia **microti** infection  
INVENTOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael  
J.; Houghton, Raymond L.;  
Sleath, Paul R.; McNeill, Patricia  
D.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA  
SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 26 pp., Cont.-in-part of  
U. S. Ser. No. 685,436.  
CODEN: USXXCO  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2001029295	A1	20011011	US 2000-737178	20001213
US 6306396	B1	20011023	US 1996-723142	19961001
US 6183976	B1	20010206	US 1997-845258	19970424
US 6214971	B1	20010410	US 1997-990571	19971211
WO 9929869	A1	19990617	WO 1998-US26437	19981211
W: AU, CA, JP, MX, NZ				
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

WO 2000060090 A1 20001012 WO 2000-US9136 20000405  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN,  
CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,  
HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,  
LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT,  
RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,  
US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM  
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,  
DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF,  
BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
WO 2001085947 A2 20011115 WO 2001-US15192 20010509  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,  
CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD,  
GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,  
LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ,  
NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR,  
TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,  
MD, RU, TJ, TM  
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH,  
CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE,  
TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD,  
TG

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 1996-723142 A2 19961001  
US 1997-845258 A2 19970424  
US 1997-990571 A2 19971211  
WO 1998-US26437 A2 19981211  
US 1999-286488 A2 19990405  
US 2000-528784 A2 20000317  
WO 2000-US9136 A2 20000405  
US 2000-569098 A2 20000510  
US 2000-605724 A2 20000627  
US 2000-656688 A2 20000907  
US 2000-685436 A2 20001010  
US 2000-737178 A 20001213  
US 2001-794764 A 20010226

AB Compds. and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of B. microti infection are disclosed. The compds. provided include polypeptides that contain at least one antigenic portion of a B. microti antigen and DNA sequences encoding such polypeptides. Antigenic epitopes of such antigens are also provided, together with pharmaceutical compns. and immunogenic compns. comprising such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes. Diagnostic kits contg. such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes and a suitable detection reagent may be used for the detection of B. microti infection in patients and biol. samples. Antibodies directed against such polypeptides and antigenic epitopes are also provided.

L23 ANSWER 4 OF 27 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS DUPLICATE 4  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:255942 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:294507  
TITLE: Compounds and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of Babesia microti infection  
INVENTOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael J.; Houghton, Raymond  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA  
SOURCE: U.S., 78 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 845,258.  
CODEN: USXXAM

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



09/853079

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 6214971	B1	20010410	US 1997-990571	19971211
US 6306396	B1	20011023	US 1996-723142	19961001
US 6183976	B1	20010206	US 1997-845258	19970424
WO 9929869	A1	19990617	WO 1998-US26437	19981211
W: AU, CA, JP, MX, NZ				
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
AU 9918204	A1	19990628	AU 1999-18204	19981211
US 2001029295	A1	20011011	US 2000-737178	20001213

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 1996-723142	A2	19961001
US 1997-845258	A2	19970424
US 1997-990571	A	19971211
WO 1998-US26437	W	19981211
US 1999-286488	A2	19990405
US 2000-528784	A2	20000317
WO 2000-US9136	A2	20000405
US 2000-569098	A2	20000510
US 2000-605724	A2	20000627
US 2000-656688	A2	20000907
US 2000-685436	A2	20001010

AB Compds. and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of Babesia **microti** infection are disclosed. The compds. provided include polypeptides that contain at least one antigenic portion of a B. **microti** antigen and DNA sequences encoding such polypeptides. Antigenic epitopes of such antigens are also provided, together with pharmaceutical compns. and vaccines comprising such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes. Diagnostic kits contg. such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes and a suitable detection reagent may be used for the detection of B. **microti** infection in patients and biol. samples. Antibodies directed against such polypeptides and antigenic epitopes are also provided.

REFERENCE COUNT: 13 THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE  
FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE  
IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 5 OF 27 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS DUPLICATE 5  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:91448 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:158493  
TITLE: Nucleic acids and proteins for the diagnosis and  
treatment of Babesia **microti** infection  
INVENTOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael  
J.; Houghton, Raymond;  
Sleath, Paul R.  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA  
SOURCE: U.S., 66 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No.  
723,142.  
CODEN: USXXAM  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 6183976	B1	20010206	US 1997-845258	19970424
US 6306396	B1	20011023	US 1996-723142	19961001
EP 834567	A2	19980408	EP 1997-117067	19971001
EP 834567	A3	19990331		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI				
US 6214971	B1	20010410	US 1997-990571	19971211
US 2001029295	A1	20011011	US 2000-737178	20001213

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 1996-723142	A2	19961001
US 1997-845258	A	19970424
US 1997-990571	A2	19971211
WO 1998-US26437	A2	19981211
US 1999-286488	A2	19990405
US 2000-528784	A2	20000317
WO 2000-US9136	A2	20000405
US 2000-569098	A2	20000510
US 2000-605724	A2	20000627
US 2000-656688	A2	20000907
US 2000-685436	A2	20001010

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 134:158493

AB Compds. and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of Babesia **microti** infection are disclosed. The compds. provided include polypeptides that contain at least one antigenic portion of a B. **microti** antigen and DNA sequences encoding such polypeptides. The DNA sequences encoding B. **microti** antigens were prep'd. by screening a B. **microti** expression library with sera obtained from patients infected with B. **microti**. Antigenic epitopes of such antigens are also provided, together with pharmaceutical compns. and vaccines comprising such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes. Diagnostic kits contg. such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes and a suitable detection reagent may be used for the detection of B. **microti** infection in patients and biol. samples. Antibodies directed against such polypeptides and antigenic epitopes are also provided.

REFERENCE COUNT: 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 6 OF 27 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:6260 BIOSIS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200006260

TITLE: Compounds and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of B. **microti** infection.

AUTHOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael J.; Houghton, Raymond; Sleath, Paul R.

ASSIGNEE: Corixa Corporation

PATENT INFORMATION: US 6306396 October 23, 2001

SOURCE: Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office Patents, (Oct. 23, 2001) Vol. 1251, No. 4, pp. No Pagination. e-file. ISSN: 0098-1133.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

LANGUAGE: English

AB Compounds and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of B. **microti** infection are disclosed. The compounds provided include polypeptides that contain at least one antigenic portion of a B. **microti** antigen and DNA sequences encoding such polypeptides. Antigenic epitopes of such antigens are also provided, together with pharmaceutical compositions and vaccines comprising such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes. Diagnostic kits containing such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes and a suitable detection reagent may be used for the detection of B. **microti** infection in patients and biological samples. Antibodies directed against such polypeptides and antigenic epitopes are also provided.

L23 ANSWER 7 OF 27 WPIDS (C) 2002 THOMSON DERWENT

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002-062250 [08] WPIDS

CROSS REFERENCE: 1998-609891 [51]; 2000-160675 [11]

DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N2002-046184

DOC. NO. CPI: C2002-017807

TITLE: Novel polynucleotide encoding polypeptides useful for detecting Ehrlichia infection in patients and biological samples, and for treating human granulocytic ehrlichiosis, comprise an Ehrlichia antigen.

DERWENT CLASS: B04 C06 D16 S03

INVENTOR(S): HOUGHTON, R L; LODES, M J;

MCNEILL, P D; REED, S G

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (CORI-N) CORIXA CORP; (HOUG-I) HOUGHTON R L;  
(LODE-I) LODES M J; (MCNE-I) MCNEILL P D; (REED-I) REED S G

COUNTRY COUNT: 95

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG
WO 2001085949	A2	20011115	(200208)*	EN	132
RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC					
MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW					
W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ					
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE					
KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO					
NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ					
VN YU ZA ZW					
AU 2001059507	A	20011120	(200219)		
US 2002068343	A1	20020606	(200241)		

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 2001085949	A2	WO 2001-US14518	20010504
AU 2001059507	A	AU 2001-59507	20010504
US 2002068343	A1	CIP of US 1997-821324	19970321
		CIP of US 1997-975762	19971120
		CIP of US 1998-106582	19980629
		CIP of US 1998-159469	19980923
		CIP of US 1999-295028	19990420
		CIP of US 2000-566617	20000508

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

CIP of US 2000-693542 20001020  
US 2001-798042 20010302

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 2001059507	A	Based on WO 200185949
US 2002068343	A1	CIP of US 6207169
		CIP of US 6231869
		CIP of US 6277381
		CIP of US 6306402

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 2001-798042 20010302; US 2000-566617  
20000508; US 2000-693542 20001020; US  
1997-821324 19970321; US 1997-975762  
19971120; US 1998-106582 19980629; US  
1998-159469 19980923; US 1999-295028 19990420

AN 2002-062250 [08] WPIDS  
CR 1998-609891 [51]; 2000-160675 [11]  
AB WO 200185949 A UPAB: 20020701

NOVELTY - An isolated polynucleotide (I) comprising a sequence (S1) chosen from 36 nucleotides of defined bp fully in the specification such as 1345, 1132, 554, 559, 201, 467, 530, 1185, 1131, 800, 1011, 513, 464, 527, 464, 860, 484 or 1039 bp, complement of (S1), a sequence hybridizable under moderate stringent conditions to (S1), a sequence which is 75% or 90% identical to (S1) or degenerate variant of (S1), is new.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - (I) is chosen from the determined DNA sequence of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis (HGE)-1, HGE-3, HGE-6, HGE-8, HGE-11-13, HGE-23, HGE-24, the 5' DNA sequence of HGE-7, HGE-2, HGE-9, HGE-14-18, HGE-25, extended DNA sequences of HGE-2, HGE-7, HGE-8, HGE-11, HGE-14-16, HGE-18, HGE-23, HGE-25, the determined 3' DNA sequence of HGE-17, the full-length cDNA sequence for HGE-17, corrected cDNA sequence for HGE-14, HGE-1, and the reverse complement of HGE-2, HGE-14 and HGE-15. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (1) an isolated polypeptide (II) comprising a sequence encoded by (I) or a sequence 70% or 90% identical to a sequence encoded by (I);
- (2) an isolated antigenic epitope (III) of an Ehrlichia antigen comprising a sequence of 41 or 125 amino acids defined in the specification;
- (3) an isolated polypeptide comprising at least two antigenic epitopes as above;
- (4) a recombinant expression vector (IV) comprising (I);
- (5) a host cell (V) transformed with (IV);
- (6) a fusion protein (VI) comprising (II) or (III);
- (7) a diagnostic kit comprising (II), (III) and (VI) and a detection reagent;
- (8) a diagnostic kit comprising at least two oligonucleotide probes or primer specific for (I);
- (9) an isolated antibody (VII), or its antigen binding fragment that specifically binds to (II) or (III);
- (10) a composition (VIII) comprising any one chosen from (I)-(III), (VI) and (VII), and immunostimulants;
- (11) detecting Ehrlichia infection in a biological sample, by contacting the sample with oligonucleotide primers or probes, or a

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



binding agent capable of binding to (II), (III) or (VI) and detecting in the sample the presence of amplified polynucleotide sequence, polynucleotide sequence that hybridizes to the probe or polypeptide that binds to the binding agent; and

(12) detecting a disorder of Ehrlichia infection, Lyme disease and *B. microti* infection in a patient, by contacting the biological sample with (II), a Lyme disease antigen, and a *B. microti* antigen, and detecting the presence of antibodies in the biological sample that bind to either the polypeptide, Lyme disease antigen or the *B. microti* antigen.

ACTIVITY - Antibiotic. No supporting data is provided.

MECHANISM OF ACTION - Vaccine. No supporting data is given.

USE - (II), (III) and (VI) are useful for detecting Ehrlichia infection in a patient. (VIII) is useful for stimulating an immune response in a patient, for treating Ehrlichia infection in a patient (claimed). (II) is useful for serodiagnosis and treatment of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis (HGE). (VII) is useful in diagnostic test to detect the presence of Ehrlichia antigens and for detecting Ehrlichia infection in a patient.

Dwg.0/2

L23 ANSWER 8 OF 27 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R)  
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:943909 SCISEARCH  
 THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 494QP  
 TITLE: Innate resistance to Babesia infection is influenced by genetic background and gender  
 AUTHOR: Aguilar-Delfin I; **Homer M J**; Wettstein P J; Persing D H (Reprint)  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Corixa Corp, Suite 200, 1124 Columbia St, Seattle, WA 98104 USA (Reprint); Mayo Clin & Mayo Fdn, Dept Immunol, Rochester, MN 55905 USA; Corixa Corp, Seattle, WA 98104 USA; Infect Dis Res Inst, Seattle, WA 98104 USA  
 COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: USA  
 SOURCE: INFECTION AND IMMUNITY, (DEC 2001) Vol. 69, No. 12, pp. 7955-7958.  
 Publisher: AMER SOC MICROBIOLOGY, 1752 N ST NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20036-2904 USA.  
 ISSN: 0019-9567.  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article; Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 REFERENCE COUNT: 30

\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

AB Infection of severe combined immunodeficient mice with Babesia sp. strain WA1 was studied to assess the contributions of innate and adaptive immunity in resistance to acute babesiosis. The scid mutation showed little effect in genetically susceptible C3H mice and did not decrease the inherent resistance of C57BL/6 mice to the infection, suggesting that innate immunity plays a central role in determining the course of Babesia infection in these strains. In contrast, the scid mutation dramatically impaired resistance in moderately susceptible BALB/c mice, suggesting that acquired immunity may play an important secondary role. In comparison to their female counterparts, male mice of different genetic backgrounds showed increased resistance to the infection, indicating that the gender of the host may influence protection against babesiosis.

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

L23 ANSWER 9 OF 27 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R)  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:546315 SCISEARCH  
THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 447RN  
TITLE: Serodiagnosis of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis by  
using novel combinations of immunoreactive  
recombinant proteins  
AUTHOR: **Lodes M J (Reprint)**; Mohamath R; Reynolds  
L D; **McNeill P**; Kolbert C P; Bruinsma E S;  
Benson D R; Hofmeister E; **Reed S G**;  
**Houghton R L**; Persing D H  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Corixa Corp, 1124 Columbia St, Suite 200, Seattle,  
WA 98104 USA (Reprint); Infect Dis Res Inst,  
Seattle, WA 98104 USA; Corixa Corp, Seattle, WA  
98104 USA; Univ Washington, Dept Pathobiol, Seattle,  
WA 98195 USA; Mayo Clin & Mayo Fdn, Dept Lab Med &  
Pathol, Rochester, MN 55905 USA  
COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: USA  
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY, (JUL 2001) Vol.  
39, No. 7, pp. 2466-2476.  
Publisher: AMER SOC MICROBIOLOGY, 1752 N ST NW,  
WASHINGTON, DC 20036-2904 USA.  
ISSN: 0095-1137.  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article; Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 44

\*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS\*

AB A panel of seven recombinant antigens, derived from Ehrlichia phagocytophila (the agent of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis), was evaluated by class-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) for utility in the diagnosis of the infection. Fourteen genomic fragments, obtained by serologic expression screening, contained open reading frames (ORFs) encoding 16 immunodominant antigens. Eleven of these antigens were members of the major surface protein (MSP) multigene family. Alignment of their predicted protein sequences revealed a pattern of conserved sequences, which contained short direct repeats, flanking a variable region. In addition, two genomic clones contained two and three MSP ORFs, respectively, indicating that these genes are clustered in tandem copies. The implications for this pattern of both genomic and protein arrangements in antigenic variations of MSPs and in their utilities in a diagnostic assay are discussed. In addition to two MSP recombinant antigens (rHGE-1 and -3) and a fusion protein of these antigens (rErf-1), five further recombinants were evaluated by ELISA. Two of these antigens (rHGE-14 and -15) were novel, while a third (rHGE-2), with no known function, has been described. The final two recombinant antigens (rHGE-9 and -17) represent overlapping segments of the ankyrin gene (ank). The addition of rHGE-9 ELISA data resulted in the detection of 78% (21 of 27) of acute-phase sera. When serologic data for all recombinants are combined, 96.2% (26 of 27) of convalescent-phase patient serum samples and 85.2% (23 of 27) of acute-phase patient serum samples are detected, indicating the potential of these antigens for use in the development of a rapid serologic assay for the detection of E. phagocytophila infection.

L23 ANSWER 10 OF 27 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R)  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:818201 SCISEARCH  
THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 472TV

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

TITLE: Peptide ELISA for detection of antibodies to Babesia  
**microti** in serum.  
AUTHOR: **Houghton R L (Reprint); Homer M J**  
; Reynolds L D; **Sleath P C**; Cable R G;  
Militscher J E; **Lodes M J**; Berardi V;  
Leiby D A; Persing D H  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Corixa Corp, Seattle, WA USA; Amer Red Cross,  
Farmington, CT USA; Amer Red Cross, Rockville, MD  
USA; Imugen, Norwood, MA USA  
COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: USA  
SOURCE: TRANSFUSION, (SEP 2001) Vol. 41, No. 9, Supp. [S],  
pp. 13S-13S.  
Publisher: AMER ASSOC BLOOD BANKS, 8101 GLENBROOK  
RD, BETHESDA, MD 20814-2749 USA.  
ISSN: 0041-1132.  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 0

L23 ANSWER 11 OF 27 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R)  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:818200 SCISEARCH  
THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 472TV  
TITLE: Evidence for transmission of Babesia **microti**  
from Connecticut blood donors to recipients  
AUTHOR: Cable R G (Reprint); Badon S; Trouem-Trend J;  
Militscher J E; **Houghton R L; Lodes M**  
**J**; Persing D H; Eberhard M L; Pleniazek N J;  
Herwaldt B L; Leiby D A  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Amer Red Cross Blood Serv, Farmington, CT USA; Amer  
Red Cross, Holland Lab, Rockville, MD USA; Corixa  
Corp, Seattle, WA USA; Ctr Dis Control & Prevent,  
Atlanta, GA USA  
COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: USA  
SOURCE: TRANSFUSION, (SEP 2001) Vol. 41, No. 9, Supp. [S],  
pp. 12S-13S.  
Publisher: AMER ASSOC BLOOD BANKS, 8101 GLENBROOK  
RD, BETHESDA, MD 20814-2749 USA.  
ISSN: 0041-1132.  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 0

L23 ANSWER 12 OF 27 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS DUPLICATE 6  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:725776 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:295360  
TITLE: Antigens of Babesia microtia for use in the  
diagnosis, prophylaxis, and treatment of  
babesiosis  
INVENTOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael J.; Houghton,  
Raymond L.; **Sleath, Paul R.**;  
**Mcneill, Patricia D.**  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corp., USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 118 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7  
PATENT INFORMATION:

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000060090	A1	20001012	WO 2000-US9136	20000405
W:			AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM	
RW:			GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG	
EP 1169455	A1	20020109	EP 2000-921771	20000405
R:			AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO	
US 2001029295	A1	20011011	US 2000-737178	20001213
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1999-286488	A 19990405
			US 2000-528784	A 20000317
			US 1996-723142	A2 19961001
			US 1997-845258	A2 19970424
			US 1997-990571	A2 19971211
			WO 1998-US26437	A2 19981211
			WO 2000-US9136	W 20000405
			US 2000-569098	A2 20000510
			US 2000-605724	A2 20000627
			US 2000-656688	A2 20000907
			US 2000-685436	A2 20001010

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 133:295360

AB Compsds. and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of B. microtia infection are disclosed. The compsds. provided include polypeptides that contain at least one antigenic portion of a B. microtia antigen and DNA sequences encoding such polypeptides. Antigenic epitopes of such antigens are also provided, together with pharmaceutical compsns. and vaccines comprising such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes. Diagnostic kits contg. such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes and a suitable detection reagent may be used for the detection of B. microtia infection in patients and biol. samples. Antibodies directed against such polypeptides and antigenic epitopes are also provided. Cloning of antigen genes by antibody screening of expression libraries with antiserum. Seventeen antigens were identified and several of these showed common sequences. The clones also contained telomere repeat sequences indicating that they were located near the telomere. Use of the antigens in diagnostic detection of B. microtia is demonstrated.

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 13 OF 27 WPIDS (C) 2002 THOMSON DERWENT  
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000-160675 [14] WPIDS  
 CROSS REFERENCE: 1998-609891 [51]; 2002-062250 [01]  
 DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N2000-119888  
 DOC. NO. CPI: C2000-050162  
 TITLE: New compounds and methods for the diagnosis of Ehrlichia infection, particularly Human granulocytic ehrlichiosis.

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



09/853079

DERWENT CLASS: A96 B04 D16 S03  
INVENTOR(S): HOUGHTON, R L; LODES, M J;  
MCNEILL, P D; REED, S G  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (CORI-N) CORIXA CORP; (HOUG-I) HOUGHTON R L;  
(LODE-I) LODES M J; (MCNE-I) MCNEILL P D; (REED-I)  
REED S G  
COUNTRY COUNT: 85  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG
WO 2000000615	A2	20000106	(200014)	* EN	108
RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC					
MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ UG ZW					
W: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI					
GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS					
LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK					
SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW					
AU 9948474	A	20000117	(200026)		
US 6277381	B1	20010821	(200150)		
US 6306402	B1	20011023	(200165)		
EP 1144639	A2	20011017	(200169)	EN	
R: AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE					
US 2002064535	A1	20020530	(200240)		

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 2000000615	A2	WO 1999-US14793	19990629
AU 9948474	A	AU 1999-48474	19990629
US 6277381	B1 CIP of	US 1997-821324	19970321
	CIP of	US 1997-975762	19971120
	CIP of	US 1998-106582	19980629
	CIP of	US 1998-159469	19980923
		US 1999-295028	19990420
US 6306402	B1 CIP of	US 1997-821324	19970321
	CIP of	US 1997-975762	19971120
		US 1998-106582	19980629
EP 1144639	A2	EP 1999-932087	19990629
		WO 1999-US14793	19990629
US 2002064535	A1 CIP of	US 1997-821324	19970321
	CIP of	US 1997-975762	19971120
	Cont of	US 1998-106582	19980629
		US 1998-159469	19980923

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 9948474	A Based on	WO 200000615
EP 1144639	A2 Based on	WO 200000615
US 2002064535	A1 CIP of	US 6207169
	CIP of	US 6231869
	Cont of	US 6306402

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 1999-295028 19990420; US 1998-106582  
19980629; US 1998-159469 19980923; US

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

AN 2000-160675 [14] WPIDS  
 CR 1998-609891 [51]; 2002-062250 [01]  
 AB WO 200000615 A UPAB: 20020701

NOVELTY - A polypeptide (P) comprising an immunogenic portion of an Ehrlichia antigen or its variant that is encoded by one of 18 DNA sequences of 201-7091 base pairs (bp) (I)-(XVIII) (all sequences fully defined in the specification), their complements and DNA sequences that hybridize to sequences (I)-(XVIII), are new.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(1) An antigenic epitope (E) of an Ehrlichia antigen comprising an amino acid sequence of (XIX) or (XX) consisting of 41 and 125 amino acids (aa) respectively;

(2) A polypeptide (P') comprising at least two of (E);

(3) A DNA molecule (N) comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding (P) or (P');

(4) A recombinant expression vector (V) comprising (N);

(5) A host cell (H) transformed with (N);

(6) A fusion protein (F) comprising either at least one of (P) or (P') and/or at least one of (E) or a 376 aa sequence (XXI) and/or a 325 aa sequence (XXII).

(7) detecting Ehrlichia infection, Lyme disease and Babesia microti infection in a patient comprising:

(a) contacting a biological sample with at least one of (E), (P), (P') or (F) and a Lyme disease antigen and a B.microti antigen; and

(b) detecting the presence of antibodies that bind to (E), (P), (P') or (F) or the Lyme disease antigen or the B.microti antigen in the sample;

(8) A method similar to (7), comprising:

(a) contacting a biological sample with a specific binding agent to at least one of (E), (P), (P') or (F) or a Lyme disease antigen and a B.microti antigen; and

(b) detecting a polypeptide that binds to the binding agent, thereby detecting Ehrlichia infection;

(9) A method similar to (7), comprising:

(a) contacting the sample with one or more probe oligonucleotides (or at least two primer oligonucleotides in a PCR reaction) where at least one is specific for (N); and

(b) detecting in the sample a DNA sequence that hybridizes to (or amplifies in the presence of) the oligonucleotide primers, thereby detecting Ehrlichia infection;

(10) A diagnostic kit (K) comprising:

(a) at least one of (P), (P'), (E) or (F); and

(b) a detection agent;

(11) A diagnostic kit (K') comprising at least two oligonucleotide primers or one oligonucleotide probe whereby at least one is specific for (N);

(12) A monoclonal antibody or polyclonal antibody that binds to (P), (P') or (E); and

(13) Vaccines comprising at least one of (P), (P'), (N) or (E) and a non-specific immune enhancer such as an adjuvant;

(14) A polypeptide comprising an immunogenic portion of an Erlichia antigen associated with human granulocytic erlichiosis or its variant.

All sequences are fully defined in the specification.

USE - (P), (P'), (N), (F) and/or (E) are useful for the

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

detection and treatment of Ehrlichia infection. (P), (P'), (F) and/or (E) can also be used to detect Lyme disease and B. microti infection. In particular, (P') can be used for the serodiagnosis and treatment of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis (HGE). Compositions of (P) or (P'), (N) and (E) can be used in the manufacture of a medicament for inducing protective immunity in a patient. The new vaccines are also used for inducing protective immunity in a patient.

ADVANTAGE - None given.

Dwg.0/2

L23 ANSWER 14 OF 27 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS DUPLICATE 7  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:282570 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:72606  
TITLE: Serological expression cloning of novel immunoreactive antigens of Babesia microti  
AUTHOR(S): Lodes, Michael J.; Houghton, Raymond L.; Bruinsma, Elizabeth S.; Mohamath, Raodoh; Reynolds, Lisa D.; Benson, Darin R.; Krause, Peter J.; Reed, Steven G.; Persing, David H.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Corixa Corporation, Seattle, WA, 98104, USA  
SOURCE: Infection and Immunity (2000), 68(5), 2783-2790  
CODEN: INFIBR; ISSN: 0019-9567  
PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

AB Increased recognition of the prevalence of human babesiosis in the United States, together with rising concern about the potential for transmission of this infection by blood transfusion, has provided motivation to develop definitive serol. and mol. tests for the causative agent, Babesia microti. To develop more sensitive and specific assays for B. microti, the authors screened a genomic expression library with patient serum pools. This screening resulted in the identification of three classes of novel genes and an addnl. two novel, unrelated genes, which together encode a total of 17 unique B. microti antigens. The first class (BMN1-2 family) of genes encodes seven closely related antigens with a degenerate six-amino-acid repeat that shows limited homol. to Plasmodium sp. merozoite and sporozoite surface antigens. A second class (BMN1-8 family) of genes encodes six related antigens, and the third class (BMN1-17 family) of genes encodes two related antigens. The two remaining genes code for novel and unrelated sequences. Among the three classes of antigens and remaining novel sequences, five were chosen to code for the most immunodominant antigens (BMN1-2, -9, -15, and -17 and MN-10). Western blot anal. with the resulting recombinant proteins indicated that these antigens were targets of humoral immune responses during B. microti infection in humans.

REFERENCE COUNT: 36 THERE ARE 36 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 15 OF 27 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 8  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000344709 MEDLINE  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20344709 PubMed ID: 10885987  
TITLE: Babesiosis.  
AUTHOR: Homer M J; Aguilar-Delfin I; Telford S R

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

CORPORATE SOURCE: 3rd; Krause P J; Persing D H  
Corixa Corporation and The Infectious Disease  
Research Institute, Seattle, Washington 98104, USA.  
SOURCE: CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY REVIEWS, (2000 Jul) 13 (3)  
451-69. Ref: 245  
Journal code: 8807282. ISSN: 0893-8512.  
PUB. COUNTRY: United States  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)  
General Review; (REVIEW)  
(REVIEW, TUTORIAL)  
LANGUAGE: English  
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals  
ENTRY MONTH: 200008  
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000811  
Last Updated on STN: 20000811  
Entered Medline: 20000803

AB Babesiosis is an emerging, tick-transmitted, zoonotic disease caused by hematotropic parasites of the genus *Babesia*. Babesial parasites (and those of the closely related genus *Theileria*) are some of the most ubiquitous and widespread blood parasites in the world, second only to the trypanosomes, and consequently have considerable worldwide economic, medical, and veterinary impact. The parasites are intraerythrocytic and are commonly called piroplasms due to the pear-shaped forms found within infected red blood cells. The piroplasms are transmitted by ixodid ticks and are capable of infecting a wide variety of vertebrate hosts which are competent in maintaining the transmission cycle. Studies involving animal hosts other than humans have contributed significantly to our understanding of the disease process, including possible pathogenic mechanisms of the parasite and immunological responses of the host. To date, there are several species of *Babesia* that can infect humans, *Babesia microti* being the most prevalent. Infections with *Babesia* species generally follow regional distributions; cases in the United States are caused primarily by *B. microti*, whereas cases in Europe are usually caused by *Babesia divergens*. The spectrum of disease manifestation is broad, ranging from a silent infection to a fulminant, malaria-like disease, resulting in severe hemolysis and occasionally in death. Recent advances have resulted in the development of several diagnostic tests which have increased the level of sensitivity in detection, thereby facilitating diagnosis, expediting appropriate patient management, and resulting in a more accurate epidemiological description.

L23 ANSWER 16 OF 27 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS DUPLICATE 9  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:74595 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:100272  
TITLE: A polymorphic multigene family encoding an immunodominant protein from *Babesia microti*  
AUTHOR(S): Homer, M. J.; Bruinsma, E. S.;  
Lodes, M. J.; Moro, M. H.; Telford, S.,  
III; Krause, P. J.; Reynolds, L. D.; Mohamath,  
R.; Benson, D. R.; Houghton, R. L.;  
Reed, S. G.; Persing, D. H.  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology,  
Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, 55905, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Clinical Microbiology (2000), 38(1),

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



09/853079

362-368

CODEN: JCMIDW; ISSN: 0095-1137

PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Human babesiosis in the United States is caused predominantly by *Babesia microti*, a tick-transmitted blood parasite. Improved testing methods for the detection of infection with this parasite are needed, since asymptomatic *B. microti* infection represents a potential threat to the blood supply in areas where *B. microti* is endemic. We performed immunoscreening of an expression library of genomic DNA from a human isolate of *B. microti* (strain MN1). Among 17 unique immunoreactive clones, we identified 9 which represent a related family of genes with little sequence homol. to other known sequences but with an architecture resembling that of several surface proteins of *Plasmodium*. Within this family, a tandem array of a degenerate six-amino-acid repeat (SEAGGP, SEAGWP, SGTGWP, SGTVGP) was found in various lengths between relatively well conserved segments at the N and C termini. In order to examine within-clone variation, we developed a PCR protocol for direct recovery of a specific *bmnl-6* homolog directly from 30 human blood isolates, 4 corresponding hamster isolates, and 5 geog. corresponding *Peromyscus leucopus* (white-footed mouse) isolates. Isolates from the hamsters had the same sequences as those found in the corresponding human blood, suggesting that genetic variation of *bmnl-6* does not occur during passage. However, clones from different patients were often substantially different from each other with regard to the no. and location of the degenerate repeats within the *bmnl-6* homolog. Moreover, we found that strains that were closely related geog. were also closely related at the sequence level; nine patients, all from Nantucket Island, Mass., harbored clones that were indistinguishable from each other but that were distinct from those found in other northeastern or upper midwestern strains. We conclude that considerable genetic and antigenic diversity exists among isolates of *B. microti* from the United States and that geog. clustering of subtypes may exist. The nature of the *bmnl-6* gene family suggests a mechanism of antigenic variation in *B. microti* that may occur by recombination, differential expression, or a combination of both mechanisms.

REFERENCE COUNT: 43 THERE ARE 43 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 17 OF 27 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS DUPLICATE 10

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:87236 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:57223

TITLE: Multiepitope synthetic peptide and recombinant protein for the detection of antibodies to *Trypanosoma cruzi* in patients with treated or untreated Chagas' disease

AUTHOR(S): Houghton, Raymond L.; Benson, Darin R.; Reynolds, Lisa; McNeill, Patricia; Sleath, Paul; Lodes, Michael; Skeiky, Yasir A. W.; Badaro, Roberto; Krettli, Antoniana U.; Reed, Steven G.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Corixa Corporation, Seattle, WA, 98104, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Infectious Diseases (2000), 181(1),

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

325-330  
CODEN: JIDIAQ; ISSN: 0022-1899

PUBLISHER: University of Chicago Press  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

AB A tetrapeptide and a recombinant protein, each representing 4 immunodominant epitopes of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, were tested by use of ELISA for the detection of serum antibodies. Sera from individuals with Chagas' disease, including persons untreated and successfully or unsuccessfully treated, were tested. These assays detected antibody in 100% of the parasitemias. The antibody reactivity decreased based on the success of treatment. Higher sensitivity was obsd. for tetrapeptide/recombinant protein assays than for lysate-based ELISA, and specificity was improved, particularly with *Leishmania* sera. The results indicate that multiepitope antigens provide a more sensitive and specific alternative to lysate for detection of anti-T. *cruzi* antibodies, as required for developing blood screening assays.

REFERENCE COUNT: 29 THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 18 OF 27 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:394239 BIOSIS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200000394239

TITLE: Characterization of the *Babesia microti* chronic carrier state in a murine model.

AUTHOR(S): Homer, M. J. (1); Bruinsma, E. S. (1); Aguilar-Delfin, I. (1); Moro, M. J. (1); Persing, D. H.

CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Mayo Fndn, Rochester, MN USA

SOURCE: Abstracts of the General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology, (2000) Vol. 100, pp. 283. print.  
Meeting Info.: 100th General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology Los Angeles, California, USA May 21-25, 2000 American Society for Microbiology . ISSN: 1060-2011.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference

LANGUAGE: English

SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L23 ANSWER 19 OF 27 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R)

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:888017 SCISEARCH

THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 364CN

TITLE: Serologic and nucleic acid evidence for *babesia microti* in Connecticut (CT) blood donors

AUTHOR: Leiby D A (Reprint); Chung A P; Triano L R; Cable R G; Houghton R L; Lodes M J

CORPORATE SOURCE: AMER RED CROSS, FARMINGTON, CT; CORIXA CORP, SEATTLE, WA; AMER RED CROSS, ROCKVILLE, MD

COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: USA

SOURCE: TRANSFUSION, (OCT 2000) Vol. 40, No. 10, Supp. [S], pp. S2-S2.

Publisher: AMER ASSOC BLOOD BANKS, 8101 GLENBROOK RD, BETHESDA, MD 20814-2749.

ISSN: 0041-1132.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; Journal

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

FILE SEGMENT: LIFE; CLIN  
LANGUAGE: English  
REFERENCE COUNT: 0

L23 ANSWER 20 OF 27 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS DUPLICATE 11  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:388301 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:85409  
TITLE: Antigen and gene sequences for diagnosis and  
treatment of Babesia **microti** infection  
INVENTOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael  
J.; Houghton, Raymond;  
Sleath, Paul R.; Persing, David;  
Bruinsma, Elizabeth  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corporation, USA; Mayo Foundation for  
Medical Education and Research  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 126 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9929869	A1	19990617	WO 1998-US26437	19981211
W: AU, CA, JP, MX, NZ				
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
US 6214971	B1	20010410	US 1997-990571	19971211
AU 9918204	A1	19990628	AU 1999-18204	19981211
US 2001029295	A1	20011011	US 2000-737178	20001213

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 1997-990571	A	19971211
US 1996-723142	A2	19961001
US 1997-845258	A2	19970424
WO 1998-US26437	W	19981211
US 1999-286488	A2	19990405
US 2000-528784	A2	20000317
WO 2000-US9136	A2	20000405
US 2000-569098	A2	20000510
US 2000-605724	A2	20000627
US 2000-656688	A2	20000907
US 2000-685436	A2	20001010

AB Compds. and methods for the diagnosis and treatment of Babesia **microti** infection are disclosed. The compds. provided include polypeptides that contain at least one antigenic portion of a B. **microti** antigen and DNA sequences encoding such polypeptides. Nine antigens share some homol., contain a degenerate repeat of six amino acids with 9-22 repeats occurring in each antigen, and bear some similarity to a Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen gene. A second group of five antigens bear some homol. to each other but do not show homol. to any previously identified sequences. Two synthetic peptides (BABS-1 and BABS-4) were made to the repeat region of isolated B. **microti** antigen BMNI-3. Twelve BMNI-6 homologs were obtained from hamster and human patients. Antigenic epitopes of such antigens are also provided, together with pharmaceutical compns. and vaccines comprising such polypeptides, DNA sequences or antigenic epitopes. Diagnostic kits contg. such polypeptides, DNA

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

sequences or antigenic epitopes and a suitable detection reagent may be used for the detection of *B. microti* infection in patients and biol. samples. Antibodies directed against such polypeptides and antigenic epitopes are also provided.

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 21 OF 27 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 12  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999221786 MEDLINE  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99221786 PubMed ID: 10203519  
TITLE: Detection of enzootic babesiosis in baboons (*Papio cynocephalus*) and phylogenetic evidence supporting synonymy of the genera *Entopolypoides* and *Babesia*.  
AUTHOR: Bronsdon M A; Homer M J; Magera J M; Harrison C; Andrews R G; Bielitzki J T; Emerson C L; Persing D H; Fritsche T R  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Regional Primate Research Center, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Washington 98195, USA.  
CONTRACT NUMBER: AI35191 (NIAID)  
AI41103-01 (NIAID)  
RR00166 (NCRR)  
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY, (1999 May) 37 (5) 1548-53.  
Journal code: 7505564. ISSN: 0095-1137.  
PUB. COUNTRY: United States  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)  
LANGUAGE: English  
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals  
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF081465  
ENTRY MONTH: 199905  
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19990525  
Last Updated on STN: 20000303  
Entered Medline: 19990507

AB Blood smear evaluation of two baboons (*Papio cynocephalus*) experiencing acute hemolytic crises following experimental stem cell transplantation revealed numerous intraerythrocytic organisms typical of the genus *Babesia*. Both animals had received whole-blood transfusions from two baboon donors, one of which was subsequently found to display rare trophozoites of *Entopolypoides macaci*. An investigation was then undertaken to determine the prevalence of hematozoa in baboons held in our primate colony and to determine the relationship, if any, between the involved species. Analysis of thick and thin blood films from 65 healthy baboons (23 originating from our breeding facility, 26 originating from an out-of-state breeding facility, and 16 imported from Africa) for hematozoa revealed rare *E. macaci* parasites in 31%, with respective prevalences of 39, 35, and 12%. Phylogenetic analysis of nuclear small-subunit rRNA gene sequences amplified from peripheral blood of a baboon chronically infected with *E. macaci* demonstrated this parasite to be most closely related to *Babesia microti* (97.9% sequence similarity); sera from infected animals did not react in indirect fluorescent-antibody tests with *Babesia microti* antigen, however, suggesting that they represent different species. These results support an emerging view that the genus *Entopolypoides* Mayer 1933 is synonymous with that of the genus *Babesia* Starcovici 1893 and that the morphological variation noted

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



09/853079

among intracellular forms is a function of alteration in host immune status. The presence of an underrecognized, but highly enzootic, *Babesia* sp. in baboons may result in substantial, unanticipated impact on research programs. The similarity of this parasite to the known human pathogen *B. microti* may also pose risks to humans undergoing xenotransplantation, mandating effective screening of donor animals.

L23 ANSWER 22 OF 27 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS DUPLICATE 13

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:316369 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:143166

TITLE: A multi-epitope synthetic peptide and recombinant protein for the detection of antibodies to *Trypanosoma cruzi* in radioimmunoprecipitation-confirmed and consensus-positive sera

AUTHOR(S): Houghton, Raymond L.; Benson, Darin R.; Reynolds, Lisa D.; McNeill, Patricia D.; Sleath, Paul R.; Lodes, Michael J.; Skeiky, Yasir A. W.; Leiby, David A.; Badaro, Roberto; Reed, Steven G.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Corixa Corporation, Seattle, WA, 98104, USA  
SOURCE: Journal of Infectious Diseases (1999), 179(5), 1226-1234

CODEN: JIDIAQ; ISSN: 0022-1899

PUBLISHER: University of Chicago Press

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Peptide epitopes of *Trypanosoma cruzi* have been identified through expression cloning. A tripeptide (2/D/E) contg. three epitopes (TcD, TcE, PEP-2) was used in ELISA to detect antibodies to *T. cruzi* in 239 of 240 consensus-pos. sera and 41 of 42 sera confirmed pos. by radioimmunopptn. assay. The 1 discrepant consensus-pos. serum was used to expression-clone a novel gene that contained a repeat sequence. A peptide corresponding to this sequence, TcLol.2, was specific for *T. cruzi*. This antigen detected the discrepant consensus-pos. serum and enhanced reactivity of low-pos. sera in the tripeptide assay. A branched synthetic peptide, 2/D/E/Lol.2, or a linear recombinant, r2/D/E/Lol.2, realized all of the diagnostic features of the 4 epitopes, including the ability to boost reactivity of low-reactive sera. Thus, peptides and recombinants contg. multiple repeat epitopes are powerful tools for developing assays for *T. cruzi* antibody detection and have direct application in blood screening.

REFERENCE COUNT: 41 THERE ARE 41 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 23 OF 27 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS DUPLICATE 14

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:229027 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:292989

TITLE: Antigens of *Babesia microtia* and their use in the diagnosis and treatment of infection

INVENTOR(S): Reed, Steven G.; Lodes, Michael J.; Houghton, Raymond; Sleath, Paul R.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Corixa Corp., USA

SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 113 pp.

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

CODEN: EPXXDW  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 7  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 834567	A2	19980408	EP 1997-117067	19971001
EP 834567	A3	19990331		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI				
US 6306396	B1	20011023	US 1996-723142	19961001
US 6183976	B1	20010206	US 1997-845258	19970424
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1996-723142	A 19961001
			US 1997-845258	A 19970424

AB Antigens and epitopes of Babesia **microti** that can be used in the diagnosis and treatment of infection are described. Genes for the antigens or antibodies against them can be used in the detection of B. **microti**. CDNAS for these antigens were cloned by screening an expression library in .lambda.ZAP with antiserum to B. **microti**.

L23 ANSWER 24 OF 27 WPIDS (C) 2002 THOMSON DERWENT  
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998-609891 [51] WPIDS  
CROSS REFERENCE: 2000-160675 [11]; 2002-062250 [01]  
DOC. NO. CPI: C1998-182724  
TITLE: Poly peptide(s) comprising immunogenic portion of Ehrlichia antigen - and encoding DNA sequences, useful for e.g. diagnosis and treatment of Ehrlichia infection, especially human granulocytic ehrlichiosis.  
DERWENT CLASS: A96 B04 D16  
INVENTOR(S): HOUGHTON, R; LODES, M J;  
REED, S G; HOUGHTON, R L  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (CORI-N) CORIXA CORP  
COUNTRY COUNT: 81  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG
WO 9842740	A2	19981001	(199851)*	EN	140
RW: AT BE CH DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SZ UG ZW					
W: AL AM AT AU BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM GW HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW					
AU 9865794	A	19981020	(199909)		
EP 1007550	A2	20000614	(200033)	EN	
R: AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE					
US 6207169	B1	20010327	(200119)		
US 6231869	B1	20010515	(200129)		
JP 2002515763	W	20020528	(200238)		139

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
-----------	------	-------------	------

Searcher : Shears 308-4994

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

09/853079

WO 9842740	A2	WO 1998-US5695	19980323
AU 9865794	A	AU 1998-65794	19980323
EP 1007550	A2	EP 1998-911966	19980323
		WO 1998-US5695	19980323
US 6207169	B1 CIP of	US 1997-821324	19970321
		US 1997-975762	19971120
US 6231869	B1	US 1997-821324	19970321
JP 2002515763 W		JP 1998-545891	19980323
		WO 1998-US5695	19980323

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 9865794	A Based on	WO 9842740
EP 1007550	A2 Based on	WO 9842740
JP 2002515763 W	Based on	WO 9842740

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 1997-975762 19971120; US 1997-821324  
19970321

AN 1998-609891 [51] WPIDS  
CR 2000-160675 [11]; 2002-062250 [01]  
AB WO 9842740 A UPAB: 20020701

A polypeptide comprising an immunogenic portion of an Ehrlichia antigen (or variant differing by conservative substitutions and/or modifications) is new, in which the antigen has amino acid sequence encoded by:

- (i) one of nineteen 201-7091 bp sequences given in the specification, encoding Ehrlichia antigens;
- (ii) sequences hybridising to (i); or
- (iii) complements of (i) or (ii).

Also claimed are:

(1) an antigenic epitope of an Ehrlichia antigen with the 41 or 125 amino acid sequences (I) or (II) given in the specification, and a second polypeptide comprising at least two such antigenic epitopes.

(2) DNA molecules encoding polypeptides as above;

(3) expression vectors comprising (2);

(4) host cells (e.g. E. coli, yeast or mammalian) transformed with (3);

(5) fusion proteins comprising at least one of polypeptides and/or at least one of antigenic epitopes;

(6) diagnostic kits comprising at least one polypeptide/antigenic epitope/fusion protein (optionally immobilised on solid support e.g. nitrocellulose) plus detection reagent (optionally comprising reporter group e.g. radioisotope conjugated to binding agent e.g. anti-immunoglobulin; and

(7) monoclonal/polyclonal antibodies binding to polypeptides/antigenic epitope.

USE - The polypeptides are useful in the treatment of Ehrlichia infection, and as vaccines for the prevention of infection (claimed). They preferably comprise an immunogenic portion of an Ehrlichia antigen associated with human granulocytic ehrlichiosis (or a variant) (claimed) and are thus especially useful in the treatment of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis (HGE). The polypeptides, antigenic epitopes or DNA molecules can be combined with a suitable carrier in pharmaceutical compositions (claimed).

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

Such compositions and the vaccines of (7) are useful to manufacture medicaments for inducing protective immunity against Ehrlichia infection in patients (claimed), especially against HGE. The polypeptides/antigenic epitopes/fusion proteins are also useful to detect such infections in patients, by contacting biological samples (e.g. serum, and especially whole blood (claimed) with at least 1 polypeptide/antigenic epitope/fusion protein and detecting antibody binding (claimed). They can also be used to produce antibodies useful in diagnosis of such infections. The DNA molecules of (2) are similarly useful for diagnosing such infections (claimed). HGE is caused by a rodent bacterium normally transmitted to humans by the same tick which transmits Lyme disease and babesiosis. Co-infection with these diseases is thus possible, and the polypeptides/antigenic epitopes/fusion proteins may be used in methods to detect at least one of Ehrlichia infection, Lyme disease or *B. microti* infection in patients, by contacting samples (e.g. whole blood, saliva etc.) with at least one polypeptide/antigenic epitope/fusion protein, a Lyme disease antigen and a *B. microti* antigen, and detecting antibody binding (claimed); kits are provided (claimed).

Dwg.0/2

L23 ANSWER 25 OF 27 CONFSCI COPYRIGHT 2002 CSA

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:37806 CONFSCI

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 98-037806

TITLE: Immunoreactivity of recombinant antigens of Babesia *microti* isolated using serological expression cloning

AUTHOR: Houghton, R.L.; Bruinsma, E.S.; Moro, M.H.; Krause, P.J.; Reynolds, L.D.; Mohamath, R.; Benson, D.R.; Lodes, M.J.; Reed, S.G.; Persing, D.H.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Corixa Corporation, Seattle, WA, USA

SOURCE: ASTMh, 60 Revere Drive, Suite 500, Northbrook, IL 60062, USA, Abstracts available. Price \$10. Poster Paper No. 558. Meeting Info.: 981 5000: 46th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (9815000). Lake Buena Vista, FL (USA). 7-11 Dec 1997. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference

FILE SEGMENT: DCCP

LANGUAGE: English

L23 ANSWER 26 OF 27 CONFSCI COPYRIGHT 2002 CSA

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:14683 CONFSCI

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 02-014683

TITLE: Identification and partial characterization of secreted antigens from Babesia *microti* using a novel approach

AUTHOR: Homer, M.J.; Lodes, M.J.; Reynolds, L.D.; Houghton, R.L.; Persing, D.H.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Corixa Corporation, Seattle, WA, USA

SOURCE: American Society for Tropical Medicine, 60 Revere Dr., Suite 500, Northbrook, IL 60062, USA; phone: 847-480-9592; fax: 847-480-9282; email: astmh@astmh.org; URL: www.astmh.org. Poster Paper No.

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



09/853079

671.

Meeting Info.: 000 5775: 50th Annual Meeting of the American Society for Tropical Medicine (0005775). Atlanta, GA (USA). 11-15 Nov 2001. Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, Glaxo SmithKline, Oravax Inc., Berna Products.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference  
FILE SEGMENT: DCCP  
LANGUAGE: English

L23 ANSWER 27 OF 27 CONFSCI COPYRIGHT 2002 CSA

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:37803 CONFSCI

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 98-037803

TITLE: Geographic variation within a gene encoding an immunoreactive protein from *Babesia microti*

AUTHOR: Bruinsma, E.S.; Lodes, M.J.; Moro, M.; Krause, P.J.; Reynolds, L.D.; Mohamath, R.; Benson, D.R.; Houghton, R.L.; Reed, S.G.; Persing, D.H.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Med. and Pathol., Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA

SOURCE: ASTMH, 60 Revere Drive, Suite 500, Northbrook, IL 60062, USA, Abstracts available. Price \$10. Poster Paper No. 554.

Meeting Info.: 981 5000: 46th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (9815000). Lake Buena Vista, FL (USA). 7-11 Dec 1997. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference  
FILE SEGMENT: DCCP  
LANGUAGE: English

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 12:24:46 ON 30 AUG 2002

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 30, 2002, 13:18:44 ; Search time 51.8 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
12.866 Million cell updates/sec

Title: BASK-853-CLAIM4

Perfect score: 21

Sequence: 1 eagxxs 6

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 747574 seqs, 111073796 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 747574

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 50 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_032802.\*

- 1: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.\*
- 2: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.\*
- 3: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.\*
- 4: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.\*
- 5: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.\*
- 6: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.\*
- 7: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.\*
- 8: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.\*
- 9: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.\*
- 10: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.\*
- 11: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.\*
- 12: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.\*
- 13: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.\*
- 14: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.\*
- 15: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.\*
- 16: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.\*
- 17: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.\*
- 18: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.\*
- 19: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.\*
- 20: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.\*
- 21: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.\*
- 22: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneqseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	19	90.5	47	19 AAW77585	Staphylococcus aur
2	19	90.5	81	22 AAU61772	Propionibacterium
3	19	90.5	97	22 AAU41551	Propionibacterium
4	19	90.5	100	22 ABG27830	Novel human diago
5	19	90.5	113	22 AAU43242	Propionibacterium
6	19	90.5	117	22 AAU84257	Human immune/haema
7	19	90.5	118	20 AAY59973	Human endometrium
8	19	90.5	159	19 AAW31552	Collagen binding p
9	19	90.5	168	22 AAEL1855	Staphylococcus aur
10	19	90.5	177	14 AAR39711	A. oryzae wt neutr
11	19	90.5	177	14 AAR39712	A. oryzae C6A neut

12	19	90.5	177	14	AAAR39713	A. oryzae C78A neu
13	19	90.5	207	21	AAAB24437	Human secreted pro
14	19	90.5	211	19	AAAB31553	Collagen binding p
15	19	90.5	225	22	ABG03051	Novel human diago
16	19	90.5	229	21	AAAG05085	Arabidopsis thalia
17	19	90.5	242	22	AAAM25472	Human protein sequ
18	19	90.5	243	21	AAAG05084	Arabidopsis thalia
19	19	90.5	243	21	AAAY5431	Human calcium chan
20	19	90.5	257	21	AAAG05083	Arabidopsis thalia
21	19	90.5	264	22	AAU68590	Human novel cytoki
22	19	90.5	270	22	AAAB69721	Drosophila melanog
23	19	90.5	270	22	ABG03786	Novel human diago
24	19	90.5	273	22	AAU31144	Novel human secret
25	19	90.5	290	22	AAU47789	Propionibacterium
26	19	90.5	305	22	ABG02081	Novel human diago
27	19	90.5	323	22	AAAB94964	Human protein sequ
28	19	90.5	330	11	AAAR05528	High density lipop
29	19	90.5	332	21	AAAY5898	Human myristoylate
30	19	90.5	332	21	AAAY5899	Human myristoylate
31	19	90.5	333	21	AAAY97409	zebrafish Hsp-bind
32	19	90.5	341	22	AAAG90789	C glutamicum prote
33	19	90.5	341	22	AAAB79110	Corynebacterium gl
34	19	90.5	341	22	AAAB79144	Corynebacterium gl
35	19	90.5	349	19	AAAW44368	Aspergillus nidula
36	19	90.5	352	12	AAAR14147	Pre-pro neutral pr
37	19	90.5	363	22	AAU36356	Pseudomonas aerugi
38	19	90.5	366	20	AAAY05663	Maize caffeic O-me
39	19	90.5	377	21	AAAG20561	Arabidopsis thalia
40	19	90.5	377	21	AAAG41800	Arabidopsis thalia
41	19	90.5	386	21	AAAG24042	Arabidopsis thalia
42	19	90.5	390	8	AAAP70581	Protease biosynthe
43	19	90.5	393	20	AAAY35147	Chlamydia pneumoni
44	19	90.5	422	20	AAAY28643	Human serine prote
45	19	90.5	422	22	AAAB74691	Human protease and
46	19	90.5	427	21	AAAG41388	Arabidopsis thalia
47	19	90.5	431	21	AAAG41387	Arabidopsis thalia
48	19	90.5	435	21	AAAG24041	Arabidopsis thalia
49	19	90.5	440	21	AAAG24040	Arabidopsis thalia
50	19	90.5	441	14	AAAR31955	Sequence encoded b

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AAW77585

ID AAW77585 standard; Protein; 47 AA.

XX AAW77585;

AC AAW77585;

DT 30-OCT-1998 (first entry)

XX Staphylococcus aureus protein of unknown function.

XX Staphylococcus aureus protein; immune response induction; eye infection;  
KW antibody production; T-cell immune response; gastrointestinal infection;  
KW respiratory infection; inhibitor; bacterial infection; cardiac infection;  
KW central nervous system; kidney infection; urinary tract infection;  
KW antimicrobial compound identification; broad spectrum antibiotic;  
KW therapy.

OS Staphylococcus aureus.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc-difference 1..47 /note= "residues designated X are unspecified, and  
represented as xaa in the specification"

XX EP841394-A2.

XX 13-MAY-1998.

XX 24-SEP-1997; 97EP-0307485.

```

XX PR 24-SEP-1996; 96US-0027032.
XX (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
XX (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.
XX Black MT, Burnham MKR, Hodgson JE, Knowles DJC;
XX PI Lonetto MA, Nicholas RO, Pratt JM, Reichard RW, Rosenberg M;
XX PT Ward JM;
XX WPI: 1998-252940/23.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAV53383.
XX
XX New nucleic acid sequences from Staphylococcus aureus WCHU29 -
XX useful in vaccines and for treatment of bacterial infections of e.g.
XX respiratory tract and central nervous system
XX
XX Claim 11; Page 267; 390pp; English.
XX
XX This sequence represents a Staphylococcus aureus protein of unknown
XX function, and is encoded by a DNA sequence of the invention.
XX The DNA sequences were isolated from Staphylococcus aureus WCHU29
XX (NCIMB 40771). Host cells containing the DNA sequences are used to
XX produce polypeptides or fragments. The proteins are used in the treatment
XX of disease, for inducing an immune response by administering them, to
XX produce antibody and/or T-cell immune response. Antagonists of the
XX proteins are used for the inhibition of bacterial polypeptides.
XX Conditions which may be treated include bacterial infections, especially
XX respiratory, cardiac, gastrointestinal, central nervous, eye, kidney,
XX urinary tract, skin, bones and joints. The proteins can also be used to
XX identify antimicrobial compounds which are broad spectrum antibiotics,
XX especially useful in the treatment of H. pylori infection.
XX
XX Sequence 47 AA;

```

```

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 19; Length 47;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.9e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
DB 31 eagats 36

```

```

RESULT 2
AAU61772
ID AAU61772 standard; Protein; 81 AA.

```

```

XX AC AAU61772;

```

```

XX DT 27-FEB-2002 (first entry)

```

```

XX DE Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic protein #22668.

```

```

XX KW SAPHO syndrome; synovitis; acne; pustulosis; hypertosis; osteomyelitis;
XX uveitis; endophthalmitis; bone; joint; central nervous system; ELISA;
XX inflammatory lesion; acne vulgaris; enzyme linked immunosorbent assay;
XX dermatological; osteopathic; neuroprotectant.

```

```

XX OS Propionibacterium acnes.

```

```

XX PN WO200181581-A2.

```

```

XX PD 01-NOV-2001.

```

```

XX PF 20-APR-2001; 2001WO-US12865.

```

```

XX PR 21-APR-2000; 2000US-199047P.

```

```

XX PR 02-JUN-2000; 2000US-208841P.

```

```

XX PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216747P.

```

```

XX (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.

```

```

XX

```

```

XX PI Skeiky YAW, Persing DH, Mitcham JL, Wang SS, Bhatia A;
XX L'maisonneuve J, Zhang Y, Jen S, Carter D;

```

```

XX DR WPI: 2001-616774/71.

```

```

XX DR N-PSDB; AAS59620.

```

```

XX PT Propionibacterium acnes polypeptides and nucleic acids useful for
XX PT vaccinating against and diagnosing infections, especially useful for
XX PT treating acne vulgaris -

```

```

XX PS Example 1; SEQ ID No 22967; 1069pp; English.

```

```

XX
XX Sequences AAU39105-AAU68017 represent Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic
XX polypeptides. The proteins and their associated DNA sequences are used in
XX the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of medical conditions caused by
XX P. acnes. The disorders include SAPHO syndrome (synovitis, acne,
XX pustulosis, hypertosis and osteomyelitis), uveitis and endophthalmitis.
XX P. acnes is also involved in infections of bone, joints and the central
XX nervous system, however it is particularly involved in the inflammatory
XX lesions associated with acne vulgaris. A method for detecting the
XX presence or absence of P. acnes in a patient comprises contacting a
XX sample with a binding agent that binds to the proteins of the invention
XX and determining the amount of bound protein in the sample. The
XX polypeptides may be used as antigens in the production of antibodies
XX specific for P. acnes proteins. These antibodies can be used to
XX downregulate expression and activity of P. acnes polypeptides and
XX therefore treat P. acnes infections. The antibodies may also be used as
XX diagnostic agents for determining P. acnes presence, for example, by
XX enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA).
XX Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
XX specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO
XX at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.

```

```

XX Sequence 81 AA;

```

```

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 81;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 5e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
DB 20 eagats 25

```

```

RESULT 3
AAU41551
ID AAU41551 standard; Protein; 97 AA.

```

```

XX AC AAU41551;

```

```

XX DT 13-FEB-2002 (first entry)

```

```

XX DE Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic protein #2447.

```

```

XX KW SAPHO syndrome; synovitis; acne; pustulosis; hypertosis; osteomyelitis;
XX uveitis; endophthalmitis; bone; joint; central nervous system; ELISA;
XX inflammatory lesion; acne vulgaris; enzyme linked immunosorbent assay;
XX dermatological; osteopathic; neuroprotectant.

```

```

XX OS Propionibacterium acnes.

```

```

XX PN WO200181581-A2.

```

```

XX PD 01-NOV-2001.

```

```

XX PF 20-APR-2001; 2001WO-US12865.

```

```

XX PR 21-APR-2000; 2000US-199047P.

```

```

XX PR 02-JUN-2000; 2000US-208841P.

```

```

XX PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216747P.

```

PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.  
 XX Skeiky YAW, Persing DH, Mitcham JL, Wang SS, Bhatia A;  
 PI L'maisonneuve J, Zhang Y, Jen S, Carter D;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 2001-616774/71.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAS59515.  
 XX  
 PT Propionibacterium acnes polypeptides and nucleic acids useful for  
 PT vaccinating against and diagnosing infections, especially useful for  
 PT treating acne vulgaris -  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; SEQ ID No 2746; 1069pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC Sequences AAU39105-AAU68017 represent Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic  
 CC polypeptides. The proteins and their associated DNA sequences are used in  
 CC the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of medical conditions caused by  
 CC P. acnes. The disorders include SAPHO syndrome (synovitis, acne,  
 CC pustulosis, hypertosis and osteomyelitis), uveitis and endophthalmitis.  
 CC P. acnes is also involved in infections of bone, joints and the central  
 CC nervous system, however it is particularly involved in the inflammatory  
 CC lesions associated with acne vulgaris. A method for detecting the  
 CC presence or absence of P. acnes in a patient comprises contacting a  
 CC sample with a binding agent that binds to the proteins of the invention  
 CC and determining the amount of bound protein in the sample. The  
 CC polypeptides may be used as antigens in the production of antibodies  
 CC specific for P. acnes proteins. These antibodies can be used to  
 CC downregulate expression and activity of P. acnes polypeptides and  
 CC therefore treat P. acnes infections. The antibodies may also be used as  
 CC diagnostic agents for determining P. acnes presence, for example, by  
 CC enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA).  
 CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
 CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 97 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 97;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 6e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 29 eagsas 34

RESULT 4  
 ABG27830  
 ID ABG27830 standard; Protein; 100 AA.

XX AC ABG27830;  
 XX  
 DT 18-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Novel human diagnostic protein #27821.  
 XX  
 KW Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic;  
 KW food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200175067-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 11-OCT-2001.

XX 30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US08631.  
 XX  
 PF 31-MAR-2000; 2000US-0540217.  
 PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0649167.  
 XX  
 PA (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.  
 XX

PI Drmanac RT, Liu C, Tang YT;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 2001-639362/73.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAS92017.  
 XX  
 PT New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in  
 PT diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations  
 PT responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess  
 PT biodiversity -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 20; SEQ ID No 58189; 103pp; English.  
 XX

CC The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and  
 CC polypeptide (II) sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes,  
 CC polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome  
 CC and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The  
 CC polynucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags  
 CC for identifying expressed genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques  
 CC to restore normal activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving  
 CC (II). (II) is useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or  
 CC quantitating a polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as  
 CC a food supplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical  
 CC imaging of sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating  
 CC disorders involving aberrant protein expression or biological activity.  
 CC The polypeptide and polynucleotide sequences have applications in  
 CC diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations  
 CC responsible for genetic disorders or other traits to assess biodiversity  
 CC and to produce other types of data and products dependent on DNA and  
 CC amino acid sequences. ABG00010-ABG30377 represent novel human  
 CC diagnostic amino acid sequences of the invention.  
 CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not appear in the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
 CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX

SQ Sequence 100 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 100;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 6.1e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 95 eagats 100

RESULT 5  
 AAU43242  
 ID AAU43242 standard; Protein; 113 AA.

XX AC AAU43242;  
 XX  
 DT 27-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic protein #4138.

XX SAPHO syndrome; synovitis; acne; pustulosis; hypertosis; osteomyelitis;  
 KW uveitis; endophthalmitis; bone; joint; central nervous system; ELISA;  
 KW inflammatory lesion; acne vulgaris; enzyme linked immunosorbent assay;  
 KW dermatological; osteopathic; neuroprotectant.  
 XX  
 OS Propionibacterium acnes.

XX WO200181581-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 01-NOV-2001.  
 PD  
 XX 20-APR-2001; 2001WO-US12865.  
 PF  
 XX 21-APR-2000; 2000US-199047P.  
 PR 02-JUN-2000; 2000US-208841P.  
 XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216747P.  
 XX

PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.  
XX Skeiky YAW, Persing DH, Mitcham JL, Wang SS, Bhatia A;  
PI L'maisonneuve J, Zhang Y, Jen S, Carter D;  
XX WPI; 2001-616774/71.  
DR N-PSDB; AAS9520.  
XX  
XX Propionibacterium acnes polypeptides and nucleic acids useful for  
PT vaccinating against and diagnosing infections, especially useful for  
PT treating acne vulgaris -  
XX  
PS Example 1; SEQ ID No 4437; 1069pp; English.  
XX  
XX Sequences AAU39105-AAU68017 represent Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic  
CC polypeptides. The proteins and their associated DNA sequences are used in  
CC the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of medical conditions caused by  
CC P. acnes. The disorders include SAPHO syndrome (synovitis, acne,  
CC pustulosis, hypertosis and osteomyelitis), uveitis and endophthalmitis.  
CC P. acnes is also involved in infections of bone, joints and the central  
CC nervous system, however it is particularly involved in the inflammatory  
CC lesions associated with acne vulgaris. A method for detecting the  
CC presence or absence of P. acnes in a patient comprises contacting a  
CC sample with a binding agent that binds to the proteins of the invention  
CC and determining the amount of bound protein in the sample. The  
CC polypeptides may be used as antigens in the production of antibodies  
CC specific for P. acnes proteins. These antibodies can be used to  
CC downregulate expression and activity of P. acnes polypeptides and  
CC therefore treat P. acnes infections. The antibodies may also be used as  
CC diagnostic agents for determining P. acnes presence, for example, by  
CC enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA).  
CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 113 AA;  
  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 113;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 6.9e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
Db 99 eagtas 104  
  
RESULT 6  
AAM84257  
ID AAM84257 standard; Protein: 117 AA.  
AC AAM84257;  
XX  
XX 07-NOV-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Human immune/haematopoietic antigen SEQ ID NO:11850.  
XX  
XX Human; immune; haematopoietic; immune/haematopoietic antigen; cancer;  
KW cytostatic; gene therapy; vaccine; metastasis.  
KW Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO200157182-A2.  
PN  
XX 09-AUG-2001.  
PD  
XX 17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01354.  
PF  
XX 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065.  
PR 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628.  
PR 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184664.  
PR 02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0186350.  
PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874.  
PR  
17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076.  
PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123.  
PR 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515.  
PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467.  
PR 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886.  
PR 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0215135.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496.  
PR 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759.  
PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226279.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226868.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227182.  
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009.  
PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230437.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230438.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231242.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231243.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231244.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231414.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232080.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232081.  
PR 12-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231968.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232397.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232398.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232399.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232400.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232401.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233065.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998.  
PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235484.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235836.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239935.

PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239937.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240360.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241221.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241786.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241787.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241808.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241826.  
PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0241617.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246474.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246475.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246476.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246477.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246478.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246523.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246524.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246525.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246526.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246527.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246528.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246532.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246609.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246610.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246611.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246613.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249219.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249244.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249245.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249264.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249265.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249297.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249300.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250160.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250391.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251030.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251988.  
PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719.  
PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251989.  
PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990.  
PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678.  
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
XX  
XX Rosen CA, Barash SC, Ruben SM;  
XX N-PSDB; AAK57038.  
XX WPI; 2001-483426/52.  
DR N-PSDB; AAK57038.  
XX  
XX Nucleic acids encoding human immune/hematopoietic antigen polypeptides,  
PT useful for preventing, diagnosing and/or treating cancers and  
PT metastasis -  
XX  
XX Claim 11; SEQ ID NO 11850; 3071pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
PS  
XX AAK54951 to AAK64702 encode the human immune/hematopoietic antigen (I)

CC amino acid sequences given in AAM82170 to AAM91921. (I) have cytostatic  
CC activity, and can be used in gene therapy and vaccine production. (I)  
CC proteins and polynucleotides may be used in the prevention, diagnosis and  
CC treatment of diseases associated with inappropriate (I) expression. For  
CC example, they may be used to treat disorders associated with decreased  
CC expression by rectifying mutations or deletions in a patient's genome  
CC that affect the activity of (I) by expressing inactive proteins or to  
CC supplement the patient's own production of (I). Additionally, (I)  
CC polynucleotides may be used to produce the secreted (I), by inserting  
CC the nucleic acids into a host cell and culturing the cell to express the  
CC protein. (I) proteins and polynucleotides may be used to prevent,  
CC diagnose and treat immune/hematopoietic-related diseases, especially  
CC cancers and cancer metastases of haematopoietic-derived cells. AAK64703  
CC to AAK87694 represent human immune/haematopoietic antigen genomic  
CC sequences from the present invention. AAK54942 to AAK54950 and AAM82169  
CC represent sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 117 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 117;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.2e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 78 eagtas 83

## RESULT 7

AAV59973  
ID AAV59973 standard; Protein; 118 AA.

AC AAV59973;

XX 31-JAN-2000 (first entry)

XX Human endometrium tumour EST encoded protein 33.

XX Endometrium; human; tumour; cancer; anticancer; cytostatic; EST:  
XX treatment; uterine; gene therapy; expressed sequence tag.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX DE19817948-A1.

PN 21-OCT-1999.

XX 17-APR-1998; 98DE-1017948.

XX 17-APR-1998; 98DE-1017948.

XX (META-) METAGEN GES GENOMFORSCHUNG MBH.

XX Rosenthal A, Specht T, Hinzmann B, Schmitt A, Pillarsky C, Dahl E;

XX WPI; 1999-591957/51.

XX N-PSDB; AAZ41991.

XX New nucleic acid sequences expressed in uterine cancer tissues, and  
XX derived polypeptides, for treatment of uterine and endometrial cancer  
XX and identification of therapeutic agents -

XX Claim 23; Page 288; 444pp; German.

XX This invention describes novel human nucleic acid (cDNA) sequences (A),  
XX that are highly expressed in uterine tumour tissue and which have  
XX anticancer and cytostatic activity. (A) are used (i) for recombinant  
XX expression of polypeptides (B) and (ii) to isolate complete genes. (B)  
XX are used (i) to identify agents suitable for treatment of uterine or  
XX endometrial cancer; (ii) directly for treating these forms of cancer  
XX (including expression from gene therapy vectors) and (iii) for  
XX generation of specific antibodies. (A) are identified by assembling ESTs

CC (expressed sequence tags) from a particular tissue type before comparison  
 CC of expression patterns. This allows a significantly longer fragment of  
 CC the gene to be revealed, so should reduce the number of failures  
 CC associated with the fact that ESTs from different libraries may represent  
 CC different parts of the same unknown gene, distorting the estimated  
 CC frequency of occurrence in a particular tissue. AAY59941-Y60328 represent  
 CC protein fragments encoded by the human endometrium tumour cDNA library  
 CC derived EST fragments represented in AA241981-242121.  
 XX  
 XX

SQ Sequence 118 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 20; Length 118;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. NO. 7.2e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 34 eagsas 39

RESULT 8  
 AAW31552  
 ID AAW31552 standard; Protein; 159 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW31552;

XX 21-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
 XX Collagen binding protein M17 epitope.  
 XX

KW Collagen binding protein; cna gene; sepsis; infection;  
 KW microbial surface component recognising adhesive matrix molecule;  
 KW MSCRAMM; adhesin; vaccine; immunisation; diagnosis; therapy;  
 KW epitope M17.  
 XX

OS Staphylococcus aureus.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH Peptide 1..12  
 FT /note= "vector pQE30-derived peptide"  
 FT Protein 13..159  
 FT /note= "epitope M17"  
 FT

XX WO9743314-A2.

XX 20-NOV-1997.

XX 14-MAY-1997; 97WO-US08210.

XX 16-MAY-1996; 96US-0017678.

XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.

XX (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS A & M SYSTEM.

XX Hook M, House-Pompeo K, Patti JM, Sthanam N, Symersky J;

XX WPI; 1998-008801/01.

XX N-PSDB; AAT93436.

XX Antibody that interacts with collagen binding domain of  
 FT Staphylococcal cna gene product - useful to prevent bacterial sepsis  
 FT in animal infected with Staphylococcus aureus

XX Claim 31; Page 114; 143pp; English.

XX This protein comprises Staphylococcus aureus collagen binding  
 CC protein (CBP) epitope M17, i.e. amino acids 151-297 of full-length  
 CC CBP, plus a vector-derived N-terminal peptide. Claimed 441, 849  
 CC and 1500 bp nucleic acid sequences (see AAT93436-38) respectively  
 CC encode CBP epitopes M17, M31 and M55 (see AAW31552-54) that confer  
 CC protection against S. aureus infection. These nucleic acid  
 CC sequences can be used in the recombinant production of the CBP

CC epitopes. The CBP protein and antigenic epitopes are contemplated  
 CC for use in the treatment of pathological infections, especially to  
 CC prevent bacterial adhesion to collagen. The claimed nucleic acids  
 CC as well as claimed anti-CBP antibodies will also be of use in  
 CC screening, diagnostic and therapeutic applications including active  
 CC and passive immunisation and methods for the prevention of  
 CC bacterial colonisation in an animal such as a human. The CBP  
 CC epitopes are also contemplated for use in the preparation of  
 CC vaccines and as carrier proteins in vaccine formulations, as well  
 CC as in the formulation of compositions for the prevention of S.  
 CC aureus infection.  
 XX

SQ Sequence 159 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 19; Length 159;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. NO. 9.7e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 28 eagtss 33

RESULT 9

AAE11855  
 ID AAE11855 standard; Protein; 168 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAE11855;

XX 18-DEC-2001 (first entry)

XX Staphylococcus aureus CNA19 protein.

DE Collagen-binding region; CNA19; Staphylococcus aureus infection;  
 XX Staphylococcus epidermidis infection; vaccine; CNA protein;  
 KW cross-reactive antibody.  
 KW  
 XX

OS Staphylococcus aureus.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Region 24...29  
 FT /note= "Beta strand a; this region forms a part of  
 FT the trench in the beta sheet"  
 FT Region 37...44

FT /note= "Beta strand b; this region forms a part of  
 FT the trench in the beta sheet"  
 FT Region 55...61

FT /note= "Beta strand c"  
 FT Region 65...78

FT /note= "Beta strand d; a portion of this region forms  
 FT a part of the trench in the beta sheet"  
 FT Region 82...84

FT /note= "Beta strand e; a portion of this region forms  
 FT a part of the trench in the beta sheet"  
 FT Region 89...92

FT /note= "Alpha helix 1"  
 FT Region 93...96

FT /note= "Alpha helix 2"  
 FT Region 101...105

FT /note= "Beta strand f"  
 FT Region 110...115

FT /note= "Beta strand g"  
 FT Region 123...133

FT /note= "Beta strand h; a portion of this region forms  
 FT a part of the trench in the beta sheet"  
 FT Region 140...149

FT /note= "Beta strand i"  
 FT Region 157...167

FT /note= "Beta strand j"  
 FT

PN WO200170267-A1.

XX



PD XX 27-SEP-2001.  
 XX PF 19-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US08554.  
 XX PR 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-189968P.  
 PR 25-APR-2000; 2000US-199370P.  
 PR 15-AUG-2000; 2000US-225402P.  
 XX (INH1-) INHIBITEX INC.  
 PA (TEXA) UNIV TEXAS A & M SYSTEM.  
 PA (UYPA-) UNIV PAVIA.  
 XX Hook M, Xu Y, Speziale P, Visai L, Casolini F, Patti J, Patel P;  
 PI Domanski P;  
 XX WPI; 2001-607512/69.  
 XX Novel isolated antibody which recognizes collagen-binding peptide such  
 PT as CNA19 peptide from Staphylococcus aureus, useful for preventing or  
 PT treating Staphylococcus aureus or epidermidis infection -  
 XX Example 2; Fig 2A; 107pp; English.  
 XX The invention relates to an antibody which recognises a collagen-binding  
 CC region including CNA19 of CNA protein from Staphylococcus aureus. This  
 CC antibody is cross-reactive to collagen binding region of both S. aureus  
 CC and S. epidermidis. It is useful for preventing or treating S. aureus or  
 CC S. epidermidis infection in human or animal, and for displacing S. aureus  
 CC or S. epidermidis bound to collagen. Antibody of the invention is useful  
 CC for interfering with, modulating, and inhibiting the binding interactions  
 CC between Staphylococcal bacteria and collagen, for detecting the presence  
 CC of Staphylococcal bacteria or Staphylococcal collagen or binding  
 CC proteins, to diagnose Staphylococcal infection, as research tools, for  
 CC development of vaccine for passive immunisation against Staphylococcal  
 CC infections, and in production facilities or laboratories to isolate  
 CC additional quantities of collagen-binding proteins. It is also useful  
 CC for treating medical instruments in order to reduce or eliminate the  
 CC possibility of them becoming infected or further spreading the  
 CC infection. The present sequence is S. aureus CNA19 protein.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 168 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 168;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
 Db 16 eagtss 21

RESULT 10  
 AAR39711  
 ID AAR39711 standard; Protein; 177 AA.

XX AC AAR39711;

XX DT 24-JAN-1994 (first entry)

XX DE A. oryzae WT neutral protease.

XX KW Wildtype; protease; variant; neutral; mercapto group; food products;  
 KW thermal stability; soy fermentation.

XX OS Aspergillus oryzae.

XX PN JP05168479-A.

XX PD 02-JUL-1993.

XX PF 26-DEC-1991; 91JP-0344443.

XX XX

PR XX 26-DEC-1991; 91JP-0344443.  
 XX (SHSA) SHOKUHN SANGYO KOSOKINO HENKA.  
 XX WPI; 1993-247571/31.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ46955.  
 XX New variant neutral protease II - includes cysteine substd. with  
 PT aminoacid having no mercapto gp. in aminoacid sequence of yellow  
 PT green koji mould neutral protease II  
 XX Disclosure; Page 7-8; 9pp; Japanese.  
 PS  
 XX This sequence represents a wildtype protease which may be used as the  
 CC basis for the production of a variant neutral protease. The variant  
 CC protease has either Cys6 or Cys78 substituted with an amino acid  
 CC which has no -SH group. The variant proteases (see also AAR39713-14)  
 CC have lower thermal stability than the WT and may be used in soy  
 CC fermentation microorganisms. Soy produced by these microorganisms  
 CC may be made into food products which will not be degraded by the  
 CC presence of protease.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 177 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 14; Length 177;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
 Db 65 eagtss 70

RESULT 11  
 AAR39712  
 ID AAR39712 standard; Protein; 177 AA.

XX AC AAR39712;

XX DT 24-JAN-1994 (first entry)

XX DE A. oryzae C6A neutral protease.

XX KW Wildtype; protease; variant; neutral; mercapto group; food products;  
 KW thermal stability; soy fermentation.

XX OS Aspergillus oryzae.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

XX FT Misc-difference 6

XX FT /label= C6A

XX PN JP05168479-A.

XX PD 02-JUL-1993.

XX PF 26-DEC-1991; 91JP-0344443.

XX PR 26-DEC-1991; 91JP-0344443.

XX (SHSA) SHOKUHN SANGYO KOSOKINO HENKA.

XX WPI; 1993-247571/31.

XX New variant neutral protease II - includes cysteine substd. with  
 PT aminoacid having no mercapto gp. in aminoacid sequence of yellow  
 PT green koji mould neutral protease II

XX Disclosure; Page 8; 9pp; Japanese.

XX The sequences given in AAR39712-13 represent variant neutral proteases  
 CC based on the Aspergillus oryzae protease sequence (see also AAR39711).

CC These variant proteases have either Cys6 or Cys78 substituted with an  
 CC amino acid which has no -SH group. These variant proteases have lower  
 CC thermal stability than the WT and may be used in soy fermentation  
 CC microorganisms. Soy produced by these microorganisms may be made into  
 CC food products which will not be degraded by the presence of protease.

XX SQ Sequence 177 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 14; Length 177;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 65 eagsts 70

RESULT 12

AAR39713  
 ID AAR39713 standard; Protein; 177 AA.

XX AC AAR39713;

XX DT 24-JAN-1994 (first entry)

XX DE A. oryzae C78A neutral protease.

XX KW Wildtype: protease; variant; neutral; mercapto group; food products;  
 KW thermal stability; soy fermentation.

XX OS Aspergillus oryzae.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc-difference 78  
 FT /label= C78A

XX PN JP05168479-A.

XX PD 02-JUL-1993.

XX PF 26-DEC-1991; 91JP-0344443.

XX PR 26-DEC-1991; 91JP-0344443.

XX PA (SHSA ) SHOKUHIN SANGYO KOSOKINO HENKA.

XX DR WPI; 1993-247571/31.

XX PT New variant neutral protease II - includes cysteine substd. with  
 PT aminoacid having no mercapto gp. in aminoacid sequence of yellow  
 PT green koji mould neutral protease II

XX PS Disclosure; Page 8; 9pp; Japanese.

XX CC The sequences given in AAR39712-13 represent variant neutral proteases  
 CC based on the Aspergillus oryzae protease sequence (see also AAR39711).  
 CC These variant proteases have either Cys6 or Cys78 substituted with an  
 CC amino acid which has no -SH group. These variant proteases have lower  
 CC thermal stability than the WT and may be used in soy fermentation  
 CC microorganisms. Soy produced by these microorganisms may be made into  
 CC food products which will not be degraded by the presence of protease.

XX SQ Sequence 177 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 14; Length 177;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 65 eagsts 70

RESULT 13

AAB24437  
 ID AAB24437 standard; Protein; 207 AA.

XX AC AAB24437;

XX DT 20-NOV-2000 (first entry)

XX DE Human secreted protein sequence encoded by gene 1 SEQ ID NO:62.

XX KW Human; secreted protein; cytostatic; antianaemic; antidiabetic;  
 KW antiinflammatory; ophthalmological; antirheumatic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antipsoriatic; antiangiogenic; cardiant; anti-HIV; nootropic;  
 KW neuroprotective; antimicrobial; antiparkinsonian; cancer;  
 KW immune system disorder; angiogenesis; hyperproliferative disorder;  
 KW cardiovascular disorder; apoptosis; neuroproliferative disease;  
 KW infectious disease; wound healing.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO200035937-A1.

XX PD 22-JUN-2000.

XX PF 16-DEC-1999; 99WO-US29950.

XX PR 17-DEC-1998; 98US-0112809.

XX PR 18-DEC-1998; 98US-0113006.

XX PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.

XX PI Ruben SM, Ebner R, Rosen CA, Endress GA, Soppet DR, Ni J;

XX PI Duan DR, Moore PA, Shi Y, Lafleur DW, Olsen HS, Florence K;

XX DR WPI; 2000-431566/37.

XX DR N-PSDB; AAA78381.

XX PT Forty seven human nucleic acids encoding secreted proteins, useful in  
 PT the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of cancers, disorders of the  
 PT immune system, angiogenesis disorders, neurological diseases and  
 PT hyperproliferative disorders -

XX PS Claim 11; Page 478-479; 562pp; English.

XX CC The polynucleotide sequence given in AAA78381 to AAA78432 encode the  
 CC human secreted proteins given in AAB24437 to AAB24604. Human secreted  
 CC proteins have activities based on the tissues and cells the genes are  
 CC expressed in. Examples of activities include: cytostatic; antianaemic;  
 CC antidiabetic; antiinflammatory; ophthalmological; antirheumatic;  
 CC antiarthritic; antipsoriatic; antiangiogenic; cardiant; anti-HIV;  
 CC nootropic; neuroprotective; antimicrobial and antiparkinsonian.  
 CC Human secreted protein polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or  
 CC agonists may be useful in treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing other  
 CC diseases, disorders, and/or conditions such as: (a) cancers; (b)  
 CC disorders of the immune system; (c) angiogenesis disorders; (d)  
 CC hyperproliferative disorders; (e) cardiovascular disorders; (f) diseases  
 CC associated with increase apoptosis; (g) neurological diseases; and  
 CC (h) infectious diseases. They are also used to promote wound healing.  
 CC AAA78372 to AAA78380 and AAB24436 represent sequences used in the  
 CC exemplification of the present invention.

XX SQ Sequence 207 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 21; Length 207;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 77 eagats 82

RESULT 14  
 ID AAW31553 standard; Protein; 211 AA.  
 XX AC AAW31553;  
 XX DT 21-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
 XX DE Collagen binding protein M31 epitope.  
 XX KW Collagen binding protein; cna gene; sepsis; infection;  
 KW microbial surface component recognising adhesive matrix molecule;  
 KW MSCRAMM; adhesin; vaccine; immunisation; diagnosis; therapy;  
 KW epitope M31.  
 XX OS Staphylococcus aureus.  
 XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..12  
 FT /note= "vector pQE30-derived peptide"  
 FT Protein 13..211  
 FT /note= "epitope M31"  
 XX W09743314-A2.  
 XX PN 20-NOV-1997.  
 XX PD 14-MAY-1997; 97WO-US08210.  
 XX PF 16-MAY-1996; 96US-0017678.  
 XX PR (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX PA (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS A & M SYSTEM.  
 XX PI Hook M, House-Pompeo K, Patti JM, Sthanam N, Symersky J;  
 XX WPI; 1998-008801/01.  
 XX DR N-PSDB; AAT93437.  
 XX PT Antibody that interacts with collagen binding domain of  
 PT Staphylococcal cna gene product - useful to prevent bacterial sepsis  
 PT in animal infected with Staphylococcus aureus  
 XX Claim 31; Page 115-116; 143pp; English.  
 XX This protein comprises Staphylococcus aureus collagen binding  
 CC protein (CBP) epitope M31, i.e. amino acids 61-343 of full-length  
 CC CBP, plus a vector-derived N-terminal peptide. Claimed 441, 849  
 CC and 1500 bp nucleic acid sequences (see AAT93436-38) respectively  
 CC encode CBP epitopes M17, M31 and M55 (see AAW31552-54) that confer  
 CC protection against S. aureus infection. These nucleic acid  
 CC sequences can be used in the recombinant production of the CBP  
 CC epitopes. The CBP protein and antigenic epitopes are contemplated  
 CC for use in the treatment of pathological infections, especially to  
 CC prevent bacterial adhesion to collagen. The claimed nucleic acids  
 CC as well as claimed anti-CBP antibodies will also be of use in  
 CC screening, diagnostic and therapeutic applications including active  
 CC and passive immunisation and methods for the prevention of  
 CC bacterial colonisation in an animal such as a human. The CBP  
 CC epitopes are also contemplated for use in the preparation of  
 CC vaccines and as carrier proteins in vaccine formulations, as well  
 CC as in the formulation of compositions for the prevention of S.  
 CC aureus infection.  
 XX SQ Sequence 211 AA;  
 Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 19; Length 211;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 Db 34 eagtss 39  
 RESULT 15  
 ID ABG03051 standard; Protein; 225 AA.  
 XX AC ABG03051;  
 XX DT 13-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
 XX DE Novel human diagnostic protein #3042.  
 XX DE Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic;  
 KW food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN W0200175067-A2.  
 XX PD 11-OCT-2001.  
 XX PF 30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US08631.  
 XX PR 31-MAR-2000; 2000US-0540217.  
 XX PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0649167.  
 XX PA (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.  
 XX PI Drmanac RT, Liu C, Tang YT;  
 XX WPI; 2001-639362/73.  
 XX DR N-PSDB; AAS67238.  
 XX PT New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in  
 PT diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations  
 PT responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess  
 PT biodiversity  
 XX Claim 20; SEQ ID No 33410; 103pp; English.  
 XX The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and  
 CC polypeptide (II) sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes,  
 CC polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome  
 CC and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The  
 CC polynucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags  
 CC for identifying expressed genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques  
 CC to restore normal activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving  
 CC (II). (II) is useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or  
 CC quantitating a polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as  
 CC a food supplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical  
 CC imaging of sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating  
 CC disorders involving aberrant protein expression or biological activity.  
 CC The polypeptide and polynucleotide sequences have applications in  
 CC diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations  
 CC responsible for genetic disorders or other traits to assess biodiversity  
 CC and to produce other types of data and products dependent on DNA and  
 CC amino acid sequences. ABG00010-ABG030377 represent novel human  
 CC diagnostic amino acid sequences of the invention.  
 CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not appear in the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
 CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX SQ Sequence 225 AA;  
 Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 225;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6

```
Db          ||| . |
16 eagtss 21

RESULT 16
AAG05085
ID  AAG05085 standard; Protein; 229 AA.
XX
AC  AAG05085;
XX
DT  17-OCT-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE  Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 1356.
XX
KW  Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;
KW  hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
KW  termination sequence.
XX
OS  Arabidopsis thaliana.
XX
EP  EP1033405-A2.
XX
PD  06-SEP-2000.
XX
PF  25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-0301439.
XX
PR  25-FEB-1999; 99US-0121825.
PR  05-MAR-1999; 99US-0123180.
PR  09-MAR-1999; 99US-0123548.
PR  23-MAR-1999; 99US-0125788.
PR  25-MAR-1999; 99US-0126284.
PR  29-MAR-1999; 99US-0126785.
PR  01-APR-1999; 99US-0127462.
PR  06-APR-1999; 99US-0128234.
PR  08-APR-1999; 99US-0128714.
PR  16-APR-1999; 99US-0129845.
PR  19-APR-1999; 99US-0130077.
PR  21-APR-1999; 99US-0130449.
PR  23-APR-1999; 99US-0130510.
PR  28-APR-1999; 99US-0130891.
PR  28-APR-1999; 99US-0131449.
PR  30-APR-1999; 99US-0132048.
PR  30-APR-1999; 99US-0132407.
PR  04-MAY-1999; 99US-0132484.
PR  05-MAY-1999; 99US-0132485.
PR  06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132486.
PR  06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132487.
PR  07-MAY-1999; 99US-0132863.
PR  11-MAY-1999; 99US-0134256.
PR  14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134218.
PR  14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134219.
PR  14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134221.
PR  14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134370.
PR  18-MAY-1999; 99US-0134768.
PR  19-MAY-1999; 99US-0134941.
PR  20-MAY-1999; 99US-0135124.
PR  21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135353.
PR  24-MAY-1999; 99US-0135629.
PR  25-MAY-1999; 99US-0136021.
PR  25-MAY-1999; 99US-0136392.
PR  28-MAY-1999; 99US-0136782.
PR  01-JUN-1999; 99US-0137222.
PR  03-JUN-1999; 99US-0137528.
PR  04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137502.
PR  07-JUN-1999; 99US-0137724.
PR  08-JUN-1999; 99US-0138094.
PR  10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138540.
PR  10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138847.
PR  14-JUN-1999; 99US-0139119.
PR  16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139452.
PR  16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139453.
PR  17-JUN-1999; 99US-0139492.
PR  18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139454.
PR  18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139455.
PR  18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139456.
PR  18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139457.
PR  18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139458.
PR  18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139459.
PR  18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139460.
PR  18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139461.
PR  18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139462.
PR  18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139463.
PR  18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139750.
PR  18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139763.
PR  21-JUN-1999; 99US-0139817.
PR  22-JUN-1999; 99US-0139899.
PR  23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140353.
PR  23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140354.
PR  24-JUN-1999; 99US-0140695.
PR  28-JUN-1999; 99US-0140823.
PR  29-JUN-1999; 99US-0140991.
PR  30-JUN-1999; 99US-0141287.
PR  01-JUL-1999; 99US-0141842.
PR  01-JUL-1999; 99US-0142154.
PR  02-JUL-1999; 99US-0142055.
PR  06-JUL-1999; 99US-0142390.
PR  08-JUL-1999; 99US-0142803.
PR  09-JUL-1999; 99US-0142920.
PR  12-JUL-1999; 99US-0142977.
PR  13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143542.
PR  14-JUL-1999; 99US-0143624.
PR  15-JUL-1999; 99US-0144005.
PR  16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144085.
PR  16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144086.
PR  19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144325.
PR  19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144331.
PR  19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144332.
PR  19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144333.
PR  19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144334.
PR  19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144335.
PR  20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144352.
PR  20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144632.
PR  20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144884.
PR  21-JUL-1999; 99US-0144814.
PR  21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145086.
PR  21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145088.
PR  22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145085.
PR  22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145087.
PR  22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145089.
PR  22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145192.
PR  23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145145.
PR  23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145218.
PR  23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145224.
PR  26-JUL-1999; 99US-0145276.
PR  27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145913.
PR  27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145918.
PR  27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145919.
PR  28-JUL-1999; 99US-0145951.
PR  02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146386.
PR  02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146388.
PR  02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146389.
PR  03-AUG-1999; 99US-0147038.
PR  04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147204.
PR  04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.
PR  05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147192.
PR  05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147260.
PR  06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147303.
PR  06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147416.
PR  09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147493.
PR  09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935.
PR  10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171.
PR  11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319.
PR  12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148341.
PR  13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565.
PR  13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684.
PR  16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368.
```



Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxss 6  
||| |  
Db 203 eagsss 208

RESULT 18  
AAG05084  
ID AAG05084 standard; Protein; 243 AA.  
XX AAG05084;  
AC AAG05084;  
DT 17-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
DE Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 1355.  
XX  
KW Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;  
KW hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;  
KW termination sequence.  
XX  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana.  
XX  
PN EP1033405-A2.  
XX  
PD 06-SEP-2000.  
XX  
PF 25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-0301439.  
XX  
PR 25-FEB-1999; 99US-0121825.  
PR 05-MAR-1999; 99US-0123180.  
PR 09-MAR-1999; 99US-0123548.  
PR 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0125788.  
PR 25-MAR-1999; 99US-0126264.  
PR 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0126785.  
PR 01-APR-1999; 99US-0127482.  
PR 06-APR-1999; 99US-0128234.  
PR 08-APR-1999; 99US-0128714.  
PR 16-APR-1999; 99US-0129845.  
PR 19-APR-1999; 99US-0130077.  
PR 21-APR-1999; 99US-0130449.  
PR 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130510.  
PR 28-APR-1999; 99US-0130891.  
PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0131449.  
PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132048.  
PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132407.  
PR 04-MAY-1999; 99US-0132484.  
PR 05-MAY-1999; 99US-0132485.  
PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132486.  
PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132487.  
PR 07-MAY-1999; 99US-0132863.  
PR 11-MAY-1999; 99US-0134256.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134218.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134219.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134221.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134370.  
PR 18-MAY-1999; 99US-0134768.  
PR 19-MAY-1999; 99US-0134941.  
PR 20-MAY-1999; 99US-0135124.  
PR 21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135353.  
PR 24-MAY-1999; 99US-0135629.  
PR 25-MAY-1999; 99US-0136021.  
PR 27-MAY-1999; 99US-0136392.  
PR 28-MAY-1999; 99US-0136782.  
PR 01-JUN-1999; 99US-0137222.  
PR 03-JUN-1999; 99US-0137528.  
PR 04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137502.  
PR 07-JUN-1999; 99US-0137724.  
PR 08-JUN-1999; 99US-0138094.  
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138540.  
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138847.  
PR 14-JUN-1999; 99US-0139119.

16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139452.  
16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139453.  
17-JUN-1999; 99US-0139492.  
18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139454.  
18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139455.  
18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139456.  
18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139457.  
18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139458.  
18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139459.  
18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139460.  
18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139461.  
18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139462.  
18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139463.  
18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139750.  
18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139763.  
21-JUN-1999; 99US-0139817.  
22-JUN-1999; 99US-0139899.  
23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140353.  
23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140354.  
24-JUN-1999; 99US-0140695.  
28-JUN-1999; 99US-0140823.  
29-JUN-1999; 99US-0140991.  
30-JUN-1999; 99US-0141287.  
01-JUL-1999; 99US-0141842.  
01-JUL-1999; 99US-0142154.  
02-JUL-1999; 99US-0142055.  
06-JUL-1999; 99US-0142390.  
08-JUL-1999; 99US-0142803.  
09-JUL-1999; 99US-0142920.  
12-JUL-1999; 99US-0142977.  
13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143542.  
14-JUL-1999; 99US-0143624.  
15-JUL-1999; 99US-0144005.  
16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144085.  
16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144086.  
19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144325.  
19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144331.  
19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144332.  
19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144333.  
19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144334.  
19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144335.  
20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144352.  
20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144632.  
20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144684.  
21-JUL-1999; 99US-0144814.  
21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145086.  
21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145088.  
22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145085.  
22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145087.  
22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145089.  
22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145192.  
23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145145.  
23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145218.  
23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145224.  
26-JUL-1999; 99US-0145276.  
27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145913.  
27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145918.  
27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145919.  
28-JUL-1999; 99US-0145951.  
02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146386.  
02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146388.  
02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146389.  
03-AUG-1999; 99US-0147038.  
04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147204.  
04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.  
05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147192.  
05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147260.  
06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147303.  
06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147416.  
09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147493.  
09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935.  
10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171.  
11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319.

PR 12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148341.  
 PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565.  
 PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684.  
 PR 16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368.  
 PR 17-AUG-1999; 99US-0149175.  
 PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149426.  
 PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149722.  
 PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149723.  
 PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929.  
 PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149902.  
 PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149930.  
 PR 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0150566.  
 PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150884.  
 PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151065.  
 PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151066.  
 PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151067.  
 PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151080.  
 PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151303.  
 PR 31-AUG-1999; 99US-0151438.  
 PR 01-SEP-1999; 99US-0151930.  
 PR 07-SEP-1999; 99US-0152363.  
 PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153070.  
 PR 13-SEP-1999; 99US-0153758.  
 PR 15-SEP-1999; 99US-0154018.  
 PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0154039.  
 PR 20-SEP-1999; 99US-0154779.  
 PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0155139.  
 PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155486.  
 PR 24-SEP-1999; 99US-0155659.  
 PR 28-SEP-1999; 99US-0156458.  
 PR 29-SEP-1999; 99US-0156596.  
 PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0157117.  
 PR 05-OCT-1999; 99US-0157753.  
 PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0157865.  
 PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0158029.  
 PR 08-OCT-1999; 99US-0158232.  
 PR 12-OCT-1999; 99US-0158369.  
 PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159293.  
 PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159294.  
 PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159295.  
 PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159329.  
 PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159330.  
 PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159331.  
 PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159637.  
 PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159638.  
 PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159584.  
 PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160741.  
 PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160767.  
 PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160768.  
 PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160770.  
 PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160814.  
 PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160815.  
 PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160980.  
 PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160981.  
 PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160989.  
 PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161404.  
 PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161405.  
 PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161406.  
 PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161359.  
 PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161360.  
 PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161361.  
 PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161362.  
 PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161920.  
 PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161992.  
 PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161993.  
 PR 29-OCT-1999; 99US-0162142.

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 21; Length 243;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eaqxss 6

Db 170 eaagss 175

RESULT 19  
 AAY95431  
 ID AAY95431 standard; Protein; 243 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAY95431;  
 XX  
 DT 10-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human calcium channel SOC-2/CRAC-1.  
 XX  
 KW SOC-2/CRAC-1; calcium channel; human; store operated channel;  
 KW calcium release activated channel; therapy; diagnosis;  
 KW lymphocyte proliferative disorder.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc-difference 103 /note= "encoded by SCA"  
 FT Misc-difference 104 /note= "encoded by CSA"  
 FT Misc-difference 105 /note= "encoded by RSC"  
 FT Misc-difference 109 /note= "encoded by GNT"  
 FT Misc-difference 141 /note= "encoded by NCA"  
 XX  
 PN WO200040614-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 13-JUL-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 20-DEC-1999; 99WO-US29996.  
 XX  
 PR 30-DEC-1998; 98US-0114220.  
 PR 29-JAN-1999; 99US-0120018.  
 PR 22-JUN-1999; 99US-0140415.  
 XX  
 PA (BETH-) BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENT.  
 XX  
 PI Scharenberg AM;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2000-465957/40.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAA49918.  
 XX  
 PT New SOC/CRAC calcium channel polynucleotides and polypeptides used to  
 PT diagnose and treat proliferative disorders associated with the channel,  
 PT and to screen for novel modulators of the channel -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 14; Page 58-59; 108pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence is that of a partial sequence of human  
 CC SOC-2/CRAC-1 (full-length sequence given in AAY95435), as deduced  
 CC from a partial cDNA clone (see AAA49918). SOC-2/CRAC-1 is a member  
 CC of a novel family of store operated channel (SOC) or calcium release  
 CC activated channel (CRAC) polypeptides that modulate Ca<sup>2+</sup> flux into  
 CC and out of a cell, and which may be activated upon depletion of  
 CC Ca<sup>2+</sup> from intracellular calcium stores, allowing Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx into  
 CC a cell. SOC-2/CRAC-1 is expressed predominantly in human  
 CC haematopoietic cells, liver, spleen, heart and kidney.  
 CC Compositions for expressing functional SOC/CRAC calcium channel  
 CC polypeptides in cells are expected to be useful for treating  
 CC patients that have reduced extracellular calcium influx into their  
 CC SOC/CRAC-expressing cells. They will also be useful for delivering  
 CC therapeutic and/or imaging agents to such cells to modulate  
 CC proliferation and growth. SOC/CRAC polypeptides also represent  
 CC targets for designing and/or identifying inhibitors that block  
 CC lymphocyte proliferation and binding agents that selectively bind  
 CC to SOC/CRAC polypeptides to which drugs or toxins can be conjugated  
 CC for delivery to SOC/CRAC expression in a subject can be used to assess  
 CC the level of SOC/CRAC expression in a subject can be used to assess  
 CC the presence, or absence, or stage of a proliferative disorder,





PR	06-AUG-1999;	99US-0147303.	Matches	4;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	2;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
PR	06-AUG-1999;	99US-0147416.	Qy	1	eaqxss	6						
PR	09-AUG-1999;	99US-0147493.										
PR	09-AUG-1999;	99US-0147935.	Db	184	eaqsss	189						
PR	10-AUG-1999;	99US-0148171.										
PR	11-AUG-1999;	99US-0148319.										
PR	12-AUG-1999;	99US-0148341.										
PR	13-AUG-1999;	99US-0148565.	RESULT	21								
PR	13-AUG-1999;	99US-0148684.	AAU68590									
PR	16-AUG-1999;	99US-0149368.	ID	AAU68590	standard; Protein;	264	AA.					
PR	17-AUG-1999;	99US-0149375.	XX	AAU68590;								
PR	18-AUG-1999;	99US-0149426.	AC									
PR	20-AUG-1999;	99US-0149722.	XX									
PR	20-AUG-1999;	99US-0149723.	DT	16-JAN-2002	(first entry)							
PR	20-AUG-1999;	99US-0149929.	XX									
PR	23-AUG-1999;	99US-0149802.	DE	Human novel cytokine	encoded by cDNA 790CIP2D_8 #2.							
PR	23-AUG-1999;	99US-0149930.	XX									
PR	25-AUG-1999;	99US-0150366.	KW	Human; cytokine; cell proliferation; cell differentiation;								
PR	26-AUG-1999;	99US-0150884.	KW	antiinflammatory; stem cell growth factor; activin; inhibin; cancer;								
PR	27-AUG-1999;	99US-0151065.	KW	nervous system disease; neuropathy; Alzheimer's disease;								
PR	27-AUG-1999;	99US-0151066.	KW	Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease; spinal cord disorder;								
PR	27-AUG-1999;	99US-0151080.	KW	head trauma; stroke; myeloid cell disorder; lymphoid cell disorder;								
PR	30-AUG-1999;	99US-0151303.	KW	platelet disorder; thrombocytopaenia; stem cell disorder;								
PR	31-AUG-1999;	99US-0151438.	KW	aplastic anaemia; tissue regeneration; wound healing; ulcer;								
PR	01-SEP-1999;	99US-0151930.	KW	osteoporosis; osteoarthritis; bone degenerative disorder;								
PR	07-SEP-1999;	99US-0152363.	KW	periodontal disease; fibrosis; reperfusion; immune disorder; SCID;								
PR	10-SEP-1999;	99US-0153070.	KW	severe combined immunodeficiency; infection; autoimmune disorder;								
PR	13-SEP-1999;	99US-0153758.	KW	multiple sclerosis; rheumatoid arthritis; diabetes mellitus; allergy;								
PR	15-SEP-1999;	99US-0154018.	KW	asthma; coagulation disorder; haemophilia; sepsis; nephritis;								
PR	16-SEP-1999;	99US-0154039.	KW	inflammatory bowel disease; food supplement; immunogen.								
PR	20-SEP-1999;	99US-0154779.	XX									
PR	22-SEP-1999;	99US-0155139.	OS	Homo sapiens.								
PR	23-SEP-1999;	99US-0155486.	XX									
PR	24-SEP-1999;	99US-0155659.	PN	WO200175093-A1.								
PR	28-SEP-1999;	99US-0156458.	XX									
PR	29-SEP-1999;	99US-0156596.	PD	11-OCT-2001.								
PR	04-OCT-1999;	99US-0157117.	XX									
PR	05-OCT-1999;	99US-0157753.	XX	30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US10484.								
PR	06-OCT-1999;	99US-0157865.	XX									
PR	07-OCT-1999;	99US-0158029.	PR	31-MAR-2000; 2000US-0540217.								
PR	08-OCT-1999;	99US-0158232.	PR	23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0649167.								
PR	12-OCT-1999;	99US-0158369.	PR	22-SEP-2000; 2000US-0668680.								
PR	13-OCT-1999;	99US-0159293.	PR	23-OCT-2000; 2000US-0695618.								
PR	13-OCT-1999;	99US-0159294.	PR	30-NOV-2000; 2000US-0728711.								
PR	13-OCT-1999;	99US-0159295.	PR	14-MAR-2001; 2000US-0728711.								
PR	14-OCT-1999;	99US-0159329.	XX									
PR	14-OCT-1999;	99US-0159330.	XX	(HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.								
PR	14-OCT-1999;	99US-0159331.	XX									
PR	14-OCT-1999;	99US-0159637.	PI	Tang YT, Asundi V, Zhou P, Xue AJ, Ren F, Zhang J, Wang J, Xu C;								
PR	14-OCT-1999;	99US-0159638.	PI	Yang Y, Zabo QA, Chen R, Wang D, Goodrich RW, Liu C, Drmanac RT;								
PR	18-OCT-1999;	99US-0159584.	XX									
PR	21-OCT-1999;	99US-0160741.	DR	WPI; 2001-626432/72.								
PR	21-OCT-1999;	99US-0160767.	DR	N-PSDB; AAS59882.								
PR	21-OCT-1999;	99US-0160768.	XX									
PR	21-OCT-1999;	99US-0160770.	XX	New polypeptides and nucleic acids, useful for diagnosis, treatment of								
PR	21-OCT-1999;	99US-0160814.	PT	inflammatory, autoimmune, neurological, myeloid or lymphoid cell, bone								
PR	21-OCT-1999;	99US-0160815.	PT	degenerative disorders, cancer and promoting wound healing								
PR	22-OCT-1999;	99US-0160980.	XX									
PR	22-OCT-1999;	99US-0160981.	PS	Claim 20; Page 328; 336pp; English.								
PR	22-OCT-1999;	99US-0160989.	XX									
PR	25-OCT-1999;	99US-0161404.	CC	The invention relates to isolated human polypeptides (which may be								
PR	25-OCT-1999;	99US-0161405.	CC	cytokines) and the polynucleotides encoding them. The protein is useful								
PR	25-OCT-1999;	99US-0161406.	CC	for identifying a compound which binds to it (e.g. modulators, agonists								
PR	26-OCT-1999;	99US-0161359.	CC	and antagonists). The polynucleotides are useful as an array for mismatch								
PR	26-OCT-1999;	99US-0161360.	CC	detection. The proteins and nucleic acids are useful as nutritional								
PR	26-OCT-1999;	99US-0161361.	CC	sources or supplements. The protein exhibits activity relating								
PR	26-OCT-1999;	99US-0161920.	CC	to cytokine, cell proliferation, cell differentiation, antiinflammatory,								
PR	28-OCT-1999;	99US-0161920.	CC	stem cell growth factor activity, immune stimulating or immune								
PR	28-OCT-1999;	99US-0161992.	CC	suppressing and activin or inhibin related activities. The proteins (and								
PR	28-OCT-1999;	99US-0161993.	CC	antibodies raised against them) and nucleic acids are therefore useful in								
PR	28-OCT-1999;	99US-0161993.	CC	the diagnosis and treatment of diseases and disorders such as cancer,								
PR	29-OCT-1999;	99US-0162142.	CC	central and peripheral nervous system diseases and neuropathies,								
PR	29-OCT-1999;	99US-0162142.	CC	Alzheimer's, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic								

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 21; Length 257;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;

CC lateral sclerosis, spinal cord disorders, head trauma, cerebrovascular  
 CC diseases, stroke, myeloid or lymphoid cell disorders, platelet disorders,  
 CC thrombocytopaenia, stem cell disorders, aplastic anaemia, for  
 CC regeneration of bone, cartilage, tendon, ligament and/or nerve tissue  
 CC growth, and in tissue repair, healing of burns, incisions, ulcers, for  
 CC treating osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, bone degenerative disorders, or  
 CC periodontal disease, lung or liver fibrosis, reperfusion injury in  
 CC various tissues, various immune deficiencies and disorders including  
 CC severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID), bacterial or fungal infections,  
 CC autoimmune disorders (e.g. multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis,  
 CC diabetes mellitus, myasthenia gravis), allergic reactions and conditions,  
 CC such as asthma or other respiratory problems, coagulation disorders,  
 CC haemophilia), septic shock, sepsis, arthritis, nephritis and inflammatory  
 CC bowel disease, viral infection and are useful in altering bodily  
 CC characteristics. The present sequence represents a novel protein of the  
 CC invention.

XX Sequence 264 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 264;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 |||||

Db 207 eagaas 212

#### RESULT 22

ABB69721 ID ABB69721 standard; Protein; 270 AA.

XX AC ABB69721;

XX DT 26-MAR-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Drosophila melanogaster polypeptide SEQ ID NO 35955.

XX KW Drosophila; developmental biology; cell signalling; insecticide;  
 KW pharmaceutical.

XX OS Drosophila melanogaster.

XX PN WO200171042-A2.

XX PD 27-SEP-2001.

XX PF 23-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US09231.

XX PR 23-MAR-2000; 2000US-191637P.

XX PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0614150.

XX PA (PEKE ) PE CORP NY.

XX PI Venter JC, Adams M, Li PWD, Myers EW;

XX DR WPI; 2001-656860/75.

XX DR N-PSDB; ABL13824.

XX PT New isolated nucleic acid detection reagent for detecting 1000 or more  
 PT genes from Drosophila and for elucidating cell signalling and cell-cell  
 PT interactions -

XX PS Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 35955; 21pp + Sequence Listing; English.

XX CC The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid detection reagent  
 CC capable of detecting 1000 or more genes from Drosophila. The invention is  
 CC useful in developmental biology and in elucidating cell signalling and  
 CC cell-cell interactions in higher eukaryotes for the development of  
 CC insecticides, therapeutics and pharmaceutical drugs. The invention  
 CC discloses genomic DNA sequences (ABL16176-ABL30511), expressed DNA  
 CC sequences (ABL01840-ABL16175) and the encoded proteins

CC (ABB57737-ABB72072).  
 CC The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
 CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 270 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 270;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 |||||

Db 169 eagsts 174

#### RESULT 23

ABG03786 ID ABG03786 standard; Protein; 270 AA.

XX AC ABG03786;

XX DT 13-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Novel human diagnostic protein #3777.

XX KW Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic;  
 KW food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO200175067-A2.

XX PD 11-OCT-2001.

XX PF 30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US08631.

XX PR 31-MAR-2000; 2000US-0540217.

XX PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0649167.

XX PA (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.

XX PI Drmanac RT, Liu C, Tang YT;

XX DR WPI; 2001-639362/73.

XX DR N-PSDB; AAS67973.

XX PT New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in  
 PT diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations  
 PT responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess  
 PT biodiversity -

XX PS Claim 20; SEQ ID NO 34145; 103pp; English.

XX CC The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and  
 CC polypeptide (II) sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes,  
 CC polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome  
 CC and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The  
 CC polynucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags  
 CC for identifying expressed genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques  
 CC to restore normal activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving  
 CC (II). (II) is useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or  
 CC quantitating a polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as  
 CC a food supplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical  
 CC imaging of sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating  
 CC disorders involving aberrant protein expression or biological activity.  
 CC The polypeptide and polynucleotide sequences have applications in  
 CC diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations  
 CC responsible for genetic disorders or other traits to assess biodiversity  
 CC and to produce other types of data and products dependent on DNA and  
 CC amino acid sequences. ABG00010-ABG30377 represent novel human  
 CC diagnostic amino acid sequences of the invention.

CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not appear in the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
 CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

SQ Sequence 270 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 270;

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e+03;

Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 16 eagtss 21

RESULT 24

AAU311144  
 ID AAU311144 standard; Protein; 273 AA.

XX AC AAU311144;

XX DT 18-DEC-2001 (first entry)

XX DE Novel human secreted protein #1635.

XX KW Human; vaccination; gene therapy; nutritional supplement;  
 KW stem cell proliferation; haematopoiesis; nerve tissue regeneration;  
 KW immune suppression; immune stimulation; anti-inflammatory; leukaemia.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO200179449-A2.

XX PD 25-OCT-2001.

XX PF 16-APR-2001; 2001WO-US08656.

XX PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0552929.

XX PR 26-JAN-2001; 2001US-0770160.

XX PA (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.

XX PI Tang YT, Liu C, Drmanac RT;

XX DR WPI; 2001-611725/70.

XX PT Nucleic acids encoding a range of human polypeptides, useful in genetic  
 PT vaccination, testing and therapy -

XX PS Claim 20; Page 409; 765pp; English.

XX CC The invention relates to novel human secreted polypeptides. The  
 CC polypeptides and antibodies to the polypeptides are useful for  
 CC determining the presence of or predisposition to a disease associated  
 CC with altered levels of polypeptide. The polypeptides are also useful for  
 CC identifying agents (agonists and antagonists) that bind to them. Cells  
 CC expressing the proteins are useful for identifying a therapeutic agent  
 CC for use in treatment of a pathology related to aberrant expression or  
 CC physiological interactions of the polypeptide. Vectors comprising  
 CC the nucleic acids encoding the polypeptides and cells genetically  
 CC engineered to express them are also useful for producing the proteins.  
 CC The proteins are useful in genetic vaccination, testing and  
 CC therapy, and can be used as nutritional supplements. They may be used to  
 CC increase stem cell proliferation; to regulate haematopoiesis; and in  
 CC bone, cartilage, tendon and/or nerve tissue growth or regeneration;  
 CC immune suppression and/or stimulation; as anti-inflammatory agents; and  
 CC in treatment of leukaemias. AAU29510-AAU33304 represent the amino acid  
 CC sequences of novel human secreted proteins of the invention.

XX Sequence 273 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 273;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 35 eagass 40

RESULT 25

AAU47789  
 ID AAU47789 standard; Protein; 290 AA.

XX AC AAU47789;

XX DT 27-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic protein #8685.

XX KW SAPHO syndrome; synovitis; acne; pustulosis; hypertosis; osteomyelitis;  
 KW uveitis; endophthalmitis; bone; joint; central nervous system; ELISA;  
 KW inflammatory lesion; acne vulgaris; enzyme linked immunosorbent assay;  
 KW dermatological; osteopathic; neuroprotectant.

XX OS Propionibacterium acnes.

XX PN WO200181581-A2.

XX PD 01-NOV-2001.

XX PF 20-APR-2001; 2001WO-US12865.

XX PR 21-APR-2000; 2000US-199047P.

XX PR 02-JUN-2000; 2000US-208841P.

XX PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-216747P.

XX PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.

XX PI Skeiky YAW, Persing DH, Mitcham JU, Wang SS, Bhatia A;  
 PI L'maisonneuve J, Zhang Y, Jen S, Carter D;

XX DR WPI; 2001-616774/71.

XX DR N-PSDB; AAS59539.

XX PT Propionibacterium acnes polypeptides and nucleic acids useful for  
 PT vaccinating against and diagnosing infections, especially useful for  
 PT treating acne vulgaris -

XX PS Example 1; SEQ ID No 8984; 1069pp; English.

XX CC Sequences AAU39105-AAU68017 represent Propionibacterium acnes immunogenic  
 CC polypeptides. The proteins and their associated DNA sequences are used in  
 CC the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of medical conditions caused by  
 CC P. acnes. The disorders include SAPHO syndrome (synovitis, acne,  
 CC pustulosis, hypertosis and osteomyelitis), uveitis and endophthalmitis.  
 CC P. acnes is also involved in infections of bone, joints and the central  
 CC nervous system, however it is particularly involved in the inflammatory  
 CC lesions associated with acne vulgaris. A method for detecting the  
 CC presence or absence of P. acnes in a patient comprises contacting a  
 CC sample with a binding agent that binds to the proteins of the invention  
 CC and determining the amount of bound protein in the sample. The  
 CC polypeptides may be used as antigens in the production of antibodies  
 CC specific for P. acnes proteins. These antibodies can be used to  
 CC downregulate expression and activity of P. acnes polypeptides and  
 CC therefore treat P. acnes infections. The antibodies may also be used as  
 CC diagnostic agents for determining P. acnes presence, for example, by  
 CC enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA).

XX CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
 CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

XX Sequence 290 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 290;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
Db 79 eagass 84

RESULT 26  
ABG02081  
ID ABG02081 standard; Protein; 305 AA.  
XX AC  
XX ABG02081;  
XX DT  
XX 13-FEB-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE  
XX Novel human diagnostic protein #2072.  
XX Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic;  
KW food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.  
XX OS  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX PN  
XX WO200175067-A2.  
XX PD  
XX 11-OCT-2001.  
XX PF  
XX 30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US08631.  
XX PR  
XX 31-MAR-2000; 2000US-0340217.  
XX PR  
XX 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0649167.  
XX PA  
XX (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.  
XX PI  
XX Drmanac RT, Liu C, Tang YT;  
XX WPI; 2001-639362/73.  
XX DR  
XX N-PSDB; AAS66268.  
XX PT  
XX New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in  
PT diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations  
PT responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess  
PT biodiversity -  
XX Claim 20; SEQ ID No 32440; 103pp; English.  
XX CC  
XX The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and  
CC polypeptide (II) sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes,  
CC polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome  
CC and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The  
CC polynucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags  
CC for identifying expressed genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques  
CC to restore normal activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving  
CC (II). (II) is useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or  
CC quantitating a polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as  
CC a food supplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical  
CC imaging of sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating  
CC disorders involving aberrant protein expression or biological activity.  
CC The polypeptide and polynucleotide sequences have applications in  
CC diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations  
CC responsible for genetic disorders or other traits to assess biodiversity  
CC and to produce other types of data and products dependent on DNA and  
CC amino acid sequences. ABG00010-ABG30377 represent novel human  
CC diagnostic amino acid sequences of the invention.  
CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not appear in the printed  
CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX Sequence 305 AA;  
SQ

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 305;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
Db 178 eagass 183

RESULT 27  
AAB94964  
ID AAB94964 standard; Protein; 323 AA.  
XX AC  
XX AAB94964;  
XX DT  
XX 26-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
XX DE  
XX Human protein sequence SEQ ID NO:16523.  
XX KW  
XX Human; primer; detection; diagnosis; antisense therapy; gene therapy.  
XX OS  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX PN  
XX EP1074617-A2.  
XX PD  
XX 07-FEB-2001.  
XX PF  
XX 28-JUL-2000; 2000EP-0116126.  
XX PR  
XX 29-JUL-1999; 99JP-0248036.  
XX PR  
XX 27-AUG-1999; 99JP-0300253.  
XX PR  
XX 11-JAN-2000; 2000JP-0118776.  
XX PR  
XX 02-MAY-2000; 2000JP-0183767.  
XX PR  
XX 09-JUN-2000; 2000JP-0241899.  
XX PA  
XX (HELI-) HELIX RES INST.  
XX PI  
XX Ota T, Isogai T, Nishikawa T, Hayashi K, Saito K, Yamamoto J;  
PI Ishii S, Sugiyama T, Wakamatsu A, Nagai K, Otsuki T;  
XX WPI; 2001-318749/34.  
XX PT  
XX Primer sets for synthesizing polynucleotides, particularly the 5602  
PT full-length cDNAs defined in the specification, and for the detection  
PT and/or diagnosis of the abnormality of the proteins encoded by the  
PT full-length cDNAs -  
XX Claim 8; SEQ ID 16523; 2537pp + CD ROM; English.  
XX CC  
XX The present invention describes primer sets for synthesising 5602  
CC full-length cDNAs defined in the specification. Where a primer set  
CC comprises: (a) an oligo-dr primer and an oligonucleotide complementary  
CC to the complementary strand of a polynucleotide which comprises one of  
CC the 5602 nucleotide sequences defined in the specification, where the  
CC oligonucleotide comprises at least 15 nucleotides; or (b) a combination  
CC of an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the  
CC complementary strand of a polynucleotide which comprises a 5'-end  
CC sequence and an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to a  
CC polynucleotide which comprises a 3'-end sequence, where the  
CC oligonucleotide comprises at least 15 nucleotides and the combination of  
CC the 5'-end sequence/3'-end sequence is selected from those defined in  
CC the specification. The primer sets can be used in antisense therapy and  
CC in gene therapy. The primers are useful for synthesising polynucleotides,  
CC particularly full-length cDNAs. The primers are also useful for the  
CC detection and/or diagnosis of the abnormality of the proteins encoded by  
CC the full-length cDNAs. The primers allow obtaining of the full-length  
CC cDNAs easily without any specialised methods. AAH03166 to AAH13628 and  
CC AAH13633 to AAH18742 represent human cDNA sequences; AAB92446 to  
CC AAB95893 represent human amino acid sequences; and AAH13629 to AAH13632  
CC represent oligonucleotides, all of which are used in the exemplification  
CC of the present invention.  
XX Sequence 323 AA;  
SQ

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 323;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 308 eagsts 313

RESULT 28  
AAR05528  
ID AAR05528 standard; protein; 330 AA.  
XX  
AC AAR05528;  
XX  
DT 23-OCT-1990 (first entry)  
XX  
DE High density lipoprotein (HDL) binding protein.  
XX  
KW High density lipoprotein; HDL-binding protein; atherosclerosis;  
KW hypercholesterolaemia; ds.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO9005744-A.  
XX  
PO 31-MAY-1990.  
XX  
PF 17-NOV-1989; 89WO-0005169.  
XX  
PR 18-NOV-1988; 88US-0273388.  
XX  
PA (UNIW ) UNIV OF WASHINGTON.  
PA (ZYMO-) ZYMOGENETICS INC.  
XX  
PI Oram JF, McKnight GL, Hart CE, Curtis DA;  
XX WPI; 1990-193405/25.  
DR N-PSDB; AAQ04784.  
XX  
XX New mammalian proteins binding high density lipoprotein sub-class 3 -  
PT DNA encoding them and derived antibodies, for screening  
PT potentially therapeutic HDL analogues and for diagnosing risk of  
PT atherosclerosis.  
XX  
PS Claim 4; Fig 1A-D; 79pp; English.  
XX  
CC The protein product may be used to raise Abs, and the cDNA to  
CC create probes, both useful in screening for HDL analogues,  
CC agonists and antagonists, and in identifying abnormalities in the  
CC HDL binding/receptor pathway. HDL analogues can be used in treating  
CC hypercholesterolaemia and atherosclerosis  
XX  
SQ Sequence 330 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 11; Length 330;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 205 eagas 210

RESULT 29  
AAY95898  
ID AAY95898 standard; Protein; 332 AA.  
XX  
AC AAY95898;  
XX

20-NOV-2000 (first entry)  
Human myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate MARCKS.  
XX  
DE MARCKS; myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate; human;  
XX mucus secretion; inhibitor; bronchitis; asthma; cystic fibrosis;  
KW chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; pneumonia; emphysema;  
KW influenza; rhinitis; therapy.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc-difference 84 /note= "Ser in sequence of AAY95899"  
FT Misc-difference 119 /note= "Ala in sequence of AAY95899"  
FT Peptide 2...25  
FT /note= "MANS peptide of AAY95896"  
FT Peptide 152...176  
FT /note= "NA-PSD peptide of AAY95897"  
XX  
PN WO200050062-A2.  
XX  
XX  
PD 31-AUG-2000.  
XX  
PF 24-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US05050.  
XX  
PR 24-FEB-1999; 99US-0256154.  
XX  
PA (UYNC-) UNIV NORTH CAROLINA STATE.  
XX  
PI Li Y, Martin LD, Adler KB;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2000-572036/53.  
DR N-PSDB; AAR50339.  
XX  
PT Regulating mucus secretion by a mucus-secreting cell, useful for  
PT treating e.g. bronchitis, asthma or pneumonia, by administering a  
PT compound that inhibits or enhances myristolated alanine-rich C-kinase  
PT substrate protein .  
XX  
PS Claim 3; Page 42-43; 66pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present sequence is that of human myristoylated alanine-rich C  
CC kinase substrate MARCKS protein, a major cellular substrate. The  
CC invention relates to methods of inhibiting mucus secretion by a  
CC mucus-secreting cell by administering a compound that inhibits  
CC MARCKS protein-related mucus secretion. Such compounds include  
CC active fragments of MARCKS protein such as MANS peptide (see  
CC AAY95897) and NA-PSD peptide (see AAY95897), which corresponds to a  
CC phosphorylation site of MARCKS. The inhibitor compounds can be  
CC used to treat conditions such as bronchitis, cystic fibrosis,  
CC chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, asthma, emphysema,  
CC pneumonia, influenza, rhinitis and the common cold. An alternative  
CC sequence for MARCKS is provided in AAY95899, which differs from the  
CC present sequence at 2 amino acid residues, Ala-84 (Ser) and  
CC Pro-119 (Ala).  
XX  
SQ Sequence 332 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 21; Length 332;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 206 eagas 211

RESULT 30  
AAY95899  
ID AAY95899 standard; Protein; 332 AA.

```
XX AC AAY95899;
XX DT 20-NOV-2000 (first entry)
XX DE Human myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate MARCKS.
XX KW MARCKS; myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate; human;
XX KW mucus secretion; inhibitor; bronchitis; asthma; cystic fibrosis;
XX KW chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; pneumonia; emphysema;
XX KW influenza; rhinitis; therapy.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
XX FT MISC-difference 84 /note= "Ala in sequence of AAY95898"
XX FT MISC-difference 119 /note= "Pro in sequence of AAY95898"
XX FT Peptide 2..25
XX FT Peptide /note= "MANS peptide of AAY95896"
XX FT Peptide 152..176
XX FT /note= "MA-PSD peptide of AAY95897"
XX PN WO2000050062-A2.
XX PD 31-AUG-2000.
XX PF 24-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US05050.
XX PR 24-FEB-1999; 99US-0256154.
XX PA (UYNC-) UNIV NORTH CAROLINA STATE.
XX PI Li Y, Martin LD, Adler KB;
XX DR WPI; 2000-572036/53.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAA50340.
XX PT Regulating mucus secretion by a mucus-secreting cell, useful for
XX PT treating e.g. bronchitis, asthma or pneumonia, by administering a
XX PT compound that inhibits or enhances myristoylated alanine-rich C-kinase
XX PT substrate protein -
XX PS Disclosure; Page 46-47; 66pp; English.
XX CC The present sequence is that of human myristoylated alanine-rich C
XX CC kinase substrate MARCKS protein, a major cellular substrate. The
XX CC invention relates to methods of inhibiting mucus secretion by a
XX CC mucus-secreting cell by administering a compound that inhibits
XX CC MARCKS protein-related mucus secretion. Such compounds include
XX CC active fragments of MARCKS protein such as MANS peptide (see
XX CC AAY95897) and MA-PSD peptide (see AAY95897), which corresponds to a
XX CC phosphorylation site of MARCKS. The inhibitor compounds can be
XX CC used to treat conditions such as bronchitis, cystic fibrosis,
XX CC chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, asthma, emphysema,
XX CC pneumonia, influenza, rhinitis and the common cold. An alternative
XX CC sequence for MARCKS is provided in AAY95898, which differs from the
XX CC present sequence at 2 amino acid residues, Ser-84 (Ala) and
XX CC Ala-119 (Pro).
XX SQ Sequence 332 AA;
XX
Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 21; Length 332;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 eagxxs 6
DB 206 eagaas 211
```

```
RESULT 31
AAY97409
ID AAY97409 standard; Protein; 333 AA.
XX AC AAY97409;
XX DT 14-SEP-2000 (first entry)
XX DE Zebrafish Hsp-binding protein HspBPF.
XX KW Zebrafish; heat shock protein binding protein; HspBPF;
XX KW development; apoptosis; cellular stress; heart disease; cancer;
XX KW hypoxia.
XX OS Brachydanio rerio.
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
XX FT MISC-difference 81 /label= unknown
XX FT /note= "encoded by GAA"
XX FT MISC-difference 90 /label= unknown
XX FT /note= "encoded by GAC"
XX FT MISC-difference 91 /label= unknown
XX FT /note= "encoded by GAG"
XX PN WO200031114-A1.
XX PD 02-JUN-2000.
XX PF 19-NOV-1999; 99WO-US27651.
XX PR 20-NOV-1998; 98US-0109351.
XX PA (GUER/) GUERRIERO V.
XX PA (RAYN/) RAYNES D A.
XX PI Guerriero V, Raynes DA;
XX DR WPI; 2000-400030/34.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAA38747.
XX PT New polynucleotides encoding human heat-shock protein-binding protein,
XX PT HspBP-1 and HspBP-2, useful for investigating the effects of heat
XX PT shock-protein regulation -
XX PS Disclosure; Page 35-36; 38pp; English.
XX CC The present sequence is the sequence for the zebrafish heat shock
XX CC protein-binding protein (HspBPF), which is involved in the
XX CC regulation of the heat shock proteins, which are components of the
XX CC development, apoptosis and cellular stress pathways. The human
XX CC homologue is useful not only for research into these areas, but also
XX CC for treating disorders such as heart disease, hypoxia and cancer.
XX SQ Sequence 333 AA;
XX
Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 21; Length 333;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 eagxxs 6
DB 23 eagsas 28
```

---

```
RESULT 32
AAG90789
ID AAG90789 standard; Protein; 341 AA.
XX AC AAG90789;
```

XX 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 XX C glutamicum protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 4543.  
 DE Coryneform bacterium; amino acid synthesis; vitamin; saccharide;  
 KW organic acid synthesis.  
 XX Corynebacterium glutamicum.  
 OS EP1108790-A2.  
 PN 20-JUN-2001.  
 XX 18-DEC-2000; 2000EP-0127688.  
 PF 16-DEC-1999; 99JP-0377484.  
 PR 07-APR-2000; 2000JP-0159162.  
 PR 03-AUG-2000; 2000JP-0280988.  
 XX (KYOWA) KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO KK.  
 PA Nakagawa S, Mizoguchi H, Ando S, Hayashi M, Ochiai K, Yokoi H;  
 PI Tateishi N, Senoh A, Ikeda M, Ozaki A;  
 XX WPI; 2001-376931/40.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAH66008.  
 DR Novel polynucleotides derived from Coryneform bacteria, for identifying  
 PT mutation point of a gene, measuring expression of a gene, analysing  
 PT expression profile or pattern of a gene and identifying homologous gene  
 PT -  
 XX Claim 17; SEQ ID NO: 4543; 246pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
 PS The present invention provides a number of nucleotide and protein  
 XX sequences from the Coryneform bacterium Corynebacterium glutamicum. These  
 CC are useful for identifying the mutation point of a gene derived from a  
 CC mutant of coryneform bacterium, measuring expression amount and  
 CC analysing the expression profile or expression pattern of a gene derived  
 CC from Coryneform bacterium, and identifying a homologue of a gene derived  
 CC from coryneform bacterium. Coryneform bacteria are useful for producing  
 CC amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides and organic acids,  
 CC particularly L-lysine. The present sequence is a protein described  
 CC in the exemplification of the invention.  
 CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from the  
 CC European Patent Office.  
 XX Sequence 341 AA;  
 SQ

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 341;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.le+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 239 eagtss 244

RESULT 33  
 AAB79110  
 ID AAB79110 standard; Protein; 341 AA.  
 XX AAB79110;  
 AC AAB79110;  
 DT 30-APR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX Corynebacterium glutamicum HA protein sequence SEQ ID NO:176.  
 DE Corynebacterium glutamicum; homeostasis; adaptation; HA protein;  
 KW fine chemical production; organic acid; proteinogenic amino acid;

KW nonproteinogenic amino acid; purine base; pyrimidine base; nucleoside;  
 KW nucleotide; lipid; saturated fatty acid; unsaturated fatty acid; diol;  
 KW carbohydrate; aromatic compound; vitamin; cofactor; polyketide; enzyme;  
 KW diagnosis; Corynebacterium diphtheriae; genetic engineering;  
 KW Brevibacterium; environmental condition.  
 XX Corynebacterium glutamicum.  
 OS WO200100842-A2.  
 PN 04-JAN-2001.  
 PD 23-JUN-2000; 2000WO-IB00911.  
 XX 25-JUN-1999; 99US-0141031.  
 PR 08-JUL-1999; 99DE-1031636.  
 PR 09-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032125.  
 PR 09-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032126.  
 PR 09-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032127.  
 PR 09-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032128.  
 PR 09-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032129.  
 PR 09-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032226.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032920.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032922.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032924.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032928.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032930.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032933.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032935.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032973.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1033002.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1033003.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1033005.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1033006.  
 PR 31-AUG-1999; 99DE-1041378.  
 PR 31-AUG-1999; 99DE-1041379.  
 PR 31-AUG-1999; 99DE-1041390.  
 PR 31-AUG-1999; 99DE-1041391.  
 PR 03-SEP-1999; 99DE-1042088.  
 XX (BADI) BASF AG.  
 XX Pompejus M, Kroeger B, Schroeder H, Zelder O, Haberhauer G;  
 WPI; 2001-061974/07.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAF71225.  
 DR New isolated Corynebacterium glutamicum nucleic acid for production or  
 PT modulation of production of fine chemicals such as amino acids,  
 PT nucleosides, nucleotides, lipids, fatty acids, carbohydrates, vitamins  
 PT or enzymes -  
 XX Claim 20; Page 383-384; 712pp; English.  
 XX AAF71138 to AAF71357 encode the Corynebacterium glutamicum homeostasis  
 CC and adaptation (HA) proteins given in AAB79023 to AAB79242. The  
 CC C. glutamicum HA genes (I) can be used in vectors for expression in host  
 CC cells and production of fine chemicals, such as, an organic acid,  
 CC proteinogenic or nonproteinogenic amino acid (preferred), purine or  
 CC pyrimidine base, nucleoside, nucleotide, lipid, saturated or unsaturated  
 CC fatty acid, diol, carbohydrate, aromatic compound, vitamin, cofactor,  
 CC polyketide or enzyme. The amino acids produced can be lysine, glutamine,  
 CC glutamate, alanine, aspartate, glycine, serine, threonine, methionine,  
 CC cysteine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, arginine, proline, histidine,  
 CC tyrosine, phenylalanine, or tryptophan. The fine chemical production can  
 CC be modulated. The presence of (I) or HA proteins encoded by then are  
 CC used for diagnosing the presence or activity of Corynebacterium  
 CC diphtheriae. (I) can be used to map the C. glutamicum genome or can be  
 CC used as markers for genetically engineered Corynebacterium or  
 CC Brevibacterium. The HA proteins encoded by the (I) are used to maintain  
 CC homeostasis in C. glutamicum or help the microorganism to adapt to  
 CC different environmental conditions.  
 XX

SQ Sequence 341 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 341;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.le+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |

Db 239 eagLss 244

RESULT 34  
 AAB79144  
 ID AAB79144 standard; Protein; 341 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAB79144;  
 XX  
 DT 30-APR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Corynebacterium glutamicum HA protein sequence SEQ ID NO:244.  
 XX  
 KW Corynebacterium glutamicum; homeostasis; adaptation; HA protein;  
 fine chemical production; organic acid; proteinogenic amino acid;  
 nonproteinogenic amino acid; purine base; pyrimidine base; nucleoside;  
 nucleotide; lipid; saturated fatty acid; unsaturated fatty acid; diol;  
 carbohydrate; aromatic compound; vitamin; cofactor; polyketide; enzyme;  
 diagnosis; Corynebacterium diphtheriae; genetic engineering;  
 Brevibacterium; environmental condition.  
 KW  
 KW  
 XX  
 OS Corynebacterium glutamicum.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PN WO200100842-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 04-JAN-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 23-JUN-2000; 2000WO-IB00911.  
 XX  
 PR 25-JUN-1999; 99US-0141031.  
 PR 08-JUL-1999; 99DE-1031636.  
 PR 09-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032125.  
 PR 09-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032126.  
 PR 09-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032127.  
 PR 09-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032128.  
 PR 09-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032129.  
 PR 09-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032226.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032920.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032922.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032924.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032928.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032930.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032933.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032935.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1032973.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1033002.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1033003.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1033005.  
 PR 14-JUL-1999; 99DE-1033006.  
 PR 31-AUG-1999; 99DE-1041378.  
 PR 31-AUG-1999; 99DE-1041379.  
 PR 31-AUG-1999; 99DE-1041390.  
 PR 31-AUG-1999; 99DE-1041391.  
 PR 03-SEP-1999; 99DE-1042088.  
 XX  
 PA (BADI ) BASF AG.  
 XX  
 PI Pompeius M, Kroeger B, Schroeder H, Zelder O, Haberhauer G;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-061974/07.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAF71259.  
 XX  
 XX New isolated Corynebacterium glutamicum nucleic acid for production or  
 PT modulation of production of fine chemicals such as amino acids,

PT nucleosides, nucleotides, lipids, fatty acids, carbohydrates, vitamins  
 or enzymes -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 20; Page 466-467; 712pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAF71138 to AAF71357 encode the Corynebacterium glutamicum homeostasis  
 and adaptation (HA) proteins given in AAB79023 to AAB79242. The  
 C. glutamicum HA genes (I) can be used in vectors for expression in host  
 cells and production of fine chemicals, such as, an organic acid,  
 proteinogenic or nonproteinogenic amino acid (preferred), purine or  
 pyrimidine base, nucleoside, nucleotide, lipid, saturated or unsaturated  
 fatty acid, diol, carbohydrate, aromatic compound, vitamin, cofactor,  
 polyketide or enzyme. The amino acids produced can be lysine, glutamine,  
 glutamate, alanine, aspartate, glycine, serine, threonine, methionine,  
 cysteine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, arginine, proline, histidine,  
 tyrosine, phenylalanine, or tryptophan. The fine chemical production can  
 be modulated. The presence of (I) or HA proteins encoded by then are  
 used for diagnosing the presence or activity of Corynebacterium  
 diphtheriae. (I) can be used to map the C. glutamicum genome or can be  
 used as markers for genetically engineered Corynebacterium or  
 Brevibacterium. The HA proteins encoded by the (I) are used to maintain  
 homeostasis in C. glutamicum or help the microorganism to adapt to  
 different environmental conditions.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 341 AA;  
 SQ

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 341;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.le+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |

Db 239 eagLss 244

RESULT 35  
 AAW44368  
 ID AAW44368 standard; Protein; 349 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW44368;  
 XX  
 DT 29-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Aspergillus nidulans metallo-protease pepH.  
 XX  
 DE Aspergillus nidulans; metallo-protease; pepH; protein degradation;  
 fungus; food processing.  
 KW  
 KW  
 XX  
 OS Aspergillus nidulans.  
 XX  
 PN WO9746689-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 11-DEC-1997.  
 XX  
 PF 05-JUN-1997; 97WO-EP02982.  
 XX  
 PR 05-JUN-1996; 96EP-0201579.  
 XX  
 PA (KONN ) GIST-BROCADES BV.  
 XX  
 PI Van Den Hombergh JPTW, Visser J;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1998-042197/04.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAV15305, AAV15306.  
 XX  
 PT Metallo-protease deficient fungus with site selected DNA disruption  
 - and Aspergillus metallo-protease genes, useful in protein  
 production to reduce protease activity hence protein degradation  
 XX  
 PS Example 4; Page 26-27; 53pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence represents a metallo-protease, pepH, from



CC Aspergillus nidulans from the present invention. The present invention  
CC describes a new protease deficient filamentous fungus, optionally with  
CC reduced extracellular acid protease activity, containing a site selected  
CC disruption of DNA resulting in reduced metallo-protease activity. The  
CC fungi are useful for the production of (heterologous and homologous)  
CC proteins e.g. for food processing, since reduced protease activity  
CC minimises the chance that, and rate at which, the proteins are degraded  
CC during production. DNA sequences encoding metallo-proteases can be  
CC used to produce metallo-protease deficient fungi, by transforming a  
CC filamentous fungus mutant with the constructs and selecting a  
CC transformed fungus with reduced metallo-protease activity. They are also  
CC useful for producing filamentous fungal metallo-protease, by culturing  
CC filamentous fungi transformed with the constructs under suitable  
CC conditions for sequence expression and recovering the metallo-protease.  
CC Such metallo-proteases are useful to assess in vitro whether proteins  
CC which it is proposed to produce from a fungal host are susceptible to  
CC the protease, so determining which metallo-protease genes need to be  
CC inactivated in the host. They are also useful in industrial processes.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 349 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 19; Length 349;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
DB 237 eagsts 242

RESULT 36  
AA014147  
ID AA014147 standard; Protein; 352 AA.

AC AA014147;

DT 12-DEC-1991 (first entry)

DE Pre-pro neutral protease II.

KW recombinant enzyme.

OS Aspergillus oryzae.

FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Peptide 176..352  
ET /note="mature neutral protease II"

PN JP03198779-A.

XX 29-AUG-1991.

XX 27-DEC-1989; 89JP-0336737.

XX 27-DEC-1989; 89JP-0336737.

XX (SHOK-) SHOKUHN SANGYO KOS.

XX WPI: 1991-299435/41.

DR N-PSDB; AAQ13852.

PT Neutral protease II gene from Aspergillus - used to produce  
PT recombinant enzyme by expression in Saccharomyces.

PS Claim; Fig 4; 15pp; Japanese.

XX The pre-pro neutral protease II is derived from Aspergillus  
CC oryzae and is the precursor to neutral protease II. The neutral  
CC protease II can be expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and can be  
CC produced efficiently and in a secreted form.

XX Sequence 352 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 12; Length 352;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
DB 240 eagsts 245

RESULT 37  
AAU36356

ID AAU36356 standard; Protein; 363 AA.

XX AAU36356;

DT 14-FEB-2002 (first entry)

DE Pseudomonas aeruginosa cellular proliferation protein #346.

KW Antisense; prokaryotic cellular proliferation protein;  
KW antibiotic; antibacterial; drug design.

OS Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

XX WO200170955-A2.

XX 27-SEP-2001.

XX 21-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US09180.

XX 21-MAR-2000; 2000US-191078P.

PR 23-MAY-2000; 2000US-206848P.

PR 26-MAY-2000; 2000US-207727P.

PR 23-OCT-2000; 2000US-242578P.

PR 27-NOV-2000; 2000US-253625P.

PR 16-FEB-2000; 2000US-257931P.

PR 16-FEB-2001; 2001US-269308P.

XX (ELIT-) ELITRA PHARM INC.

XX Haselbeck R, Ohlsen KL, Zyskind JW, Wall D, Trawick JD, Carr GJ;

PI Yamamoto RT, Xu HH;

XX WPI: 2001-611495/70.

DR N-PSDB; AAS54215.

XX New polynucleotides for the identification and development of  
PT antibiotics, comprise sequences of antisense nucleic acids -

XX Example 3; Seq ID No 11949; 51pp; English.

XX The invention relates to antisense inhibitors of genes essential to  
CC prokaryotic cellular proliferation, their use in identifying the  
CC genes, their use in the discovery of novel antibiotics, the essential  
CC genes themselves and the encoded proteins. The prokaryotes used are  
CC Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella typhi, Klebsiella  
CC pneumoniae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterococcus faecalis. The  
CC invention is also useful for the identification of potential new targets  
CC for antibiotic development. The antisense nucleic acids can also be used  
CC to identify proteins used in proliferation, to express these proteins,  
CC and to obtain antibodies capable of binding to the expressed proteins.  
CC The proteins can be used to screen compounds in rational drug discovery  
CC programmes. The antisense nucleic acid sequence is also useful to screen  
CC for homologous nucleic acids which are required for cell proliferation in  
CC a wide variety of organisms. The present sequence represents an  
CC essential prokaryotic cellular proliferation protein.  
CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part  
CC of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic  
CC format directly from WIPO at  
CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.

SQ Sequence 363 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 363;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 196 eagass 201

RESULT 38

AAAY05663  
ID AAY05663 standard; Protein; 366 AA.

XX AC AAY05663;

XX DT 19-JUL-1999 (first entry)

XX DE Maize caffeic O-methyltransferase.

XX KW Maize; corn; caffeic O-methyltransferase; lignin; transgenic plant.

XX OS Zea mays.

XX PN W09910498-A2.

XX PD 04-MAR-1999.

XX PF 24-AUG-1998; 98WO-US17519.

XX PR 12-MAY-1998; 98US-0076851.

XX PR 27-AUG-1997; 97US-0057082.

XX PA (PION-) PIONEER HI-BRED INT INC.

XX PI Bowen BA, Helentjaris TG, Wang X;

XX DR WPI; 1999-204667/17.

XX DR N-PSDB; AAX25202.

XX PT Nucleic acids encoding plant lignin biosynthesis enzymes - used to  
transform plants to modulate lignin biosynthesis

XX PS Claim 9; Page 96-97; 166pp; English.

XX CC The present sequence is a caffeic O-methyltransferase of maize,  
encoded by a clone (see AAX25202) isolated from a maize line B73 cDNA  
library. The invention provides methods and compositions relating  
to altering lignin biosynthesis and/or the lignin composition of  
plants. Isolated nucleic acids (see AAX25196-216) that code for  
proteins (see AAY05657-77) involved in lignin biosynthesis are  
claimed. Also claimed are recombinant expression cassettes, host  
cells (especially maize or sorghum), and transgenic plants and  
seeds. The claimed nucleic acids can be used to transform a plant  
to modulate lignin biosynthesis. A claimed method involves  
transforming a plant cell with a recombinant expression cassette  
comprising a lignin biosynthesis polynucleotide operably linked to  
a promoter, growing the plant cell under plant growing conditions,  
and inducing expression of the polynucleotide for a time sufficient  
to modulate (preferably increase) lignin biosynthesis in the plant.  
The plant lignins can be used as chemical feedstock. Plant  
material of increased lignin content can be used as a fuel source,  
and in the pulp and paper industry. Decreased lignin content  
improves the digestibility of fodder crops.

XX SQ Sequence 366 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 20; Length 366;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 115 eagtas 120

RESULT 39

AAG20561  
ID AAG20561 standard; Protein; 377 AA.

XX AC AAG20561;

XX XX 17-OCT-2000 (first entry)

XX DE Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 22802.

XX KW Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;  
XX KW hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;  
XX KW termination sequence.

XX OS Arabidopsis thaliana.

XX PN EPI033405-A2.

XX PD 06-SEP-2000.

XX PF 25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-0301439.

XX PR 25-FEB-1999; 99US-0121825.

XX PR 05-MAR-1999; 99US-0123180.

XX PR 09-MAR-1999; 99US-0123548.

XX PR 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0125788.

XX PR 25-MAR-1999; 99US-0126264.

XX PR 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0126785.

XX PR 01-APR-1999; 99US-0127462.

XX PR 06-APR-1999; 99US-0128234.

XX PR 08-APR-1999; 99US-0128714.

XX PR 16-APR-1999; 99US-0129845.

XX PR 19-APR-1999; 99US-0130077.

XX PR 21-APR-1999; 99US-0130449.

XX PR 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130510.

XX PR 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130891.

XX PR 28-APR-1999; 99US-0131449.

XX PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132048.

XX PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132407.

XX PR 04-MAY-1999; 99US-0132484.

XX PR 05-MAY-1999; 99US-0132485.

XX PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132486.

XX PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132487.

XX PR 07-MAY-1999; 99US-0132863.

XX PR 11-MAY-1999; 99US-0134256.

XX PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134218.

XX PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134219.

XX PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134221.

XX PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134370.

XX PR 18-MAY-1999; 99US-0134768.

XX PR 19-MAY-1999; 99US-0134941.

XX PR 20-MAY-1999; 99US-0135124.

XX PR 21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135353.

XX PR 24-MAY-1999; 99US-0135629.

XX PR 25-MAY-1999; 99US-0136021.

XX PR 27-MAY-1999; 99US-0136392.

XX PR 28-MAY-1999; 99US-0136782.

XX PR 01-JUN-1999; 99US-0137222.

XX PR 03-JUN-1999; 99US-0137528.

XX PR 04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137502.

XX PR 07-JUN-1999; 99US-0137724.

XX PR 08-JUN-1999; 99US-0138094.

XX PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138540.

XX PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138847.

XX PR 14-JUN-1999; 99US-0139119.

XX PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139452.

XX PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139453.

PR 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0139492.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139454.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139455.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139456.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139457.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139458.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139459.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139460.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139461.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139462.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139463.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139750.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139763.  
PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0139817.  
PR 22-JUN-1999; 99US-0139899.  
PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140353.  
PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140354.  
PR 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0140695.  
PR 28-JUN-1999; 99US-0140823.  
PR 29-JUN-1999; 99US-0140991.  
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0141287.  
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0141842.  
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0142154.  
PR 02-JUL-1999; 99US-0142055.  
PR 06-JUL-1999; 99US-0142390.  
PR 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0142803.  
PR 09-JUL-1999; 99US-0142920.  
PR 12-JUL-1999; 99US-0142977.  
PR 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143542.  
PR 14-JUL-1999; 99US-0143624.  
PR 15-JUL-1999; 99US-0144005.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144085.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144086.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144325.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144331.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144332.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144333.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144334.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144335.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144352.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144632.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144884.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0144814.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145086.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145088.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145085.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145087.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145089.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145192.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145145.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145218.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145224.  
PR 26-JUL-1999; 99US-0145276.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145913.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145918.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145919.  
PR 28-JUL-1999; 99US-0145951.  
PR 28-JUL-1999; 99US-0146386.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146388.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146389.  
PR 03-AUG-1999; 99US-0147038.  
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147204.  
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.  
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147192.  
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147260.  
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147303.  
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147416.  
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147493.  
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935.  
PR 10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171.  
PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319.  
PR 12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148341.  
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565.

PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684.  
PR 16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368.  
PR 17-AUG-1999; 99US-0149175.  
PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149426.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149722.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149723.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929.  
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149902.  
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149930.  
PR 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0150566.  
PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150884.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151065.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151066.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151080.  
PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151303.  
PR 31-AUG-1999; 99US-0151438.  
PR 01-SEP-1999; 99US-0151930.  
PR 07-SEP-1999; 99US-0152363.  
PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153070.  
PR 13-SEP-1999; 99US-0153758.  
PR 15-SEP-1999; 99US-0154018.  
PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0154039.  
PR 20-SEP-1999; 99US-0154779.  
PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0155139.  
PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155486.  
PR 24-SEP-1999; 99US-0156559.  
PR 28-SEP-1999; 99US-0156458.  
PR 29-SEP-1999; 99US-0156596.  
PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0157117.  
PR 05-OCT-1999; 99US-0157753.  
PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0157865.  
PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0158029.  
PR 08-OCT-1999; 99US-0158232.  
PR 12-OCT-1999; 99US-0158369.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159293.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159294.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159295.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159329.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159330.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159331.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159637.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159638.  
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159584.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160741.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160767.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160768.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160770.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160814.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160815.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160980.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160981.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160989.  
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161404.  
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161405.  
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161406.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161359.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161360.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161361.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161920.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161992.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161993.  
PR 29-OCT-1999; 99US-0162142.

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 21; Length 377;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaggxs 6  
||| |  
Db 75 eaggss 80

RESULT 40

AA041800	AG41800 standard; Protein; 377 AA.	PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139460
XX	AA041800;	PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139461
AC		PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139462
XX		PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139463
XX		PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139750
DT	18-OCT-2000 (first entry)	PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139763
XX		PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0139817
DE	Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 52052.	PR 22-JUN-1999; 99US-0139899
XX		PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140353
KW	Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;	PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140354
KW	hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;	PR 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0140695
KW	termination sequence.	PR 28-JUN-1999; 99US-0140823
XX		PR 29-JUN-1999; 99US-0140991
OS	Arabidopsis thaliana.	PR 30-JUN-1999; 99US-0141287
PN	EP1033405-A2.	PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0141842
XX		PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0142154
XX		PR 02-JUL-1999; 99US-0142055
PD	06-SEP-2000.	PR 06-JUL-1999; 99US-0142390
XX		PR 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0142800
XX	25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-0301439.	PR 09-JUL-1999; 99US-0142920
PF		PR 12-JUL-1999; 99US-0142977
XX		PR 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143542
XX	25-FEB-1999; 99US-0121825.	PR 14-JUL-1999; 99US-0143624
PR	05-MAR-1999; 99US-0123180.	PR 15-JUL-1999; 99US-0144005
PR	09-MAR-1999; 99US-0123548.	PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144085
PR	23-MAR-1999; 99US-0125788.	PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144086
PR	25-MAR-1999; 99US-0126264.	PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144325
PR	29-MAR-1999; 99US-0126785.	PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144331
PR	01-APR-1999; 99US-0127462.	PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144332
PR	06-APR-1999; 99US-0128234.	PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144333
PR	08-APR-1999; 99US-0128714.	PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144884
PR	16-APR-1999; 99US-0129845.	PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145145
PR	19-APR-1999; 99US-0130077.	PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145086
PR	21-APR-1999; 99US-0130449.	PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145087
PR	23-APR-1999; 99US-0130510.	PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145088
PR	28-APR-1999; 99US-0130891.	PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145089
PR	30-APR-1999; 99US-0131449.	PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145090
PR	30-APR-1999; 99US-0132048.	PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145145
PR	04-MAY-1999; 99US-0132407.	PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145218
PR	05-MAY-1999; 99US-0132484.	PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145224
PR	05-MAY-1999; 99US-0132485.	PR 26-JUL-1999; 99US-0145276
PR	06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132486.	PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145913
PR	06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132487.	PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145918
PR	07-MAY-1999; 99US-0132863.	PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145919
PR	11-MAY-1999; 99US-01334256.	PR 28-JUL-1999; 99US-0145951
PR	14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134218.	PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146386
PR	14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134219.	PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146388
PR	14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134321.	PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146389
PR	14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134370.	PR 03-AUG-1999; 99US-0147038
PR	18-MAY-1999; 99US-0134768.	PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302
PR	19-MAY-1999; 99US-0134941.	PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147192
PR	20-MAY-1999; 99US-0135124.	PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147260
PR	21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135353.	PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147303
PR	24-MAY-1999; 99US-0135629.	PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147493
PR	25-MAY-1999; 99US-0136021.	PR 10-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935
PR	27-MAY-1999; 99US-0136392.	PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171
PR	28-MAY-1999; 99US-0136782.	PR 12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319
PR	01-JUN-1999; 99US-0137222.	PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565
PR	03-JUN-1999; 99US-0137528.	PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684
PR	04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137502.	PR 16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368
PR	07-JUN-1999; 99US-0137724.	PR 17-AUG-1999; 99US-0149175
PR	08-JUN-1999; 99US-0138094.	PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149426
PR	10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138540.	PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149722
PR	10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138847.	PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149723
PR	14-JUN-1999; 99US-0139119.	PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929
PR	16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139452.	PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929
PR	16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139453.	PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929
PR	17-JUN-1999; 99	

```
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149902.
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149930.
PR 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0150566.
PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150884.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151065.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151066.
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151080.
PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151303.
PR 31-AUG-1999; 99US-0151438.
PR 01-SEP-1999; 99US-0151930.
PR 07-SEP-1999; 99US-0152363.
PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153070.
PR 13-SEP-1999; 99US-0153758.
PR 15-SEP-1999; 99US-0154018.
PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0154039.
PR 20-SEP-1999; 99US-0154779.
PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0155139.
PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155486.
PR 24-SEP-1999; 99US-0155659.
PR 28-SEP-1999; 99US-0156458.
PR 29-SEP-1999; 99US-0156596.
PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0157117.
PR 05-OCT-1999; 99US-0157753.
PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0157865.
PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0158029.
PR 08-OCT-1999; 99US-0158232.
PR 12-OCT-1999; 99US-0158369.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159293.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159294.
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159295.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159329.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159330.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159331.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159637.
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159638.
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159584.
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0160741.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160767.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160768.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160770.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160814.
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160815.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160980.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160981.
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160989.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161404.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161405.
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161406.
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161359.
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161360.
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161361.
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161320.
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161992.
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161993.
PR 29-OCT-1999; 99US-0162142.

Query Match          90.5%; Score 19; DB 21; Length 377;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 75 eagsss 80

RESULT 41
AAG24042
ID AAG24042 standard; Protein; 386 AA.
XX AC
XX AAG24042;
XX DT 17-Oct-2000 (first entry)
XX
```

```
DE Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 27567.
XX
KW Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;
KW hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;
KW termination sequence.
XX
OS Arabidopsis thaliana.
XX
PN EP1033405-A2.
XX
PD 06-SEP-2000.
XX
PF 25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-0301439.
XX
PR 25-FEB-1999; 99US-0121825.
PR 03-MAR-1999; 99US-0123180.
PR 03-MAR-1999; 99US-0123548.
PR 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0125788.
PR 25-MAR-1999; 99US-0126264.
PR 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0126785.
PR 01-APR-1999; 99US-0127462.
PR 06-APR-1999; 99US-0128234.
PR 08-APR-1999; 99US-0128714.
PR 16-APR-1999; 99US-0129845.
PR 21-APR-1999; 99US-0130077.
PR 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130449.
PR 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130510.
PR 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130891.
PR 28-APR-1999; 99US-0131449.
PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132048.
PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132407.
PR 04-MAY-1999; 99US-0132484.
PR 05-MAY-1999; 99US-0132485.
PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132486.
PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132487.
PR 07-MAY-1999; 99US-0132863.
PR 11-MAY-1999; 99US-0134256.
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134218.
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134219.
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134221.
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134370.
PR 18-MAY-1999; 99US-0134768.
PR 19-MAY-1999; 99US-0134941.
PR 20-MAY-1999; 99US-0135124.
PR 21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135353.
PR 24-MAY-1999; 99US-0135629.
PR 25-MAY-1999; 99US-0136021.
PR 27-MAY-1999; 99US-0136392.
PR 28-MAY-1999; 99US-0136782.
PR 01-JUN-1999; 99US-0137222.
PR 03-JUN-1999; 99US-0137528.
PR 04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137502.
PR 07-JUN-1999; 99US-0137724.
PR 08-JUN-1999; 99US-0138094.
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138540.
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138847.
PR 14-JUN-1999; 99US-0139119.
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139452.
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139453.
PR 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0139492.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139454.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139455.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139456.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139457.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139458.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139459.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139460.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139461.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139462.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139463.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139750.
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139763.
PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0139817.
```

PR 22-JUN-1999; 99US-0139899.  
PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140353.  
PR 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0140354.  
PR 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0140695.  
PR 28-JUN-1999; 99US-0140823.  
PR 29-JUN-1999; 99US-0140991.  
PR 30-JUN-1999; 99US-0141287.  
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0141842.  
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0142154.  
PR 02-JUL-1999; 99US-0142055.  
PR 06-JUL-1999; 99US-0142390.  
PR 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0142803.  
PR 09-JUL-1999; 99US-0142920.  
PR 12-JUL-1999; 99US-0142977.  
PR 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143542.  
PR 14-JUL-1999; 99US-0143624.  
PR 15-JUL-1999; 99US-0144005.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144085.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144086.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144325.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144331.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144332.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144333.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144334.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144335.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144352.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144632.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144884.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0144814.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145086.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145088.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145085.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145087.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145089.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145192.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145145.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145218.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145224.  
PR 26-JUL-1999; 99US-0145276.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145913.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145918.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145919.  
PR 28-JUL-1999; 99US-0145951.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146386.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146388.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146389.  
PR 03-AUG-1999; 99US-0147038.  
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147204.  
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.  
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147192.  
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147260.  
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147303.  
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147416.  
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147493.  
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935.  
PR 10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171.  
PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319.  
PR 12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148341.  
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565.  
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684.  
PR 16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368.  
PR 17-AUG-1999; 99US-0149175.  
PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149426.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149722.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149723.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929.  
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149902.  
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149930.  
PR 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0150566.  
PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150884.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151065.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151066.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151080.

PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151303.  
PR 31-AUG-1999; 99US-0151438.  
PR 01-SEP-1999; 99US-0151930.  
PR 07-SEP-1999; 99US-0152363.  
PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153070.  
PR 13-SEP-1999; 99US-0153758.  
PR 15-SEP-1999; 99US-0154018.  
PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0154039.  
PR 20-SEP-1999; 99US-0154779.  
PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0155139.  
PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155486.  
PR 24-SEP-1999; 99US-0155659.  
PR 28-SEP-1999; 99US-0156458.  
PR 29-SEP-1999; 99US-0156596.  
PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0157117.  
PR 05-OCT-1999; 99US-0157753.  
PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0157865.  
PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0158029.  
PR 08-OCT-1999; 99US-0158232.  
PR 12-OCT-1999; 99US-0158369.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159293.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159294.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159295.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159329.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159330.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159331.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159637.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159638.  
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159584.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160741.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160767.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160768.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160770.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160814.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160815.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160880.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160981.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160989.  
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161404.  
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161405.  
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161406.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161359.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161360.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161361.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161920.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161992.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161993.  
PR 29-OCT-1999; 99US-0162142.

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 21; Length 386;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. NO. 2.4e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxss 6  
Db 46 eagaas 51

RESULT 42  
AAP70581  
ID AAP70581 standard; Protein; 390 AA.  
XX  
AC AAP70581;  
XX  
DT 03-MAY-1991 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Protease biosynthetic protein.  
XX  
KW Saccharomycosis; yeast.  
XX  
PN JP62104578-A.  
XX  
PD 15-MAY-1987.

XX 31-OCT-1985; 85JP-0244893.  
 XX  
 PR 31-OCT-1985; 85JP-0244893.  
 XX  
 PA (FUKU/) FUKUI S.  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1987-173695/25.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAN70927.  
 XX  
 PT Protease prodn. - by culturing microorganism transformed with  
 PT vector derived from saccharomycosis.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 9pp; Japanese.  
 XX  
 CC Product is a biosynthetic component involved in the synthesis of  
 CC protease. The protein may be produced from a transformed *S.cerevisiae*  
 CC expression system for the large scale production of protease.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 390 AA;  
 XX  
 Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 8; Length 390;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 eagxss 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 266 eagsss 271  
 ||| |  
 RESULT 43  
 AAY35147  
 ID AAY35147 standard; Protein; 393 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAY35147;  
 XX  
 DT 13-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Chlamydia pneumoniae transmembrane protein sequence.  
 XX  
 KW Respiratory disease; pneumonia; bronchitis; heart disease; sarcoidosis;  
 KW sinusitis; purulent otitis media; erythema nodosum; pharyngitis;  
 KW vaccine; neutralising epitope.  
 XX  
 OS Chlamydia pneumoniae.  
 XX  
 PN WO9927105-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 03-JUN-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 20-NOV-1998; 98WO-IB01890.  
 XX  
 PR 04-NOV-1998; 98US-0107078.  
 PR 21-NOV-1997; 97FR-0014673.  
 XX  
 PA (GEST ) GENSET.  
 XX  
 PI Griffais R;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1999-357842/30.  
 XX  
 PT Genome sequence of Chlamydia pneumoniae  
 XX  
 PS Page 1016; Disclosure; 1912pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAY34584-Y35879 represent the proteins encoded by all the open reading  
 CC frames in the complete genome (see AAX91990) of Chlamydia pneumoniae.  
 CC C. pneumoniae causes respiratory disease such as pneumonia and  
 CC bronchitis and is thought to be a contributing factor in heart  
 CC disease, sarcoidosis, sinusitis, purulent otitis media, erythema  
 CC nodosum or pharyngitis. The polypeptides encoded by the open reading  
 CC frames of the *C. pneumoniae* genome (see AAY34584-Y35879) can be used in

CC immunogenic compositions as vaccines. Vectors containing *C. pneumoniae*  
 CC nucleotide sequences can also be used as immunogenic compositions,  
 CC especially where the vector directs the expression of a neutralising  
 CC epitope of *C. pneumoniae*.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 393 AA;  
 XX  
 Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 20; Length 393;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 eagxss 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 101 eagsss 106  
 ||| |  
 RESULT 44  
 AAY28643  
 ID AAY28643 standard; Protein; 422 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAY28643;  
 XX  
 DT 03-NOV-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human serine protease inhibitor from cDNA clone HETDK50.  
 XX  
 KW Human serine protease inhibitor from cDNA clone HETDK50; fusion protein;  
 KW serpin; serine protease; human pre-alpha-1-antitrypsin precursor;  
 KW extracellular matrix degradation; multiple sclerosis; cancer; arthritis;  
 KW inflammation; immune system disorder; neurodegenerative disorder;  
 KW Kallmann's syndrome; Down's syndrome; Alzheimer's; secreted protein;  
 KW galactorrhea; hypogonadism; somatostatin; protein purification.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 FH Key  
 FT Peptide 1..19  
 FT /label= Signal\_peptide  
 FT Protein 20..422  
 FT /label= Mature\_serine\_protease\_inhibitor  
 XX  
 PN WO9940183-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 12-AUG-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 04-FEB-1999; 99WO-US02292.  
 XX  
 PR 06-FEB-1998; 98US-0073961.  
 XX  
 PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
 XX  
 PI NI J, Ruben SM;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1999-508502/42.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAX80907.  
 XX  
 PT New isolated human serine protease and serpin polypeptides, used to  
 PT develop products for treating e.g. immune disorders, cancers,  
 PT inflammation, transplant rejection or infections, or as food  
 PT additives  
 XX  
 PS Claim 11; Pages 83-85; 99pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence is a serine protease inhibitor (serpin) from cDNA  
 CC clone HETDK50 which is obtained from human endometrial tumour tissue  
 CC cDNA library. The protein shows a high degree of sequence similarity to  
 CC human pre-alpha-1-antitrypsin precursor. The serpin and its  
 CC coding sequence are used in the diagnosis and treatment of disorders  
 CC related to abnormal level of the protein or mutation in the nucleotide  
 CC sequence. The serpin can be used for treating disorders characterised by  
 CC degradation of extracellular matrix, e.g. cancer, arthritis, multiple  
 CC sclerosis and immune system disorders, for treating wasting associated

CC with excessive protease production during inflammation or  
 CC neurodegenerative disorders e.g. Kallmann's and Down's syndromes,  
 CC Alzheimer's and Huntington's diseases. It may also be used to reduce  
 CC excess levels of prolactin in the treatment of galactorrhoea and  
 CC hypogonadism, and decrease the amount of free circulating somatostatin to  
 CC prevent somatostatin's inhibitory effect on the release of growth  
 CC hormone. The fusion of this protein to His-tag, HA-tag, IgG domains,  
 CC etc. facilitates protein purification and fusion to IgG-1, IgG-3 and  
 CC albumin increases the half life time in vivo.

XX Sequence 422 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 20; Length 422;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.6e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 370 eagaas 375

## RESULT 45

AAB74691  
 ID AAB74691 standard; Protein: 422 AA.

XX AC AAB74691;

XX 12-JUN-2001 (first entry).

XX Human protease and protease inhibitor PPIM-24.

XX Human; protease; protease inhibitor; protease and protease inhibitor;  
 KW PPIM; identification; diagnosis; anti-human immunodeficiency virus; HIV;  
 KW antidiabetic; immunostimulant; immunomodulator; antiinflammatory;  
 KW antithyroid; immunosuppressive; nephrotropic; antigout; thyromimetic;  
 KW cytostatic; antibacterial; fungicide; protozoacide; antiarteriosclerotic;  
 KW antiatherosclerotic; antipsoriatic; virucide; hepatotropic; gene therapy;  
 KW autoimmune disorder; inflammatory disease; AIDS; Digeorge's syndrome;  
 KW severe combined immunodeficiency disease; SCID; Chediak-Higashi syndrome;  
 KW Cushing's disease; Addison's disease; autoimmune thyroiditis; gout;  
 KW Crohn's disease; diabetes mellitus; Good pasture's syndrome; infection;  
 KW Grave's diseases; Hashimoto's thyroiditis; Sjogren's syndrome; cancer;  
 KW Werner's syndrome; cell proliferative disorder; arteriosclerosis;  
 KW atherosclerosis; cirrhosis; hepatitis; psoriasis.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX W0200110903-A2.

XX 15-FEB-2001.

XX 09-AUG-2000; 2000WO-US21878.

XX 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147986.

XX 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160807.

XX (INCY-) INCYTE GENOMICS INC.

XX Yue H, Lal P, Tang YT, Bandman O, Baughn MR, Azimzai Y, Lu DAM;  
 PI Yang J;

XX WPI; 2001-202760/20.

XX N-PSDB; AAF81737.

XX New protease (inhibitors) useful for diagnosis and treatment of  
 PT autoimmune/inflammatory disorders such as acquired immunodeficiency  
 PT syndrome, Cushing's disease, Addison's disease and cell proliferative  
 PT disorders such as cancer -

XX Claim 1; Page 112-113; 134pp; English.

XX AAF81714 to AAF81740 encode the human proteases and protease inhibitors

CC (PPIMs) given in AAB74668 to AAB74694. The PPIMs can have activities such  
 CC as: anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV); antidiabetic; antithyroid;  
 CC immunostimulant; immunomodulator; antiinflammatory; immunosuppressive;  
 CC nephrotropic; antigout; thyromimetic; cytostatic; antibacterial;  
 CC fungicide; protozoacide; antiarteriosclerotic; antiatherosclerotic;  
 CC virucide; antipsoriatic; and hepatotropic. PPIM polynucleotide and  
 CC protein sequences can be used in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention  
 CC of autoimmune/inflammatory disorders such as AIDS, Digeorge's syndrome,  
 CC severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID), Chediak-Higashi  
 CC syndrome, Cushing's disease, Addison's disease, autoimmune thyroiditis,  
 CC Crohn's disease, diabetes mellitus, Good pasture's syndrome, gout,  
 CC Grave's diseases, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, Sjogren's syndrome, Werner's  
 CC syndrome, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic  
 CC infections and cell proliferative disorder such as arteriosclerosis,  
 CC atherosclerosis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, psoriasis and cancer. PPIM  
 CC polynucleotide sequences can be used in somatic or germline gene therapy  
 CC and in diagnosis of diseases. They can also be used in generating  
 CC hybridisation probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic  
 CC sequences and in molecular biology techniques.

XX SQ Sequence 422 AA;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 22; Length 422;

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.6e+03;

Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 370 eagaas 375

## RESULT 46

AAG41388

ID AAG41388 standard; Protein: 427 AA.

XX AC AAG41388;

XX 18-OCT-2000 (first entry)

XX Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 51488.

XX Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;  
 KW hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;  
 KW termination sequence.

XX Arabidopsis thaliana.

XX EP1033405-A2.

XX 06-SEP-2000.

XX 25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-0301439.

XX 25-FEB-1999; 99US-0121825.

XX 05-MAR-1999; 99US-0123180.

XX 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0123548.

XX 25-MAR-1999; 99US-0125788.

XX 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0126264.

XX 01-APR-1999; 99US-0126785.

XX 06-APR-1999; 99US-0128234.

XX 08-APR-1999; 99US-0128714.

XX 16-APR-1999; 99US-0129845.

XX 19-APR-1999; 99US-0130077.

XX 21-APR-1999; 99US-0130449.

XX 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130510.

XX 28-APR-1999; 99US-0130891.

XX 30-APR-1999; 99US-0131449.

XX 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132048.

XX 04-MAY-1999; 99US-0132407.

XX 05-MAY-1999; 99US-0132484.

XX 05-MAY-1999; 99US-0132485.



PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132486.  
PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132487.  
PR 07-MAY-1999; 99US-0132863.  
PR 11-MAY-1999; 99US-0134256.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134218.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134219.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134221.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134370.  
PR 18-MAY-1999; 99US-0134768.  
PR 19-MAY-1999; 99US-0134941.  
PR 20-MAY-1999; 99US-0135124.  
PR 21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135353.  
PR 24-MAY-1999; 99US-0135629.  
PR 25-MAY-1999; 99US-0136021.  
PR 27-MAY-1999; 99US-0136392.  
PR 28-MAY-1999; 99US-0136782.  
PR 01-JUN-1999; 99US-0137222.  
PR 03-JUN-1999; 99US-0137528.  
PR 04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137502.  
PR 07-JUN-1999; 99US-0137724.  
PR 08-JUN-1999; 99US-0138094.  
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138540.  
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138847.  
PR 14-JUN-1999; 99US-0139119.  
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139452.  
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139453.  
PR 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0139492.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139454.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139455.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139456.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139457.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139458.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139459.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139460.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139461.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139462.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139463.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139750.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139763.  
PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0139817.  
PR 22-JUN-1999; 99US-0139899.  
PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140353.  
PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140354.  
PR 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0140695.  
PR 28-JUN-1999; 99US-0140823.  
PR 29-JUN-1999; 99US-0140991.  
PR 30-JUN-1999; 99US-0141287.  
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0141842.  
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0142154.  
PR 02-JUL-1999; 99US-0142055.  
PR 06-JUL-1999; 99US-0142390.  
PR 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0142803.  
PR 09-JUL-1999; 99US-0142920.  
PR 12-JUL-1999; 99US-0142977.  
PR 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143342.  
PR 14-JUL-1999; 99US-0143624.  
PR 15-JUL-1999; 99US-0144005.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144085.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144086.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144325.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144331.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144332.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144333.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144334.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144335.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144352.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144632.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144684.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0144814.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145086.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145088.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145085.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145087.

PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145089.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145192.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145145.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145218.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145224.  
PR 26-JUL-1999; 99US-0145276.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145913.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145918.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145919.  
PR 28-JUL-1999; 99US-0145951.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146386.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146388.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146389.  
PR 03-AUG-1999; 99US-0147038.  
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147204.  
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.  
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.  
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147192.  
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147260.  
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147303.  
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147416.  
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147493.  
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935.  
PR 10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171.  
PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319.  
PR 12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148341.  
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565.  
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684.  
PR 16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368.  
PR 17-AUG-1999; 99US-0149175.  
PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149426.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149722.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149723.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929.  
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149902.  
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149930.  
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0150566.  
PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150884.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151065.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151066.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151080.  
PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151303.  
PR 31-AUG-1999; 99US-0151438.  
PR 01-SEP-1999; 99US-0151930.  
PR 07-SEP-1999; 99US-0152363.  
PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153070.  
PR 13-SEP-1999; 99US-0153758.  
PR 15-SEP-1999; 99US-0154018.  
PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0154039.  
PR 20-SEP-1999; 99US-0154779.  
PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155139.  
PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155486.  
PR 24-SEP-1999; 99US-0155659.  
PR 28-SEP-1999; 99US-0156458.  
PR 29-SEP-1999; 99US-0156596.  
PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0157117.  
PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0157865.  
PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0158029.  
PR 08-OCT-1999; 99US-0158232.  
PR 12-OCT-1999; 99US-0158369.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159293.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159294.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159295.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159329.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159330.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159331.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159637.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159638.  
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159584.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160741.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160767.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160768.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160770.

PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160814.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160815.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160980.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160981.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160989.  
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161404.  
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161405.  
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161406.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161359.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161360.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161361.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161920.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161992.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161993.  
PR 29-OCT-1999; 99US-0162142.  
  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 21; Length 427;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.6e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
    | | | | |  
Db 6 eagsss 11  
  
RESULT 47  
AAG41387  
ID AAG41387 standard; Protein: 431 AA.  
AC AAG41387;  
XX  
XX 18-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 51487.  
XX  
XX Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;  
KW hydriisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;  
KW termination sequence.  
XX  
XX Arabidopsis thaliana.  
XX  
XX EPI033405-A2.  
XX  
XX 06-SEP-2000.  
XX  
XX 25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-0301439.  
XX  
XX 25-FEB-1999; 99US-0121825.  
PR 05-MAR-1999; 99US-0123180.  
PR 09-MAR-1999; 99US-0123548.  
PR 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0125788.  
PR 25-MAR-1999; 99US-0126264.  
PR 29-MAR-1999; 99US-0126785.  
PR 01-APR-1999; 99US-0127462.  
PR 06-APR-1999; 99US-0128234.  
PR 08-APR-1999; 99US-0128714.  
PR 16-APR-1999; 99US-0129845.  
PR 19-APR-1999; 99US-0130077.  
PR 21-APR-1999; 99US-0130449.  
PR 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130510.  
PR 28-APR-1999; 99US-0130891.  
PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0131449.  
PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132048.  
PR 04-MAY-1999; 99US-0132407.  
PR 04-MAY-1999; 99US-0132484.  
PR 05-MAY-1999; 99US-0132485.  
PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132486.  
PR 07-MAY-1999; 99US-0132487.  
PR 11-MAY-1999; 99US-0132863.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134256.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134218.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134219.  
PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134221.

PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134370.  
PR 18-MAY-1999; 99US-0134768.  
PR 19-MAY-1999; 99US-0134941.  
PR 20-MAY-1999; 99US-0135124.  
PR 21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135353.  
PR 24-MAY-1999; 99US-0135629.  
PR 25-MAY-1999; 99US-0136021.  
PR 27-MAY-1999; 99US-0136392.  
PR 28-MAY-1999; 99US-0136782.  
PR 01-JUN-1999; 99US-0137222.  
PR 03-JUN-1999; 99US-0137528.  
PR 04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137502.  
PR 07-JUN-1999; 99US-0137724.  
PR 08-JUN-1999; 99US-0138094.  
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138540.  
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138847.  
PR 14-JUN-1999; 99US-0139119.  
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139452.  
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139453.  
PR 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0139492.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139454.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139455.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139456.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139457.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139458.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139459.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139460.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139461.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139462.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139463.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139750.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139763.  
PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0139817.  
PR 22-JUN-1999; 99US-0139899.  
PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140353.  
PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140354.  
PR 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0140695.  
PR 28-JUN-1999; 99US-0140823.  
PR 29-JUN-1999; 99US-0140991.  
PR 30-JUN-1999; 99US-0141287.  
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0141842.  
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0142154.  
PR 02-JUL-1999; 99US-0142055.  
PR 06-JUL-1999; 99US-0142390.  
PR 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0142803.  
PR 09-JUL-1999; 99US-0142920.  
PR 12-JUL-1999; 99US-0142977.  
PR 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143542.  
PR 14-JUL-1999; 99US-0143624.  
PR 15-JUL-1999; 99US-0144005.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144085.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144086.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144325.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144331.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144332.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144333.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144334.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144335.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144352.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144632.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144884.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0144814.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145086.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145088.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145085.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145087.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145089.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145192.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145145.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145218.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145224.  
PR 26-JUL-1999; 99US-0145276.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145913.

PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145918.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145919.  
PR 28-JUL-1999; 99US-0145951.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146386.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146388.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146389.  
PR 03-AUG-1999; 99US-0147038.  
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147204.  
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.  
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147192.  
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147260.  
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147303.  
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147416.  
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147493.  
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935.  
PR 10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171.  
PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319.  
PR 12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148341.  
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565.  
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684.  
PR 16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368.  
PR 17-AUG-1999; 99US-0149175.  
PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149426.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149722.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149723.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929.  
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149902.  
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149930.  
PR 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0150566.  
PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150884.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151065.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151066.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151080.  
PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151303.  
PR 31-AUG-1999; 99US-0151438.  
PR 01-SEP-1999; 99US-0151930.  
PR 07-SEP-1999; 99US-0152363.  
PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153070.  
PR 13-SEP-1999; 99US-0153758.  
PR 15-SEP-1999; 99US-0154018.  
PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0154039.  
PR 20-SEP-1999; 99US-0154779.  
PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0155139.  
PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155486.  
PR 24-SEP-1999; 99US-0155659.  
PR 28-SEP-1999; 99US-0156458.  
PR 29-SEP-1999; 99US-0156596.  
PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0157117.  
PR 05-OCT-1999; 99US-0157753.  
PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0157865.  
PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0158029.  
PR 08-OCT-1999; 99US-0158232.  
PR 12-OCT-1999; 99US-0158369.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159293.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159294.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159295.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159329.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159330.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159331.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159637.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159638.  
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159584.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160741.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160767.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160768.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160770.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160814.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160815.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160980.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160981.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160989.  
PR 23-OCT-1999; 99US-0161404.  
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161405.

PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161406.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161359.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161360.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161361.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161320.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161992.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161993.  
PR 29-OCT-1999; 99US-0162142.

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 21; Length 431;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.6e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
||| |  
Db 10 eagsss 15

## RESULT 48

AAG24041

ID AAG24041 standard; Protein; 435 AA.

AC AAG24041;

XX 17-OCT-2000 (first entry)

XX Arabidopsis thaliana protein fragment SEQ ID NO: 27566.

XX Protein identification; signal transduction pathway; metabolic pathway;  
KW hybridisation assay; genetic mapping; gene expression control; promoter;  
XX termination sequence.

OS Arabidopsis thaliana.

PN EP1033405-A2.

XX 06-SEP-2000.

XX 25-FEB-2000; 2000EP-0301439.

XX 25-FEB-1999; 99US-0121825.

PR 05-MAR-1999; 99US-0123180.

PR 09-MAR-1999; 99US-0123548.

PR 23-MAR-1999; 99US-0125788.

PR 25-MAR-1999; 99US-0126264.

PR 25-MAR-1999; 99US-0126785.

PR 01-APR-1999; 99US-0127462.

PR 06-APR-1999; 99US-0128234.

PR 08-APR-1999; 99US-0128714.

PR 16-APR-1999; 99US-0129845.

PR 19-APR-1999; 99US-0130077.

PR 21-APR-1999; 99US-0130449.

PR 23-APR-1999; 99US-0130510.

PR 28-APR-1999; 99US-0130891.

PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0131449.

PR 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132048.

PR 04-MAY-1999; 99US-0132407.

PR 05-MAY-1999; 99US-0132484.

PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132485.

PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132486.

PR 07-MAY-1999; 99US-0132487.

PR 11-MAY-1999; 99US-0132863.

PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134256.

PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134218.

PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134219.

PR 14-MAY-1999; 99US-0134221.

PR 18-MAY-1999; 99US-0134370.

PR 19-MAY-1999; 99US-0134768.

PR 20-MAY-1999; 99US-0134941.

PR 21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135124.

PR 21-MAY-1999; 99US-0135353.

PR 24-MAY-1999; 99US-0135629.

PR 25-MAY-1999; 99US-0136021.

PR 27-MAY-1999; 99US-0136382.  
PR 28-MAY-1999; 99US-0136782.  
PR 01-JUN-1999; 99US-0137222.  
PR 03-JUN-1999; 99US-0137528.  
PR 04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137502.  
PR 07-JUN-1999; 99US-0137724.  
PR 08-JUN-1999; 99US-0138094.  
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138540.  
PR 10-JUN-1999; 99US-0138847.  
PR 14-JUN-1999; 99US-0139119.  
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139452.  
PR 16-JUN-1999; 99US-0139453.  
PR 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0139492.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139454.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139455.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139456.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139457.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139458.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139459.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139460.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139461.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139462.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139463.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139730.  
PR 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139763.  
PR 21-JUN-1999; 99US-0139817.  
PR 22-JUN-1999; 99US-0139899.  
PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140353.  
PR 23-JUN-1999; 99US-0140354.  
PR 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0140695.  
PR 28-JUN-1999; 99US-0140823.  
PR 29-JUN-1999; 99US-0140991.  
PR 30-JUN-1999; 99US-0141287.  
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0141842.  
PR 01-JUL-1999; 99US-0142154.  
PR 02-JUL-1999; 99US-0142055.  
PR 06-JUL-1999; 99US-0142390.  
PR 08-JUL-1999; 99US-0142803.  
PR 09-JUL-1999; 99US-0142920.  
PR 12-JUL-1999; 99US-0142977.  
PR 13-JUL-1999; 99US-0143542.  
PR 14-JUL-1999; 99US-0143624.  
PR 15-JUL-1999; 99US-0144005.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144085.  
PR 16-JUL-1999; 99US-0144086.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144325.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144331.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144332.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144333.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144334.  
PR 19-JUL-1999; 99US-0144335.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144352.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144632.  
PR 20-JUL-1999; 99US-0144884.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0144814.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145086.  
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0145088.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145085.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145087.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145089.  
PR 22-JUL-1999; 99US-0145192.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145145.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145218.  
PR 23-JUL-1999; 99US-0145224.  
PR 26-JUL-1999; 99US-0145276.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145913.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145918.  
PR 27-JUL-1999; 99US-0145919.  
PR 28-JUL-1999; 99US-0145951.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146386.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146388.  
PR 02-AUG-1999; 99US-0146389.  
PR 03-AUG-1999; 99US-0147038.

PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147204.  
PR 04-AUG-1999; 99US-0147302.  
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147192.  
PR 05-AUG-1999; 99US-0147260.  
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147303.  
PR 06-AUG-1999; 99US-0147416.  
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147493.  
PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935.  
PR 10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171.  
PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319.  
PR 12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148341.  
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565.  
PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684.  
PR 16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368.  
PR 17-AUG-1999; 99US-0149175.  
PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149426.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149722.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149723.  
PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929.  
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149902.  
PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149930.  
PR 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0150566.  
PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150884.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151065.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151066.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151080.  
PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151303.  
PR 31-AUG-1999; 99US-0151438.  
PR 01-SEP-1999; 99US-0151930.  
PR 07-SEP-1999; 99US-0152363.  
PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153070.  
PR 13-SEP-1999; 99US-0153758.  
PR 15-SEP-1999; 99US-0154018.  
PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0154039.  
PR 20-SEP-1999; 99US-0154779.  
PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0155139.  
PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155486.  
PR 24-SEP-1999; 99US-0155659.  
PR 28-SEP-1999; 99US-0156458.  
PR 29-SEP-1999; 99US-0156596.  
PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0157117.  
PR 05-OCT-1999; 99US-0157753.  
PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0157865.  
PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0158029.  
PR 08-OCT-1999; 99US-0158232.  
PR 12-OCT-1999; 99US-0158369.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159293.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159294.  
PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159295.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159329.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159330.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159331.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159637.  
PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159638.  
PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159584.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160741.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160767.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160768.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160770.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160814.  
PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160815.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160980.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160981.  
PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160989.  
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161404.  
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161405.  
PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161406.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161359.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161360.  
PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161361.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161920.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161992.  
PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161993.

[illegible]

PR 09-AUG-1999; 99US-0147935.  
 PR 10-AUG-1999; 99US-0148171.  
 PR 11-AUG-1999; 99US-0148319.  
 PR 12-AUG-1999; 99US-0148341.  
 PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148565.  
 PR 13-AUG-1999; 99US-0148684.  
 PR 16-AUG-1999; 99US-0149368.  
 PR 17-AUG-1999; 99US-0149175.  
 PR 18-AUG-1999; 99US-0149426.  
 PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149722.  
 PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149723.  
 PR 20-AUG-1999; 99US-0149929.  
 PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149902.  
 PR 23-AUG-1999; 99US-0149930.  
 PR 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0150566.  
 PR 26-AUG-1999; 99US-0150884.  
 PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151065.  
 PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151066.  
 PR 27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151080.  
 PR 30-AUG-1999; 99US-0151303.  
 PR 31-AUG-1999; 99US-0151438.  
 PR 01-SEP-1999; 99US-0151930.  
 PR 07-SEP-1999; 99US-0152363.  
 PR 10-SEP-1999; 99US-0153070.  
 PR 13-SEP-1999; 99US-0153758.  
 PR 15-SEP-1999; 99US-0154018.  
 PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0154039.  
 PR 20-SEP-1999; 99US-0154779.  
 PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0155139.  
 PR 23-SEP-1999; 99US-0155486.  
 PR 24-SEP-1999; 99US-0155659.  
 PR 28-SEP-1999; 99US-0156458.  
 PR 29-SEP-1999; 99US-0156596.  
 PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0157117.  
 PR 05-OCT-1999; 99US-0157753.  
 PR 06-OCT-1999; 99US-0157885.  
 PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0158029.  
 PR 08-OCT-1999; 99US-0158232.  
 PR 12-OCT-1999; 99US-0158369.  
 PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159293.  
 PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159294.  
 PR 13-OCT-1999; 99US-0159295.  
 PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159329.  
 PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159330.  
 PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159331.  
 PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159637.  
 PR 14-OCT-1999; 99US-0159638.  
 PR 18-OCT-1999; 99US-0159584.  
 PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160741.  
 PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160767.  
 PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160768.  
 PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160770.  
 PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160814.  
 PR 21-OCT-1999; 99US-0160815.  
 PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160980.  
 PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160981.  
 PR 22-OCT-1999; 99US-0160989.  
 PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161404.  
 PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161405.  
 PR 25-OCT-1999; 99US-0161406.  
 PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161359.  
 PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161360.  
 PR 26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161361.  
 PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161920.  
 PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161992.  
 PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161993.  
 PR 29-OCT-1999; 99US-0162142.

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 21; Length 440;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.7e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6

Db 100 eagxaas 105  
 RESULT 50  
 AAR31955  
 ID AAR31955 standard; Protein; 441 AA.  
 XX AC AAR31955;  
 XX DT 06-JUN-1993 (first entry)  
 XX DE Sequence encoded by glycoprotein G gene.  
 XX KW IBR glycoprotein E gene; unique short 2 gene.  
 XX OS Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis.  
 XX PN W09302104-A.  
 XX PD 04-FEB-1993.  
 XX PF 20-JUL-1992; 92WO-US06034.  
 XX PR 18-JUL-1991; 91US-0732584.  
 XX (SYTR ) SYNTRO CORP.  
 XX PI Cochran MD, Macdonald RD;  
 XX DR WPI; 1993-058725/07.  
 XX N-PSDB; AAQ36768.  
 XX PT Recombinant infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus - provides  
 PT isolated DNA encoding gpE glyco:protein, gp6 glyco:protein and  
 PT unique short 2 genes of the virus  
 XX Example; Fig 8; 240pp; English.  
 XX CC The sequence of approximately 1400 base pairs of the HindIII K  
 CC fragment, starting approximately 2800 base pairs downstream of the  
 CC HindIII K/HindIII O junction, are shown. The glycoprotein G (gpG)  
 CC gene is transcribed away from the HindIII K/HindIII O junction.  
 XX SQ Sequence 441 AA;  
 Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 14; Length 441;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.7e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 Db 265 eagxaas 270  
 Search completed: August 30, 2002, 15:05:43  
 Job time: 6419 sec



**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**





; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 345:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 47 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: Protein  
US-08-936-165A-345

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 47;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 93;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |

Db 31 EAGATS 36

RESULT 2  
US-08-856-253-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08856253  
; Patent No. 6288214  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hook, Magnus  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph M.  
; APPLICANT: House-Pompeo, Karen  
; APPLICANT: Sthanam, Narayana  
; APPLICANT: Symersky, Jindrich  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COLLAGEN BINDING PROTEIN COMPOSITIONS  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND METHODS OF USE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee  
; STREET: P.O. Box 4433  
; CITY: Houston  
; STATE: Texas  
; COUNTRY: U.S.  
; ZIP: 77210  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/856,253  
; FILING DATE: Concurrently Herewith  
; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/017,678  
; FILING DATE: 16-MAY-1996  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: TAMK:193  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (512) 474-7577  
; TELEFAX: (512) 418-3000  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 159 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS:  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-856-253-2

Query Match 90.58; Score 19; DB 4; Length 159;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |

Db 28 EAGTSS 33

RESULT 3  
US-08-856-253-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/08856253  
; Patent No. 6288214  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hook, Magnus  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph M.  
; APPLICANT: House-Pompeo, Karen  
; APPLICANT: Sthanam, Narayana  
; APPLICANT: Symersky, Jindrich  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COLLAGEN BINDING PROTEIN COMPOSITIONS  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND METHODS OF USE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee  
; STREET: P.O. Box 4433  
; CITY: Houston  
; STATE: Texas  
; COUNTRY: U.S.  
; ZIP: 77210  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/856,253  
; FILING DATE: Concurrently Herewith  
; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/017,678  
; FILING DATE: 16-MAY-1996  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: TAMK:193  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (512) 418-3000  
; TELEFAX: (512) 474-7577  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 211 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS:  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-856-253-4

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 211;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.1e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |

Db 34 EAGTSS 39

RESULT 4  
US-08-405-175A-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/08405175A  
; Patent No. 5885772  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Aderem, Alan A.  
; APPLICANT: Chen, Jianmin  
; APPLICANT: Chang, Sandy  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD FOR THE DETECTION OF ANENCEPHALY  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Klauber & Jackson  
; STREET: 411 Hackensack Avenue

;; CITY: Hackensack  
;; STATE: New Jersey  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 07601  
;;  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,175A  
;; FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Jackson Esq., David A.  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,742  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 600-1-121A  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: 201 487-5800  
;; TELEFAX: 201 343-1684  
;; TELEX: 133521  
;;  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 332 amino acids  
;; TYPE: amino acid  
;; STRANDEDNESS: single  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
;; DESCRIPTION: predicted primary structure of human MARCKS  
;; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
;;  
US-08-405-175A-5

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 332;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 6.5e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 206 EAGAS 211

RESULT 5  
US-08-191-866D-21  
;; Sequence 21, Application US/08191866D  
;; Patent No. 5783195  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Cochran, Mark D.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Infectious Bovine  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Rhinotracheitis Virus S-IBR-052 And Uses Thereof  
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 99  
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: John P. White  
;; STREET: 1185 Avenue of the Americas  
;; CITY: New York  
;; STATE: New York  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 10036  
;;  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/191,866D  
;; FILING DATE: 4 February 1994  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: White, John P.  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,678  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: (212) 278-0400

;; TELEFAX: (212) 391-0525  
;; TELEX: 422523  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 441 amino acids  
;; TYPE: amino acid  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
;;  
US-08-191-866D-21

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 441;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.6e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 265 EAGSAS 270

RESULT 6  
US-08-185-949B-21  
;; Sequence 21, Application US/08185949B  
;; Patent No. 5874279  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Mark D. Cochran  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Infectious Bovine  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Rhinotracheitis Virus  
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 104  
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: John P. White  
;; STREET: 1185 Avenue of the Americas  
;; CITY: New York  
;; STATE: New York  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 10036  
;;  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
;; COMPUTER: IBM 330 466 DX2  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/185,949B  
;; FILING DATE: 03-NOV-1994  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: White, John P.  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 678  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: (212) 278-0400  
;; TELEFAX: (212) 278-0525  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 441 amino acids  
;; TYPE: amino acid  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
;;  
US-08-185-949B-21

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 441;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.6e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 265 EAGSAS 270

RESULT 7  
US-08-856-253-6  
;; Sequence 6, Application US/08856253

; Patent No. 6288214  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hook, Magnus  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph M.  
; APPLICANT: House-Pompeo, Karen  
; APPLICANT: Sthanam, Narayana  
; APPLICANT: Symersky, Jindrich  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COLLAGEN BINDING PROTEIN COMPOSITIONS  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND METHODS OF USE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee  
; STREET: P.O. Box 4433  
; CITY: Houston  
; STATE: Texas  
; COUNTRY: U.S.  
; ZIP: 77210  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/856.253  
; FILING DATE: Concurrently Herewith  
; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/017,678  
; FILING DATE: 16-MAY-1996  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: TAMK:193  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (512) 418-3000  
; TELEFAX: (512) 474-7577  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 512 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS:  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; US-08-856-253-6

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 512;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
Db 149 EAGTSS 154

RESULT 8  
PCT-US95-03747-3  
; Sequence 3, Application PC/TUS9503747  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: LA JOLLA CANCER RESEARCH FOUNDATION  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Brevican, A Glial Cell Proteoglycan  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Campbell and Flores  
; STREET: 4370 La Jolla Village Drive, Suite 700  
; CITY: San Diego  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 92122  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/03747  
; FILING DATE: 27-MAR-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Imbra, Richard J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,643  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FP-LJ 1453  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (619) 535-9001  
; TELEFAX: (619) 535-8949  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 908 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; PCT-US95-03747-3

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 5; Length 908;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
Db 583 EAGSSS 588

RESULT 9  
US-09-130-242-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09130242B  
; Patent No. 6194558  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Gianturco, S.H.  
; APPLICANT: Bradley, W.A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA Encoding Human Monocyte-Macrophage Aoplipoprotein  
; FILE REFERENCE: D5880  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/130,242B  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-06  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 10  
; SOFTWARE: MS WORD, Macintosh OS 8.5  
; SEQ ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 1088  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapien  
; US-09-130-242-2

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 1088;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
Db 327 EAGTAS 332

RESULT 10  
US-08-447-031A-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08447031A  
; Patent No. 5851794  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: GUSS, Bengt  
; APPLICANT: HOOK, Magnus  
; APPLICANT: JONSSON, Hans  
; APPLICANT: LINDBERG, Martin  
; APPLICANT: PATTI, Joseph  
; APPLICANT: SIGNAS, Christer  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A COLLAGEN BINDING PROTEIN AS WELL AS  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ITS PREPARATION  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis  
; STREET: P.O. Box 1404  
; CITY: Alexandria  
; STATE: Virginia  
; COUNTRY: United States  
; ZIP: 22313-1404  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/447,031A  
; FILING DATE: 22-MAY-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/861,804  
; FILING DATE: 21-AUG-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/SE91/00707  
; FILING DATE: 22-OCT-1991  
; APPLICATION DATA: SE 9003374-7  
; FILING DATE: 22-OCT-1990  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: McGowan, Malcolm K.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,300  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 012889-006  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (703) 836-6620  
; TELEFAX: (703) 836-2021  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1183 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-08-447-031A-2

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 1183;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 166 EAGTSS 171

RESULT 11  
US-08-355B-31  
; Sequence 31, Application US/08485355B  
; Patent No. 6177075  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Christian, P. D., Gordon, K. H.J., Hanzlik, T. N.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Insect Viruses and Their Uses in  
; Protecting Plants  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 57  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
; ADDRESSEE: Flehr Hobbach Test Albritton & Herbert LLP  
; STREET: Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 3400  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: United States  
; ZIP: 94111-4187  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/485,355B

; FILING DATE: 07-Jun-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/440,522  
; FILING DATE: 12-MAY-1995  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/089,372  
; FILING DATE: 08-JUL-1993  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PL4081/92  
; FILING DATE: 14-AUG-1992  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Irecartin, Richard F.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,801  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: A-58631-2/RFT/DSS  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (415) 781-1989  
; TELEFAX: (415) 398-3249  
; TELEX: 910 277299  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 9 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 31:  
; US-08-485-355B-31

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e+05;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 3 EAGVAS 8

RESULT 12  
US-08-596-387B-109  
; Sequence 109, Application US/08596387B  
; Patent No. 5869270  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Rhode, Peter R.  
; APPLICANT: Jiao, Jin-An  
; APPLICANT: Burkhardt, Martin  
; APPLICANT: Wong, Hing  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MHC COMPLEXES AND USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 124  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
; ADDRESSEE: Dade International, Inc.  
; STREET: 1717 Deerfield Road  
; CITY: Deerfield  
; STATE: Illinois  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 60015  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/596,387B  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/09816  
; FILING DATE: 31-JUL-1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/382,454  
; FILING DATE: 01-FEB-1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/283,302  
; FILING DATE: 29-JUL-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Pearson, Louise S.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,369  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: STR-4665-CIP2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (708) 267-5300  
TELEFAX: (708) 267-5376  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 109:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 59 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
US-08-596-387B-109

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 2; Length 59;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
||| |  
Db 41 EAGRAS 46

RESULT 13  
US-09-067-615-109  
; Sequence 109, Application US/09067615  
; Patent No. 6309645  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Rhode, Peter R.  
; APPLICANT: Jiao, Jin-An  
; APPLICANT: Burkhardt, Martin  
; APPLICANT: Wong, Hing  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MHC COMPLEXES AND USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 124  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Dade International, Inc.  
; STREET: 1717 Deerfield Road  
; CITY: Deerfield  
; STATE: Illinois  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 60015  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/067,615  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/596,387  
; FILING DATE:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/382,454  
; FILING DATE: 01-FEB-1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/283,302  
; FILING DATE: 29-JUL-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Pearson, Louise S.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,369  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: STR-4665-CIP2  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (708) 267-5300  
; TELEFAX: (708) 267-5376  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 109:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 59 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
; TOPOLOGY: unknown

US-09-067-615-109

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 59;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
||| |  
Db 41 EAGRAS 46

RESULT 14  
PCT-US95-09816A-109  
; Sequence 109, Application PC/TUS9509816A  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Wong, Hing C.  
; APPLICANT: Rhode, Peter R.  
; APPLICANT: Widanz, Jon A.  
; APPLICANT: Grammer, Susan  
; APPLICANT: Edwards, Ana C.  
; APPLICANT: Chavaillaz, Pierre-Andre  
; APPLICANT: Jiao, Jin-An  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MHC COMPLEXES AND USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 123  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Dade International, Inc.  
; STREET: 1717 Deerfield Road  
; CITY: Deerfield  
; STATE: Illinois  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 60015  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/09816A  
; FILING DATE: 31-JUL-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/382,454  
; FILING DATE: 01-FEB-1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/283,302  
; FILING DATE: 29-JUL-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Pearson, Louise S.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,369  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: STR-4665-CIP2  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (708) 267-5300  
; TELEFAX: (708) 267-5376  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 109:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 59 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
; TOPOLOGY: unknown  
; PCT-US95-09816A-109

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 5; Length 59;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
||| |  
Db 41 EAGRAS 46

RESULT 15

US-08-446-137B-12  
; Sequence 12, Application US/08446137B  
; Patent No. 6162903

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Trowern, Angus R.  
; APPLICANT: Atkinson, Anchoy  
; APPLICANT: Murphy, Jonathan P.  
; APPLICANT: Laurence, Oliver S.  
; APPLICANT: Duggleby, Clive J.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGLOBULIN BINDING PROTEINS DERIVED  
; FROM L PROTEIN AND THEIR USES

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12

## CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: SEED AND BERRY LLP  
; STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue  
; CITY: Seattle  
; STATE: Washington  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 98104

## COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/446,137B

; FILING DATE: 22-MAY-1995

; CLASSIFICATION: 514

## ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Mcmasters, David D.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,963  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 100084.406  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900  
; TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 61 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; STRANDEDNESS:

; TOPOLOGY: linear

US-08-446-137B-12

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 61;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6

Db 29 EAGTGS 34

## RESULT 16

US-08-446-137B-10

; Sequence 10, Application US/08446137B

; Patent No. 6162903

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Trowern, Angus R.  
; APPLICANT: Atkinson, Anchoy  
; APPLICANT: Murphy, Jonathan P.  
; APPLICANT: Laurence, Oliver S.  
; APPLICANT: Duggleby, Clive J.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGLOBULIN BINDING PROTEINS DERIVED  
; FROM L PROTEIN AND THEIR USES

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12

## CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: SEED AND BERRY LLP  
; STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue  
; CITY: Seattle  
; STATE: Washington  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 98104

## COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/446,137B

; FILING DATE: 22-MAY-1995

; CLASSIFICATION: 514

## ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Mcmasters, David D.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,963  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 100084.406  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900  
; TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 66 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; STRANDEDNESS:

; TOPOLOGY: linear

US-08-446-137B-10

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 66;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6

Db 33 EAGTGS 38

## RESULT 17

US-08-598-873-19

; Sequence 19, Application US/08598873

; Patent No. 5928884

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Croce, Carlo M.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHIT PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS AND

; METHODS BASED THEREON

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 77

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds

; STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas

; CITY: New York

; STATE: New York

; COUNTRY: U.S.A.

; ZIP: 10036-2711

## COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/598,873

; FILING DATE: 09-FEB-1996

; CLASSIFICATION: 514

## ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Friebe, Thomas E.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,258

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8666-004

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090

; TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864

; TELETYPE: 66141 PENNIE

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 91 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: unknown

; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-598-873-19

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 2; Length 91;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.4e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 49 EAGKSS 54

## RESULT 18

US-08-605-430-19  
; Sequence 19, Application US/08605430  
; Patent No. 6242212

## ; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Croce, Carlo M.

; APPLICANT: Huebner, Kay

; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHIT PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS AND

; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS BASED THEREON

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 86

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds

; STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas

; CITY: New York

; STATE: New York

; COUNTRY: U.S.A.

; ZIP: 10036-2711

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: US/08/605,430

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/605,430

; FILING DATE: 22-FEB-1996

; CLASSIFICATION: 536

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Friebe, Thomas E.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,258

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8666-005

; TELEPHONE: (212) 790-9090

; TELEFAX: (212) 869-9741/8864

; TELEX: 66141 PENNIE

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 91 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: unknown

; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

US-08-605-430-19

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 91;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.4e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 49 EAGKSS 54

## RESULT 19

US-07-869-912-2

; Sequence 2, Application US/07869912

; Patent No. 5316922

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Court, Don

; APPLICANT: Brown, Stanley

; TITLE OF INVENTION: A Method for Identifying and

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Expressing Proteins that Recognize and Adhere to Specific  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Probes  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Kenneth A. Weber

; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000

; CITY: San Francisco

; STATE: California

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 94105

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/869,912

; FILING DATE:

; CLASSIFICATION: 435

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Weber, Kenneth A.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,334

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15280-10

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600

; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 123 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-07-869-912-2

Query Match

85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 123;

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.6e+02;

Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 21 EAGGSS 26

## RESULT 20

US-08-446-137B-9

; Sequence 9, Application US/08446137B

; Patent No. 6162903

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Trower, Angus R.

; APPLICANT: Atkinson, Anthony

; APPLICANT: Murphy, Jonathan P.

; APPLICANT: Laurence, Oliver S.

; APPLICANT: Dugleby, Clive J.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGLOBULIN BINDING PROTEINS DERIVED

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: SEED and BERRY LLP

; STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue

; CITY: Seattle

; STATE: Washington

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 98104

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/446,137B

; FILING DATE: 22-MAY-1995

; CLASSIFICATION: 514



ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: McMasters, David D.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,963  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 100084.406  
TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900  
TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 175 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS:  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-446-137B-9

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 175;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 6.5e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxx 6  
||| |  
DB 29 EAGITS 34

RESULT 21  
US-08-708-958-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08708958  
Patent No. 5948952  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: SANDS, Arthur T.  
APPLICANT: BRADLEY, Allan  
APPLICANT: ABUIN, Alejandro  
TITLE OF INVENTION: XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM-DEFICIENT  
TITLE OF INVENTION: MOUSE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: SUGHRUE, MION, ZINN, MACPEAK & SEAS  
STREET: 2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.  
CITY: WASHINGTON  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20037

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
FILING DATE: SEP-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: KIT, Gordon  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,764  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: A-6641  
TELEPHONE: (202) 293-7060  
TELEFAX: (202) 293-7860  
TELEX: 6491103  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 211 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-708-958-2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 2; Length 211;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.8e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxx 6  
||| |  
DB 25 EAGSGS 30

RESULT 22  
US-09-423-340-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/09423340  
Patent No. 6225454  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: MIYAGI, Taeko  
APPLICANT: WADA, Tadashi  
APPLICANT: YOSHIKAWA, Yuko  
TITLE OF INVENTION: SIALIDASE LOCALIZED IN PLASMA MEMBRANE AND  
FILE REFERENCE: OP699  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/423,340  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-22  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 9-132174  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 2  
LENGTH: 428  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Bos primigenius  
US-09-423-340-2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 428;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxx 6  
||| |  
DB 321 EAGTLS 326

RESULT 23  
US-08-749-902-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/08749902  
Patent No. 5985635  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bandman, Olga  
APPLICANT: Goli, Surva K.  
APPLICANT: Hillman, Jennifer L.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL HUMAN SERINE/THREONINE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEIN KINASES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.  
STREET: 3174 Porter Drive  
CITY: Palo Alto  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: US  
ZIP: 94304  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq Version 2.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/749,902  
FILING DATE: Filed Herewith  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Billings, Lucy J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,749  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF-0150 US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-855-0555

TELEFAX: 415-845-4166  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 433 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
CLONE: Consensus  
US-08-749-902-1

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 2; Length 433;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eaqxss 6  
||| |  
Db 396 EAGAVS 401

RESULT 24  
US-09-330-095-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/09330095  
Patent No. 6127161  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kikkoman Corporation  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Leucine Aminopeptidase Gene, Recombinant DNA, and  
FILE REFERENCE: PH-622  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/330,095  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-11  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: JP-164611/1998  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-06-12  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 1  
LENGTH: 481  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Aspergillus sojae  
US-09-330-095-1

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 3; Length 481;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eaqxss 6  
||| |  
Db 193 EAGSVS 198

RESULT 25  
US-08-960-190A-25  
Sequence 25, Application US/08960190A  
Patent No. 6232445  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Rhode, Peter R.  
APPLICANT: Acevedo, Jorge  
APPLICANT: Burkhardt, Martin  
APPLICANT: Jiao, Jin-an  
APPLICANT: Wong, Hing C.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: SOLUBLE MHC COMPLEXES AND  
METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 38  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Dike, Bronstein, Roberts & Cushman, LLP  
STREET: 130 Water Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: usa  
ZIP: 02109  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,190A  
FILING DATE: 29-OCT-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 536  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Corless, Peter F  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,860  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 48002  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617-523-3400  
TELEFAX: 617-523-6440  
TELEX:

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 500 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
FRAGMENT TYPE: internal  
US-08-960-190A-25

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 500;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eaqxss 6  
||| |  
Db 41 EAGRAS 46

RESULT 26  
US-07-612-673-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/07612673  
Patent No. 5260208  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Petre, Dominique  
APPLICANT: Cerbelaud, Edith  
APPLICANT: Mayaux, Jean-Francois  
APPLICANT: Yeh, Patrice  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL POLYPEPTIDES, THE DNA SEQUENCES  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ALLOWING THEIR EXPRESSION, METHOD OF PREPARATION, AND  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 17  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett &  
ADDRESSEE: Dunner  
STREET: 1300 I Street, N.W.  
CITY: Washington, D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20005  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/612,673  
FILING DATE: 19901114  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Potter, Jane E.R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,332  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 03715.0010  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (202) 408-4000  
TELEFAX: (202) 408-4400  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 503 amino acids  
TYPE: AMINO ACID  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-07-612-673-2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 503;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eaqxss 6  
||| |

Db 149 EAGSS 154

RESULT 27  
US-08-845-258-52  
Sequence 52, Application US/08845258  
Patent No. 6183976  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Reed, Steven G.  
APPLICANT: Lodes, Michael J.  
APPLICANT: Houghton, Raymond  
APPLICANT: Sleath, Paul R.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOUNDS AND METHODS FOR THE DIAGNOSIS  
AND TREATMENT OF B. MICROTI INFECTION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 53  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: SEED AND BERRY  
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: Seattle  
STATE: Washington  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 98104

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/845,258  
FILING DATE: 24-APR-1997

CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Maki, David J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,392  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 210121.426C1  
TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900  
TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 52:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 503 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: Babesia Microti  
US-08-845-258-52

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 503;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eaqxss 6  
||| |

Db 417 EAGTS 422

RESULT 28  
US-08-990-571-52  
Sequence 52, Application US/08990571  
Patent No. 6214971  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Reed, Steven G. et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOUNDS AND METHODS FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF B.  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 79  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: SEED AND BERRY  
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: Seattle  
STATE: Washington  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 98104

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/990,571  
FILING DATE: 11-DEC-1997

CLASSIFICATION:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Maki, David J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,392  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 210121.426C2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900  
TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 52:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 503 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:

ORGANISM: Babesia Microti  
US-08-990-571-52

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 503;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eaqxss 6  
||| |

Db 417 EAGTS 422

RESULT 29  
US-07-796-361A-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/07796361A  
Patent No. 5258292  
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: YEH, Patrice  
APPLICANT: MAYAUX, Jean-Francois  
APPLICANT: CERBELAUD, Edith  
APPLICANT: PETRE, Dominique  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ENZYMIC PROCESS FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Burns, Doane, Swecker and Mathis  
STREET: The George Mason Building, Washington &  
CITY: Alexandria  
STATE: Virginia

; COUNTRY: United States  
; ZIP: 22313-1404  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/796.361A  
; FILING DATE: 19911122  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: FR 90-14 853  
; FILING DATE: 28-NOV-1990  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: CRANE-FEURY, SHARON E.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: P36,113  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 003025-010  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (703) 836-6620  
; TELEFAX: (703) 836-2021  
; TELEX: 440580  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 521 amino acids  
; TYPE: AMINO ACID  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-07-796-361A-11

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 521;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 167 EAGGSS 172

RESULT 30  
US-08-539-666-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08539666  
; Patent No. 5766918  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Petre, Dominique  
; APPLICANT: Cerbelaud, Edith  
; APPLICANT: Mayaux, Jean-Francois  
; APPLICANT: Yeh, Patrice  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5766918el Polypeptides, The DNA Sequences  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Allowing their Expression, Method of Preparation, and  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Utilization  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 17  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett &  
; ADDRESSEE: Dunner  
; STREET: 1300 I Street, N.W.  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: DC  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20005-3315  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/539.666  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/097.009  
; FILING DATE: 27-JUL-1993

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/612.673  
; FILING DATE: 14-NOV-1990  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: FR 8916332  
; FILING DATE: 11-DEC-1989  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Potter, Jane E.R.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,332  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 03715.0010-01000  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-408-4000  
; TELEFAX: 202-408-4400  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 521 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-539-666-2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 521;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 167 EAGGSS 172

RESULT 31  
US-08-348-891A-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08348891A  
; Patent No. 5654136  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: SASAKI, Keiko  
; APPLICANT: MORI, Takayuki  
; APPLICANT: MAKINO, Satoshi  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ATTENUATED MEASLES VIRUS VACCINE,  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CONTAINING SPECIFIC NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE AND A METHOD FOR  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ITS ABSOLUTE IDENTIFICATION  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: YOUNG & THOMPSON  
; STREET: 745 South 23rd Street  
; CITY: Arlington  
; STATE: Virginia  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 22202  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/348.891A  
; FILING DATE: 25-NOV-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/848.400  
; FILING DATE: 10-MAR-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 3-293625  
; FILING DATE: 14-OCT-1991  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: PATCH, Andrew J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,925  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: KP-7501  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 703-521-2297  
; TELEFAX: 703-685-0573  
; TELEX: 248425 EMBON  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 525 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-348-891A-2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 525;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxss 6  
||| |  
DB 263 EAGLAS 268

## RESULT 32

US-08-905-817-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/080905817  
Patent No. 5824777

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: SASAKI, Keiko  
APPLICANT: MORI, Takayuki  
APPLICANT: MAKINO, Satoshi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ATTENUATED MEASLES VIRUS VACCINE,  
TITLE OF INVENTION: CONTAINING SPECIFIC NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE AND A METHOD FOR  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ITS ABSOLUTE IDENTIFICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: YOUNG & THOMPSON  
STREET: 745 South 23rd Street  
CITY: Arlington  
STATE: Virginia  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 22202

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/905,817  
FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/348,891  
FILING DATE: 25-NOV-1994

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/848,400  
FILING DATE: 10-MAR-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 3-293625  
FILING DATE: 14-OCT-1991  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: PATCH, Andrew J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,925  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: KP-7501A  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 703-521-2297  
TELEFAX: 703-685-0573  
TELEX: 248425 EMBON

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 525 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-905-817-2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 2; Length 525;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;

Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 eagxss 6  
||| |  
DB 263 EAGLAS 268

## RESULT 33

US-08-513-841-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/08513841  
Patent No. 5753481

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Niwa, Mineo  
APPLICANT: Saito, Yoshimasa  
APPLICANT: Ishii, Yoshinori  
APPLICANT: Yoshida, Masaru  
APPLICANT: Suzuki, Hiromi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5753481el L-sorbose Dehydrogenase and No. 5753481el L-s  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Dehydrogenase Obtained from Gluconobacter oxydans T-100  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt, P.C.  
STREET: 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 400  
CITY: Arlington  
STATE: Virginia  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 22202

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: MS-DOS Editor  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/513,841  
FILING DATE: 01-NOV-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: UK 9304700.9  
FILING DATE: 08-MAR-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 241851/1993  
FILING DATE: 28-SEP-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: NORMAN F. OBLON  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 24,618  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 18-909-0 PCT  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 703-413-3000  
TELEFAX: 703-413-2220  
TELEX: 248855 OPAT UR

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 530 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: Gluconobacter oxydans  
STRAIN: T-100  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: mat peptide  
LOCATION: 1..530  
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: experimentally

US-08-513-841-1

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 530;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxss 6  
||| |  
DB 364 EAGVTS 369

## RESULT 34

US-08-696-834-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/08696834  
; Patent No. 5834263

## ; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Niwa, Mineo  
; APPLICANT: Saito, Yoshimasa  
; APPLICANT: Ishii, Yoshinori  
; APPLICANT: Yoshida, Masaru  
; APPLICANT: Hayashi, Hiromi  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method for Producing 2-Keto-L-Gulonic Acid  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 48

## ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Obion, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt,  
; STREET: 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 400  
; CITY: Arlington  
; STATE: Virginia  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 22202

## ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette - 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

## ; SOFTWARE:

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/696.834  
; FILING DATE: 24-SEP-1996  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435

## ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 28612/1994  
; FILING DATE: 25-FEB-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

## ; NAME:

; REGISTRATION NUMBER:

## ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (703) 413-3000

; TELEFAX: (703) 413-2220

; TELEX: 248855 OPAT UR

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:

## ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 530 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

; ORIGINAL SOURCE:

; ORGANISM: Gluconobacter oxydans

; STRAIN: T-100

; FEATURE:

; NAME/KEY: mat peptide

; LOCATION: 1..530

; IDENTIFICATION METHOD: experimentally

; US-08-696-834-1

; Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 2; Length 530;

; Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;

; Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

; Qy 1 eagxxx 6

; Db 364 EAGVTS 369

; RESULT 35

US-08-942-673-1

; Sequence 1, Application US/08942673

; Patent No. 5861292

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Niwa, Mineo

; APPLICANT: Saito, Yoshimasa  
; APPLICANT: Ishii, Yoshinori  
; APPLICANT: Yoshida, Masaru  
; APPLICANT: Suzuki, Hiromi  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5861292el L-sorbose Dehydrogenase and No. 5861292el  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: L-sorbose Dehydrogenase Obtained from Gluconobacter  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22

## ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Obion, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt, P.C.  
; STREET: 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 400  
; CITY: Arlington  
; STATE: Virginia  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 22202

## ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

## ; SOFTWARE:

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/942.673

; FILING DATE:

## ; CLASSIFICATION:

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/513,841

; FILING DATE: 01-NOV-1995

; APPLICATION NUMBER: UK 9304700.9

; FILING DATE: 08-MAR-1993

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 241851/1993

; FILING DATE: 28-SEP-1993

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: NORMAN F. OBLON

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 24,618

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 18-909-0 PCT

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: 703-413-3000

; TELEFAX: 703-413-2220

; TELEX: 248855 OPAT UR

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:

## ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 530 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

; ORIGINAL SOURCE:

; ORGANISM: Gluconobacter oxydans

; STRAIN: T-100

; FEATURE:

; NAME/KEY: mat peptide

; LOCATION: 1..530

; IDENTIFICATION METHOD: experimentally

; US-08-942-673-1

; Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 2; Length 530;

; Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;

; Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

; Qy 1 eagxxx 6

; Db 364 EAGVTS 369

; RESULT 36

US-09-118-317-1

; Sequence 1, Application US/09118317

; Patent No. 6197562

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Niwa, Mineo

; APPLICANT: Saito, Yoshimasa

; APPLICANT: Ishii, Yoshinori

APPLICANT: Yoshida, Masaru  
APPLICANT: Suzuki, Hiromi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6197562el L-sorbose Dehydrogenase and No. 6197562el  
TITLE OF INVENTION: L-sorbose Dehydrogenase Obtained from Gluconobacter  
TITLE OF INVENTION: oxydans T-100  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: 22  
STREET: 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 400  
CITY: Arlington  
STATE: Virginia  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 22202  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: MS-DOS Editor  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/118,317  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/513,841  
FILING DATE: 01-NOV-1995  
APPLICATION NUMBER: UK 9304700.9  
FILING DATE: 08-MAR-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 241851/1993  
FILING DATE: 28-SEP-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: NORMAN F. OBLON  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 24,618  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 18-909-0 PCT  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 703-413-3000  
TELEFAX: 703-413-2220  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 530 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: Gluconobacter oxydans  
STRAIN: T-100  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: mat peptide  
LOCATION: 1..530  
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: experimentally  
US-09-118-317-1

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 530;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
Db 364 EAGVTS 369

RESULT 37  
US-08-808-931-18  
Sequence 18, Application US/08808931  
Patent No. 5939602  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Volrath, Sandra  
APPLICANT: Johnson, Marie  
APPLICANT: Potter, Sharon  
APPLICANT: Ward, Eric  
APPLICANT: Heifetz, Peter

TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA Molecules Encoding Plant  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Protoporphyrinogen Oxidase and Inhibitor-Resistant Mutants  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Thereof  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: NO. 5939602artis Corporation  
STREET: 520 White Plains Road, P.O. Box 2005  
CITY: Tarrytown  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10591-9005  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/808,931  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/012,705  
FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/013,612  
FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/020,003  
FILING DATE: 21-JUN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Meigs, J. Timothy  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,241  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CGC 1847  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (919) 541-8587  
TELEFAX: (919) 541-8689  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 560 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: not relevant  
TOPOLOGY: not relevant  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-808-931-18

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 2; Length 560;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
Db 67 EAGSGS 72

RESULT 38  
US-08-808-323-18  
Sequence 18, Application US/08808323  
Patent No. 6018105  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Johnson, Marie  
APPLICANT: Volrath, Sandra  
APPLICANT: Ward, Eric  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Promoters from Plant  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Protoporphyrinogen Oxidase Genes  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: NO. 6018105artis Corporation  
STREET: 520 White Plains Road, P.O. Box 2005  
CITY: Tarrytown  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10591-9005

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/808,323  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 800  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/012,705  
FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/013,612  
FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/020,003  
FILING DATE: 21-JUN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Meigs, J. Timothy  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,241  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CGC 1846  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (919) 541-8587  
TELEFAX: (919) 541-8689  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 560 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: not relevant  
TOPOLOGY: not relevant  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-808-323-18

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 3; Length 560;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. NO. 2.le+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eaqxss 6  
||| |  
Db 67 EAGSGS 72

RESULT 39  
US-09-050-603A-18  
Sequence 18, Application US/09050603A  
Patent No. 6023012  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Volrath, Sandra  
APPLICANT: Johnson, Marie  
APPLICANT: Potter, Sharon  
APPLICANT: Ward, Eric  
APPLICANT: Heifetz, Peter  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA Molecules Encoding Plant  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Protoporphyrinogen Oxidase  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 37  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: No. 6023012artis Corporation  
STREET: 3054 Cornwallis Road  
CITY: Research Triangle Park  
STATE: NC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 27709  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/050,603A  
FILING DATE: 30-MAR-1998  
CLASSIFICATION: 800

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/808,931  
FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1997  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/012,705  
FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/013,612  
FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/020,003  
FILING DATE: 21-JUN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Meigs, J. Timothy  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,241  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CGC 1847  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (919) 541-8587  
TELEFAX: (919) 541-8689  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 560 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: not relevant  
TOPOLOGY: not relevant  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-050-603A-18

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 3; Length 560;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. NO. 2.le+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eaqxss 6  
||| |  
Db 67 EAGSGS 72

RESULT 40  
US-09-102-420B-18  
Sequence 18, Application US/09102420B  
Patent No. 6084155  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Volrath, Sandra  
APPLICANT: Johnson, Marie  
APPLICANT: Ward, Eric  
APPLICANT: Heifetz, Peter  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HERBICIDE-TOLERANT PROTOPORPHYRINOGEN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: OXIDASE ("PROTOX")  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 43  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: No. 6084155artis Corporation  
STREET: 3054 Cornwallis Road  
CITY: Research Triangle Park  
STATE: NC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 27709  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/102,420B  
FILING DATE: 22-JUN-1998  
CLASSIFICATION: 800  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/059,164  
FILING DATE: 13-APR-1998  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/050,603  
FILING DATE: 30-MAR-1998  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:



; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/126,430  
; FILING DATE: 11-MAR-1998  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/808,931  
; FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1997  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/012,705  
; FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/013,612  
; FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/020,003  
; FILING DATE: 21-JUN-1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/472,028  
; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Meigs, J. Timothy  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,241  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CGC 1847/CIP3  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (919) 541-8587  
; TELEFAX: (919) 541-8689  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 560 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: not relevant  
; TOPOLOGY: not relevant  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-09-102-420B-18

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 3; Length 560;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| I  
Db 67 EAGSGS 72

RESULT 41  
US-09-497-698-18  
; Sequence 18, Application US/09497698  
; Patent No. 6308458  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Volrath, Sandra  
; Johnson, Marie  
; Ward, Eric  
; Heifetz, Peter  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HERBICIDE-TOLERANT PROTOPORPHYRINOGEN  
; OXIDASE ("PROTOX")  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 43  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: NO. 6308458artis Corporation  
; STREET: 3054 Cornwallis Road  
; CITY: Research Triangle Park  
; STATE: NC  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 27709  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/497,698  
; FILING DATE: 03-Feb-2000  
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
; 30-MAR-1998  
; 11-MAR-1998

; 28-FEB-1997  
; 28-FEB-1996  
; 28-FEB-1996  
; 21-JUN-1996  
; 06-JUN-1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/102,420  
; FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/050,603  
; FILING DATE: 30-MAR-1998  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/126,430  
; FILING DATE: 11-MAR-1998  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/808,931  
; FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1997  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/012,705  
; FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/013,612  
; FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/020,003  
; FILING DATE: 21-JUN-1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/472,028  
; FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Meigs, J. Timothy  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,241  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CGC 1847/CIP3  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (919) 541-8587  
; TELEFAX: (919) 541-8689  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 560 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: No. 6308458 Relevant  
; TOPOLOGY: No. 6308458 Relevant  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 18:  
US-09-497-698-18

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 560;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| I  
Db 67 EAGSGS 72

RESULT 42  
US-08-419-078-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08419078  
; Patent No. 5587306  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HAWKINS, PHILIP R.  
; APPLICANT: SEILHAMER, JEFFREY J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHOSPHOLIPASE C HOMOLOG  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.  
; STREET: 3330 HILLVIEW AVENUE  
; CITY: PALO ALTO  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94304  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/419,078  
; FILING DATE:

; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: LUTHER, BARBARA J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33954  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF0030 US  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 415-855-0555  
; TELEFAX: 415-855-0572  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 566 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
; LIBRARY: No. 5587306e  
; CLONE: 9118  
; US-08-419-078-2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 566;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
||| |  
Db 338 EAGQS 343

RESULT 43  
US-08-726-883-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08726883  
; Patent No. 5676946  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HAWKINS, PHILLIP R.  
; APPLICANT: SEILHAMER, JEFFREY J.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHOSPHOLIPASE C HOMOLOG  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.  
; STREET: 3330 HILLVIEW AVENUE  
; CITY: PALO ALTO  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94304  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/726.883  
; FILING DATE: 04-OCT-1996  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/419,078  
; FILING DATE: 10-APR-1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: LUTHER, BARBARA J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33954  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF0030 US  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 415-855-0555  
; TELEFAX: 415-855-0572  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 566 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

; LIBRARY: No. 5676946e  
; CLONE: 9118  
; US-08-726-883-2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 566;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
||| |  
Db 338 EAGQS 343

RESULT 44  
US-08-696-944-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08696944  
; Patent No. 5981831  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Sumant CHENGAPPA  
; APPLICANT: Susan A. HELLYER  
; APPLICANT: John S. REID  
; APPLICANT: Jacqueline DE SILVA  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5981831el Exo-(1-4)-Beta-D Galactanase  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 20  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Pillsbury Madison & Sutro, L.L.P.  
; STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W.  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: MS Word  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/696.944  
; FILING DATE: 23-AUG-1996  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB95/00372  
; FILING DATE: 23-FEB-1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9403423.8  
; FILING DATE: 23-FEB-1994  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 730 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-08-696-944-2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 2; Length 730;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.7e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
||| |  
Db 603 EAGSNS 608

RESULT 45  
US-08-731-716-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08731716  
; Patent No. 5789202  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hoskins, JoAnn  
; APPLICANT: Jaskunas, S. Richard  
; APPLICANT: Rockey, Pamela K.  
; APPLICANT: Zhao, Genshi

APPLICANT: Rosteck, Paul R. Jr.  
APPLICANT: NO. 5789202ris, Franklin H.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Penicillin Binding Protein From  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Streptococcus Pneumoniae  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Eli Lilly and Company  
STREET: Lilly Corporate Center  
CITY: Indianapolis  
STATE: Indiana  
COUNTRY: U.S.  
ZIP: 46285  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/731,716  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Webster, Thomas D.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,872  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: X-10,887  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 317-276-3334  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 731 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-731-716-2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 731;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.7e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 102 EAGALS 107

RESULT 46  
US-09-651-656-19  
Sequence 19, Application US/09651656  
Patent No. 6340566  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: MCCUTHEN-MALONEY, SANDRA  
APPLICANT: LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DETECTION AND QUANTITATION OF SINGLE NUCLEOTIDE  
POLYMORPHISMS, DNA SEQUENCE VARIATIONS, DNA MUTATIONS,  
DNA DAMAGE AND DNA MISMATCHES  
FILE REFERENCE: IL-10689  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/651,656  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-08-29  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/192,764  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 106  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 19  
LENGTH: 823  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-651-656-19

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 823;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 321 EAGSGS 326

RESULT 47  
US-08-434-730-14  
Sequence 14, Application US/08434730  
Patent No. 5637463  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Dalton, Stephen  
APPLICANT: Kochan, Jarema P  
APPLICANT: Osborne, Mark A  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD TO DETECT PROTEIN-PROTEIN  
INTERACTIONS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc  
STREET: 340 Kingsland Street  
CITY: Nutley  
STATE: NJ  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 07110  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/434,730  
FILING DATE: 04-MAY-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Semionow, Raina  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39022  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 9069  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (201)235-4391  
TELEFAX: (201)235-2363  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 968 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: not relevant  
TOPOLOGY: not relevant  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-434-730-14

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 968;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.5e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 711 EAGVTS 716

RESULT 48  
US-08-560-005-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08560005  
Patent No. 6001354  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Pot, David A.  
APPLICANT: Williams, Lewis T.  
APPLICANT: Jefferson, Anne Bennett  
APPLICANT: Majerus, Philip W.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6001354el Grb2 Associating Protein and Nucleic  
Acids Encoding Therefor  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000

; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94105  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/560,005  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Dow, Karen B.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,684  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2307K-0624000  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 415-326-2400  
; TELEFAX: 415-326-2422  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 976 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-08-560-005-2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 3; Length 976;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.6e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 496 EAGVTS 501

RESULT 49  
US-09-195-868-14  
; Sequence 14, Application US/09195868  
; Patent No. 6090621  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: KAVANAUGH MD, MICHAEL  
; APPLICANT: POT PH.D., DAVID  
; APPLICANT: WILLIAMS MDPHD, LEWIS T.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SIGNALING INOSITOL POLYPHOSPHATE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: 5-PHOSPHATASES (SIPs)  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 33  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: CHIRON CORPORATION  
; STREET: 4560 HORTON STREET  
; CITY: EMERYVILLE  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94608  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/195,868  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/195,868  
; FILING DATE:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: FIRESTONE, LEIGH H.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,831  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1182.004  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 510-923-2707

; TELEFAX: 510-655-3542  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 976 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-09-195-868-14

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 3; Length 976;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.6e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 496 EAGVTS 501

RESULT 50  
US-09-418-540-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09418540  
; Patent No. 6296848  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Pot, David A.  
; APPLICANT: Williams, Lewis T.  
; APPLICANT: Jefferson, Anne Bennett  
; APPLICANT: Majerus, Philip W.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6296848el Grb2 Associating Protein and Nucleic  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding Therefor  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew  
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94105  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/418,540  
; FILING DATE: 14-OCT-1999  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/560,005  
; FILING DATE: 17-NOV-1995  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Dow, Karen B.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,684  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2307K-0624000  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 415-326-2400  
; TELEFAX: 415-326-2422  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 976 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-09-418-540-2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 976;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.6e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |

Db 496 EAGVTS 501

Search completed: August 30, 2002, 15:04:45  
Job time: 8556 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 30, 2002, 15:00:04 ; Search time 26.93 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
21.409 Million cell updates/sec

Title: BASK-853-CLAIM4

Perfect score: 21  
Sequence: 1 eagxxs 6

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283138 seqs, 96089334 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283138

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 50 summaries

Database : PIR\_71.\*

1: pir1.\*  
2: pir2.\*  
3: pir3.\*  
4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	19	90.5	37	2 A48620	adhesin - Staphylo
2	19	90.5	83	2 AF2563	hypothetical prote
3	19	90.5	122	2 C84320	hypothetical prote
4	19	90.5	143	2 B72627	hypothetical prote
5	19	90.5	145	2 F82189	hypothetical prote
6	19	90.5	164	2 T11215	hypothetical prote
7	19	90.5	200	2 T29807	hypothetical prote
8	19	90.5	201	2 T23855	hypothetical prote
9	19	90.5	204	2 A70844	probable moaE3 pro
10	19	90.5	212	2 AD1560	two-component resp
11	19	90.5	212	2 AF1202	two-component resp
12	19	90.5	220	2 AH0459	Sec-independent pr
13	19	90.5	245	2 E84169	hypothetical prote
14	19	90.5	246	2 AE1029	probable exported
15	19	90.5	257	2 T48058	RING-H2 zinc finge
16	19	90.5	260	2 B90026	hypothetical prote
17	19	90.5	263	2 G87721	protein ZC123.3 (i
18	19	90.5	266	2 JC1071	coat protein - soy
19	19	90.5	267	2 S18931	coat protein - soy
20	19	90.5	302	2 H82638	hypothetical prote
21	19	90.5	303	1 D64070	Arp phosphoribosyl
22	19	90.5	311	2 A56235	transcription acti
23	19	90.5	322	2 S38091	hypothetical prote
24	19	90.5	323	2 I49529	transcription fact
25	19	90.5	332	2 A38873	myristylated alani
26	19	90.5	352	2 S16547	neutral adenylase
27	19	90.5	352	2 G95872	probable adenylate
28	19	90.5	357	2 T01571	hypothetical prote
29	19	90.5	363	2 A83177	probable N-acetylgl

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

A48620 adhesin - Staphylococcus aureus (fragment)

C:Species: Staphylococcus aureus  
C:Date: 07-Apr-1994 #sequence\_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text\_change 03-Mar-1995

C:Accession: A48620  
R:Patti, J.M.; Boles, J.O.; Hook, M.

Biochemistry 32:11428-11435, 1993  
A:Title: Identification and biochemical characterization of the ligand binding domain

A:Reference number: A48620; MUID:94032261  
A:Contents: FDA 574

A:Accession: A48620  
A:Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation

A:Molecule type: nucleic acid; protein  
A:Residues: 1-37 <PAI>

A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:138726)

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 37;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred.No. 89;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 16 EAGTSS 21

##### RESULT 2

AF2563 hypothetical protein asl8505 [imported] - Anabaena sp. (strain PCC 7120) plasmid pcc7

C:Species: Anabaena sp.  
A:Note: Anabaena sp. (strain PCC 7120) is a synonym of Nostoc sp. strain PCC 7120

C:Date: 14-Dec-2001 #sequence\_revision 14-Dec-2001 #text\_change 11-Jan-2002  
C:Accession: AF2563

R:Kaneko, T.; Nakamura, Y.; Wolk, C.P.; Kuritz, T.; Sasamoto, S.; Watanabe, A.; Irigu  
Nakazaki, N.; Shimpo, S.; Sugimoto, M.; Takazawa, M.; Yamada, M.; Yasuda, M.; Tabata  
DNA Res. 8, 205-213, 2001

A:Title: Complete Genomic Sequence of the Filamentous Nitrogen-fixing Cyanobacterium

A:Reference number: AB1807; MUID:21595285; PMID:11759840

A:Accession: AF2563  
A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-83 <KUR>

A:Cross-references: GB:AP003604; PIDN:BA877424.1; PID:g17134868; GSPDB:GN00183

A:Experimental source: strain PCC 7120

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: asl8505

A:Genome: plasmid

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 83;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| I  
Db 78 EAGASS 83

RESULT 3

C84320  
hypothetical protein Vngl678h [imported] - Halobacterium sp. NRC-1  
C:Species: Halobacterium sp. NRC-1  
C:Date: 02-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Feb-2001 #text\_change 02-Feb-2001  
C:Accession: C84320  
R;Ng, W.V.; Kennedy, S.P.; Mahairas, G.G.; Berquist, B.; Pan, M.; Shukla, H.D.; Lasky, S.; Leithauser, B.; Keller, K.; Cruz, R.; Danson, M.J.; Hough, D.W.; Maddocks, D.G.; Jablonc  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97, 12176-12181, 2000  
A:Authors: Hou, S.; Daniels, C.J.; Dennis, P.P.; Omer, A.D.; Ebhardt, H.; Lowe, T.M.; Li  
A:Title: Genome sequence of Halobacterium species NRC-1.  
A:Reference number: A84160; MUID:20504483  
A:Accession: C84320  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-122 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AF004437; NID:q10581147; PIDN:AAG19927.1; GSPDB:GN00138  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: VNGl678H

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 122;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.8e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| I  
Db 57 EAGASS 62

RESULT 4

B72627  
hypothetical protein APEI474 - Aeropyrum pernix (strain K1)  
C:Species: Aeropyrum pernix  
C:Date: 20-Aug-1999 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-1999 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: B72627  
R;Kawarayashi, Y.; Hino, Y.; Horikawa, H.; Yamazaki, S.; Haikawa, Y.; Jin-no, K.; Takah  
awa, H.; Takamiya, M.; Masuda, S.; Funahashi, T.; Tanaka, T.; Kudoh, Y.; Yamazaki, J.; K  
DNA Res. 6, 83-101, 1999  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of an aerobic hyper-thermophilic Crenarchaeon, Aeropyr  
A:Reference number: A72450; MUID:99310339  
A:Accession: B72627  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-143 <KAW>  
A:Cross-references: DDBJ:AP000061; NID:g5104821; PIDN:BAA80472.1; PID:g1044258; PID:g510  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: APEI474

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 143;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| I  
Db 85 EAGAAS 90

RESULT 5

F82189  
hypothetical protein VC1536 [imported] - Vibrio cholerae (strain N16961 serogroup O1)  
C:Species: Vibrio cholerae  
C:Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-2000 #text\_change 02-Feb-2001  
C:Accession: F82189  
R;Heidelberg, J.F.; Eisen, J.A.; Nelson, W.C.; Clayton, R.A.; Gwinn, M.L.; Dodson, R.  
chardson, D.; Ermolaeva, M.D.; Vamathevan, J.; Bass, S.; Qlin, H.; Dragoi, I.; Sellers  
1, R.R.; Mekalanos, J.J.; Venter, J.C.; Fraser, C.M.  
Nature 406, 477-483, 2000  
A:Title: DNA Sequence of both chromosomes of the cholera pathogen Vibrio cholerae.  
A:Reference number: A82035; MUID:20406833  
A:Accession: F82189  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-145 <HEI>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AF004231; GB:AF003852; NID:g9656027; PIDN:AAF94690.1; GSPDB:GN  
A:Experimental source: serogroup O1; strain N16961; biotype El Tor  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: VC1536  
A:Map position: 1

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 145;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.3e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| I  
Db 114 EAGSTS 119

RESULT 6

T11215  
hypothetical protein 5 - Streptomyces glaucescens  
C:Species: Streptomyces glaucescens  
C:Date: 16-Jul-1999 #sequence\_revision 16-Jul-1999 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
C:Accession: T11215  
R;Summers, R.G.; Ali, A.; Shen, B.; Wessel, W.A.; Hutchinson, C.R.  
Biochemistry 34, 9389-9402, 1995  
A:Title: Malonyl-coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein acyltransferase of Streptomyces glau  
A:Reference number: 217254; MUID:95352622  
A:Accession: T11215  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-164 <SUM>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:L43074; NID:g870805; PID:g870810

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 164;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.7e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| I  
Db 55 EAGTAS 60

RESULT 7

T29807  
hypothetical protein C25A8.2 - Caenorhabditis elegans  
C:Species: Caenorhabditis elegans  
C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: T29807  
R;Latreille, P.; Stellyes, L.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1996  
A:Description: The sequence of C. elegans cosmid C25A8.  
A:Reference number: 220689

A:Accession: T29807  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-200 <LAT>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U61958; PIDN:AA803180.1; GSPDB:GN00022; CESP:C25A8.2



A:Experimental source: strain Bristol N2; clone C25A8  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: CESP:C25A8.2  
A:Map position: 4  
A:Introns: 173/3

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 200;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.4e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
DB 109 EGAAS 114

RESULT 8  
T23855  
hypothetical protein R02D5.7 - *Caenorhabditis elegans*  
C:Species: *Caenorhabditis elegans*  
C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: T23855  
R:Matthews, L.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1996  
A:Reference number: Z19808  
A:Accession: T23855  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-201 <WIL>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:278015; PIDN:CAB01436.1; GSPDB:GN00023; CESP:R02D5.7  
A:Experimental source: clone R02D5  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: CESP:R02D5.7  
A:Map position: 5  
A:Introns: 174/3

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 201;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.5e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
DB 110 EGAAS 115

RESULT 9  
A70844  
probable moaE3 protein - *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (strain H37RV)  
C:Species: *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*  
C:Date: 17-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text\_change 22-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: A70844  
R:Cole, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher, C.; Harris, D.; Gordon, S.; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.; Felwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd, S.; Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.; Skelton, S.; Squares, S.; Nature 393, 537-544, 1998  
A:Authors: Squares, R.; Sulston, J.E.; Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.  
A:Title: Deciphering the biology of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* from the complete genome  
A:Reference number: A70500; MUID:98295987  
A:Accession: A70844  
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-204 <COL>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL021841; GB:AL123456; NID:g3261517; PIDN:CAA17094.1; PID:el25115  
A:Experimental source: strain H37RV  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: moaE3

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 204;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.5e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
DB 153 EAGTAS 158

RESULT 10

AD1560  
two-component response regulator, in particular B. subtilis YvqC protein homolog lml1  
C:Species: *Listeria innocua*  
C:Date: 27-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 27-Nov-2001 #text\_change 14-Dec-2001  
C:Accession: AD1560  
R:Glaser, P.; Frangeul, L.; Buchrieser, C.; Amend, A.; Baquero, F.; Berche, P.; Bloec  
.; Dominguez-Bernal, G.; Duchaud, E.; Durand, L.; Dussurget, O.; Entian, K.D.; Fsihi,  
D.; Jones, L.M.; Karst, U.  
Science 294, 849-852, 2001  
A:Authors: Kreft, J.; Kuhn, M.; Kunst, F.; Kurapkat, G.; Madueno, E.; Maitournam, A.;  
ok, C.; Schlueter, T.; Simoes, N.; Tierrez, A.; Vazquez-Boland, J.A.; Voss, H.; Wehla  
A:Title: Comparative genomics of *Listeria* species.  
A:Reference number: AB1077; MUID:21537279; PMID:11679669

A:Accession: AD1560  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-212 <GLA>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL592022; PIDN:CAC96252.1; PID:g16413480; GSPDB:GN00178  
A:Experimental source: strain Clp11262  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: lml1021  
C:Superfamily: regulatory protein comA; response regulator homolog

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.7e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
DB 95 EAGASS 100

RESULT 11

AF1202  
two-component response regulator, in particular B. subtilis YvqC protein homolog lml1  
C:Species: *Listeria monocytogenes*  
C:Date: 27-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 27-Nov-2001 #text\_change 14-Dec-2001  
C:Accession: AF1202  
R:Glaser, P.; Frangeul, L.; Buchrieser, C.; Amend, A.; Baquero, F.; Berche, P.; Bloec  
.; Dominguez-Bernal, G.; Duchaud, E.; Durand, L.; Dussurget, O.; Entian, K.D.; Fsihi,  
D.; Jones, L.M.; Karst, U.  
Science 294, 849-852, 2001  
A:Authors: Kreft, J.; Kuhn, M.; Kunst, F.; Kurapkat, G.; Madueno, E.; Maitournam, A.;  
ok, C.; Schlueter, T.; Simoes, N.; Tierrez, A.; Vazquez-Boland, J.A.; Voss, H.; Wehla  
A:Title: Comparative genomics of *Listeria* species.  
A:Reference number: AB1077; MUID:21537279; PMID:11679669

A:Accession: AF1202  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-212 <GLA>  
A:Cross-references: GB:NC\_003210; PIDN:CAC99100.1; PID:gi6410424; GSPDB:GN00177  
A:Experimental source: strain EGD-e  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: lml022  
C:Superfamily: regulatory protein comA; response regulator homolog

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.7e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
DB 95 EAGASS 100

```
RESULT 12
AH0459
Sec-Independent protein translocase protein TatB [imported] - Yersinia pestis (strain CO
C:Species: Yersinia pestis
C:Date: 02-Nov-2001 #sequence_revision 02-Nov-2001 #text_change 02-Nov-2001
C:Accession: AH0459
R:Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Thomson, N.R.; Titball, R.W.; Holden, M.T.G.; Prentice, M.B.
deno-Tarraga, A.M.; Chillingworth, T.; Cronin, A.; Davies, R.M.; Davis, P.; Dougan, G.;
il, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell,
Nature 413, 523-527, 2001
A:Title: Genome sequence of Yersinia pestis, the causative agent of plague.
A:Reference number: AB0001; MUID:21470413; PMID:11586360
A:Accession: AH0459
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-220 <KUR>
A:Cross-references: GB:AL590842; PIDN:CAC93244.1; PID:g15981690; GSPDB:GN00175
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: tatB

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 220;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
||| |
Db 143 EAGTAS 148

RESULT 13
E84169
hypothetical protein pimT1 [imported] - Halobacterium sp. NRC-1
C:Species: Halobacterium sp. NRC-1
C:Date: 02-Feb-2001 #sequence_revision 02-Feb-2001 #text_change 02-Feb-2001
C:Accession: E84169
R:Ng, W.V.; Kennedy, S.P.; Mahairas, G.G.; Berquist, B.; Pan, M.; Shukla, H.D.; Lasky, S.
; Leithauser, B.; Keller, K.; Cruz, R.; Danson, M.J.; Hough, D.W.; Maddocks, D.G.; Jabid
Jung, K.H.; Alam, M.; Freitas, T.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97, 12176-12181, 2000
A:Authors: Hou, S.; Daniels, C.J.; Dennis, P.P.; Omer, A.D.; Ebhardt, H.; Lowe, T.M.; Li
A:Title: Genome sequence of Halobacterium species NRC-1.
A:Reference number: A84160; MUID:20504483
A:Accession: E84169
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-245 <STO>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE004437; MID:g10579741; PIDN:AAG18721.1; GSPDB:GN00138
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: pimT1

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 245;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
||| |
Db 151 EAGAAS 156

RESULT 14
AE1029
probable exported protein STY4558 [imported] - Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serov
C:Species: Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhi
A:Note: this species has also been called Salmonella typhi
C:Date: 09-Nov-2001 #sequence_revision 09-Nov-2001 #text_change 09-Nov-2001
C:Accession: AE1029
R:Parkhill, J.; Dougan, G.; James, K.D.; Thomson, N.R.; Pickard, D.; Wain, J.; Churcher,
th, T.; Connor, P.; Cronin, A.; Davis, P.; Davies, R.M.; Dowd, L.; White, N.; Farrar,
, S.; Moule, S.; O'Gaora, P.
Nature 413, 848-852, 2001
A:Authors: Parry, C.; Quail, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.;

A:Title: Complete genome sequence of a multiple drug resistant Salmonella enterica se
A:Reference number: AB0502; PMID:11677608
A:Accession: AE1029
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-246 <PAR>
A:Cross-references: GB:AL513382; PIDN:CAD09334.1; PID:g16505334; GSPDB:GN00176
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: STY4558

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 246;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
||| |
Db 93 EAGSAS 98

RESULT 15
T48058
RING-H2 zinc finger protein ATL5 - Arabidopsis thaliana
N:Alternate names: protein F26K9.120
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C:Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence_revision 20-Apr-2000 #text_change 08-Dec-2000
C:Accession: T48058
R:Bloeker, H.; Mewes, H.W.; Rudd, S.; Lemcke, K.; Mayer, K.F.X.; Quetier, F.; Salano
Submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, March 2000
A:Reference number: Z24465
A:Accession: T48058
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-257 <BLO>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AL162651
A:Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone F26K9
C:Genetics:
A:Map position: 3
A:Note: F26K9.120
C:Superfamily: Arabidopsis hypothetical protein F19T3.22; RING finger homology
F:109-160/Domain: RING finger homology <RRN>

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 257;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
||| |
Db 184 EAGSSS 189

RESULT 16
B90026
hypothetical protein moda [imported] - Staphylococcus aureus (strain N315)
C:Species: Staphylococcus aureus
C:Date: 10-May-2001 #sequence_revision 10-May-2001 #text_change 22-Oct-2001
C:Accession: B90026
R:Kuroda, M.; Ohta, T.; Uchiyama, I.; Baba, T.; Yuzawa, H.; Kobayashi, I.; Cui, L.; O
ma, A.; Mizutani-Oi, Y.; Kobayashi, N.; Sawano, T.; Inoue, R.; Kaito, C.; Sekimizu, K.
C.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Ogasawara, N.; Hayashi, H.; Hiramatsu, K.
Lancet 357, 1225-1240, 2001
A:Title: Whole genome sequencing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus.
A:Reference number: A89758; MUID:21311952; PMID:11418146
A:Accession: B90026
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-260 <KUR>
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000018; PID:g13702079; PIDN:BA043371.1; GSPDB:GN00149
A:Experimental source: strain N315
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: moda
C:Superfamily: molybdate-binding periplasmic protein
```

coat protein - soybean mosaic virus (fragment)  
C/Species: soybean mosaic virus, SbmV  
C/Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text\_change 23-Mar-2001

; Gocayne, J.D.; Scott, J.; Shirley, R.; Liu, L.I.; Glodek, A.; Kelley, J.M.; Weidman, J.  
D.M.; Brandon, R.C.; Fine, L.D.; Fritchman, J.L.; Fuhrmann, J.L.; Geoghagen, N.S.M.  
Science 269, 496-512, 1995  
A:Authors: Gnehm, C.L.; McDonald, L.A.; Small, K.V.; Fraser, C.M.; Smith, H.O.; Venter,  
A.:Title: Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus influenzae Rd.  
A:Reference number: A64000; MUID:95350630  
A:Accession: D64070  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-303 <TIGR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U32729; GB:L42023; NID:g1573439; PIDN:AAC22127.1; PID:g1573446; T  
A:Note: named as homolog to a protein from Escherichia coli  
C:Superfamily: ATP phosphoribosyltransferase; ATP phosphoribosyltransferase homology  
C:Keywords: glycosyltransferase; histidine biosynthesis; pentosyltransferase

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 303;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 6.6e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 287 EAGASS 292

RESULT 22  
A56235  
transcription activator MafB - chicken  
C:Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)  
C:Date: 03-Oct-1995 #sequence\_revision 03-Oct-1995 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: A56235  
R:Kataoka, K.; Fujiwara, K.T.; Noda, M.; Nishizawa, M.  
Mol. Cell. Biol. 14, 7581-7591, 1994  
A:Title: MafB, a new Maf family transcription activator that can associate with Maf and  
A:Reference number: A56235; MUID:95021288  
A:Accession: A56235  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-311 <KAT>  
A:Cross-references: GB:D28600; NID:g516723; PIDN:BAA05938.1; PID:g516724  
C:Genetics:  
A:Introns: #status absent  
C:Superfamily: maf transforming protein; maf homology  
C:Keywords: DNA binding; homodimer; leucine zipper  
F:200-289/Domain: maf homology <MAF>

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 311;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 6.7e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 296 EAGSTS 301

RESULT 23  
S38091  
hypothetical protein YKR022c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)  
C:Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae  
C:Date: 03-May-1994 #sequence\_revision 03-May-1994 #text\_change 29-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: S38091  
R:Duesterhoeft, A.; Moestl, D.; Poehlmann, R.; Philippsen, P.  
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, March 1994  
A:Reference number: S37811  
A:Accession: S38091  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-322 <DUE>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z28247; NID:g486444; PID:g486445; GSPDB:GN00011; MIPS:YKR022c  
A:Experimental source: strain S288C  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: MIPS:YKR022c  
A:Map position: 11R

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 322;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 119 EAGSSS 124

## RESULT 24

transcription factor-kr - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 09-Mar-1996 #sequence\_revision 09-Mar-1996 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999

C:Accession: I49529

R:Cordes, S.P.; Barsh, G.S.

Cell 79, 1025-1034, 1994

A:Title: The mouse segmentation gene kr encodes a novel basic domain-leucine zipper t  
A:Reference number: A55200; MUID:95094266

A:Accession: I49529

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-323 &lt;RES&gt;

A:Cross-references: GB:L36435; NID:g625043; PIDN:AAA65689.1; PID:g625044

C:Superfamily: maf transforming protein; maf homology

C:Keywords: leucine zipper; transcription factor

F:212-301/Domain: maf homology &lt;MAF&gt;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 323;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 308 EAGSTS 313

## RESULT 25

A38873

myristylated alanine-rich protein kinase C substrate - human

N:Alternate names: acidic calmodulin-binding 80K protein; MARCKS

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C:Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: A38873; A42977; A40758; S29269

R:Shimizu, N.

submitted to DDBJ, September 1991

A:Reference number: A38873

A:Accession: A38873

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-332 &lt;SHI&gt;

A:Cross-references: GB:D10522; GB:D90498; NID:g219893; PIDN:BAA01392.1; PID:g219894

R:Sakai, K.; Hirai, M.; Kudoh, J.; Minoshima, S.; Shimizu, N.

Genomics 14, 175-178, 1992

A:Title: Molecular cloning and chromosomal mapping of a cDNA encoding human 80K-L pro

A:Reference number: A42977; MUID:93052291

A:Accession: A42977

A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-13, 'G', 15-332 &lt;SAK&gt;

A:Cross-references: GB:D90498

A:Experimental source: squamous carcinoma cells A431

A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:118653)

R:Harlan, D.M.; Graff, J.M.; Stumpo, D.J.; Eddy Jr., R.L.; Shows, T.B.; Boyle, J.M.;

J. Biol. Chem. 266, 14399-14405, 1991

A:Title: The human myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) gene (MACS)

A:Reference number: A40758; MUID:91317795

A:Accession: A40758

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-83, 'A', 85-118, 'P', 120-233, 'W', 235-286, 'LVC', 290, 'RRGSGPRGGARRSLNQ', 30

A:Cross-references: GB:M68956

A:Note: the authors translated the codon GGC for residue 53 as Arg  
R:Herget, T.; Brooks, S.F.; Broad, S.; Rozenfurt, E.  
Eur. J. Biochem. 209, 7-14, 1992  
A:Title: Relationship between the major protein kinase C substrates acidic 80-kDa protein  
or equivalent genes in different species.  
A:Reference number: S29267; PMID:93011168  
A:Accession: S29269  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 189-223, 'R', 225-234, 'E', 236-322 <HER>  
C:Comment: This protein is a major cellular substrate for protein kinase C and plays a r  
C:Comment: It binds to calmodulin in one to one molar ratio in the presence of calcium a  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: GDB:MACS  
A:Cross-references: GDB:118835; OMIM:177061  
A:Map position: 6q22.2-6q22.2  
C:Superfamily: neurofilament triplet H protein  
C:Keywords: actin binding; blocked amino end; calmodulin binding; lipoprotein; myristyla  
F:2/Modified site: myristylated amino end (Gly) (in mature form) #status predicted  
F:159,163,167,170/Binding site: phosphate (Ser) (covalent) (by protein kinase C) #status  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 332;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.2e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 206 EAGAAAS 211  
RESULT 26  
S16547  
neutral proteinase II - Aspergillus oryzae  
C:Species: Aspergillus oryzae  
C:Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence\_revision 19-Mar-1997 #text\_change 01-Dec-2000  
C:Accession: S16547; S47562  
R:Atsumi, H.; Murakami, S.; Tsuji, R.F.; Ishida, Y.; Murakami, K.; Masaki, A.; Kawabe,  
Mol. Gen. Genet. 228, 97-103, 1991  
A:Title: Cloning and expression in yeast of a cDNA clone encoding Aspergillus oryzae neu  
A:Reference number: S16547; PMID:91360097  
A:Accession: S16547  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-352 <TAT>  
A:Cross-references: GB:S53810; MID:q234832; PIDN:AABI9701.1; PID:q234833  
R:Tatsumi, H.; Ikegaya, K.; Murakami, S.; Kawabe, H.; Nakano, E.; Motai, H.  
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1208, 179-185, 1994  
A:Title: Elucidation of the thermal stability of the neutral proteinase II from Aspergil  
A:Reference number: S47562; PMID:94368822  
A:Accession: S47562  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 176-352 <TAA>  
C:Superfamily: Penicillium citrinum penicillolysin  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 352;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.6e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 240 EAGTSS 245  
RESULT 27  
G95872  
probable adenylate cyclase protein [imported] - Sinorhizobium meliloti (strain 1021) mag  
C:Species: Sinorhizobium meliloti  
C:Date: 24-Aug-2001 #sequence\_revision 24-Aug-2001 #text\_change 30-Sep-2001  
C:Accession: G95872  
R:Finan, T.M.; Weidner, S.; Wong, K.; Buhrmester, J.; Chain, P.; Vorholter, F.J.; Hernan  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98, 9889-9894, 2001

A:Title: The complete sequence of the 1,683-kb pSymb megaplasmid from the N2-fixing e  
A:Reference number: A95842; PMID:21396508; PMID:11481431  
A:Accession: G95872  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-352 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: PIDN:CAC48647.1; PID:gi15140119; GSPDB:GN00167  
A:Experimental source: strain 1021, megaplasmid pSymb  
R:Galibert, F.; Finan, T.M.; Long, S.R.; Puhler, A.; Abola, P.; Ampe, F.; Barloy-Hubl  
pella, D.; Chain, P.; Cowie, A.; Davis, R.W.; Dreano, S.; Federspiel, N.A.; Fisher, R.  
L.; Hyman, R.W.; Jones, T.  
Science 293, 668-672, 2001  
A:Authors: Kahn, D.; Kahn, M.L.; Kalman, S.; Keating, D.H.; Kiss, E.; Komp, C.; Lelau  
hebaull, P.; Vandenbol, M.; Vorholter, F.J.; Weidner, S.; Wells, D.H.; Wong, K.; Yeh,  
A:Title: The composite genome of the legume symbiont Sinorhizobium meliloti.  
A:Reference number: A96039; PMID:21368234; PMID:11474104  
A:Contents: annotation  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: SMB20257  
A:Genome: plasmid

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 352;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.8e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 13 EAGTSS 18

RESULT 28  
T01571  
hypothetical protein A\_TM018A10.10 - Arabidopsis thaliana  
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C:Date: 19-Feb-1999 #sequence\_revision 19-Feb-1999 #text\_change 24-Nov-1999  
C:Accession: T01571  
R:Dempsey, S.; Harper, M.  
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, July 1997  
A:Description: The sequence of A. thaliana TM018A10.  
A:Reference number: Z14348  
A:Accession: T01571  
A>Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-357 <DEM>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF013294; MID:g2252848; PID:g2252871  
A:Experimental source: cultivar Columbia  
C:Genetics:  
A:Map position: 4  
A:Introns: 47/3; 201/2; 243/1; 259/2  
A:Note: A\_TM018A10.10  
C:Superfamily: Arabidopsis thaliana hypothetical protein A\_TM018A10.10

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 357;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.7e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 91 EAGSSS 96

RESULT 29  
A83177  
probable N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase PA3758 [imported] - Pseudomonas  
C:Species: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
C:Date: 15-Sep-2000 #sequence\_revision 15-Sep-2000 #text\_change 31-Dec-2000  
C:Accession: A83177  
R:Stover, C.K.; Pham, X.Q.; Erwin, A.L.; Mizoguchi, S.D.; Warrenner, P.; Hickey, M.J.;  
adman, S.; Yuan, Y.; Brody, L.L.; Coulter, S.N.; Folger, K.R.; Kas, A.; Larbig, K.; L  
; Lory, S.; Olson, M.V.  
Nature 406, 959-964, 2000

A;Title: Complete genome sequence of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PA01, an opportunistic pathogen  
A;Reference number: A82950; MUID:20437337  
A;Accession: A83177  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-363 <STO>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AF004794; GB:AE004091; NID:g9949917; PIDN:AAG07145.1; GSPDB:GN001  
A;Experimental source: strain PA01  
A;Genetics:  
A;Gene: PA3758

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 363;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.8e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |

Db 196 EAGASS 201

RESULT 30  
T47240  
amino acid transport protein arg-1, mitochondrial [imported] - *Neurospora crassa*  
C;Species: *Neurospora crassa*  
C;Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Apr-2000 #text\_change 21-Jul-2000  
C;Accession: T47240  
R;Liu, Q.; Dunlap, J.C.  
Genetics 143, 1163-1174, 1996  
A;Title: Isolation and analysis of the arg-13 gene of *Neurospora crassa*.  
A;Reference number: 22416; MUID:96400914  
A;Accession: T47240  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-363 <LNU>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:L36378; NID:g773383; PIDN:AAC37500.1; PID:g773384  
A;Experimental source: strain bda; isolate 30-1  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: arg-13  
A;Map position: V  
A;Introns: 50/3  
C;Keywords: amino acid transport; mitochondrion

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 363;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.8e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |

Db 14 EAGAAS 19

RESULT 31  
E83800  
hypothetical protein BH1205 [imported] - *Bacillus halodurans* (strain C-125)  
C;Species: *Bacillus halodurans*  
C;Date: 01-Dec-2000 #sequence\_revision 01-Dec-2000 #text\_change 15-Jun-2001  
C;Accession: E83800  
R;Takami, H.; Nakasone, K.; Takaki, Y.; Maeno, G.; Sasaki, R.; Masui, N.; Fujii, F.; Hira  
Nucleic Acids Res. 28, 4317-4331, 2000  
A;Title: Complete genome sequence of the alkaliphilic bacterium *Bacillus halodurans* and  
A;Reference number: A83650; MUID:20512582; PMID:11058132  
A;Accession: E83800  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-365 <STO>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AF001511; GB:BA000004; NID:gl0173727; PIDN:BA04924.1; GSPDB:GN00  
A;Experimental source: strain C-125  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: BH1205

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 387;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.3e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |

Db 276 EAGSSS 281

RESULT 32  
I40226  
3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.85) - *Bacillus megaterium*  
C;Species: *Bacillus megaterium*  
C;Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence\_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text\_change 10-Sep-1999  
C;Accession: I40226; S38506  
R;Meinhardt, F.; Wittchen, K.D.; Buakamp, M.  
Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 41, 344-351, 1994  
A;Title: Cloning and sequencing of the *lenC* and *npm* genes and a putative *spoIV* gene f  
A;Reference number: I40226; MUID:94288995  
A;Accession: I40226  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-367 <RES>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X65184; NID:g414096; PIDN:CAA46295.1; PID:g414097  
A;Experimental source: DSM 319  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: leuc  
C;Function:  
A;Pathway: leucine biosynthesis  
C;Superfamily: 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase  
C;Keywords: leucine biosynthesis; NAD; oxidoreductase

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 367;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.9e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |

Db 48 EAGSSS 53

RESULT 33  
T25452  
hypothetical protein B0412.1 - *Caenorhabditis elegans*  
C;Species: *Caenorhabditis elegans*  
C;Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
C;Accession: T25452  
R;Bentley, D.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, December 1996  
A;Description: The sequence of *C. elegans* cosmid B0412.  
A;Reference number: Z20037  
A;Accession: T25452  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-387 <BSN>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U80953; PIDN:AAB52555.1; GSPDB:GN000021; CESP:B0412.1  
A;Experimental source: strain Bristol N2; clone B0412  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: CESP:B0412.1  
A;Map position: 3  
A;Introns: 110/3; 146/2; 175/1; 213/2; 253/3; 318/1

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 387;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.3e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |

Db 276 EAGSSS 281



```
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.5e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 301 EAGTSS 306

RESULT 39
AF1201
glycine betaine ABC transporter (ATP-binding protein) homolog gbaA [imported] - Listeria
C:Species: Listeria monocytogenes
C:Date: 27-Nov-2001 #sequence_revision 27-Nov-2001 #text_change 14-Dec-2001
C:Accession: AF1201
R:Glaser, P.; Frangeul, L.; Buchrieser, C.; Amend, A.; Baquero, F.; Berche, P.; Bloeker,
.; Dominguez-Bernal, G.; Duchaud, E.; Durand, L.; Dussurget, O.; Entian, K.D.; Fsihi, H.
D.; Jones, L.M.; Karst, U.
Science 294, 849-852, 2001
A:Authors: Kreft, J.; Kuhn, M.; Kunst, F.; Kurapkat, G.; Madueno, E.; Maitournam, A.; Ma
ok, C.; Schluter, T.; Simoes, N.; Tierrez, A.; Vazquez-Boland, J.A.; Voss, H.; Wehland,
A:Title: Comparative genomics of Listeria species.
A:Reference number: AB1077; MUID:21537279; PMID:11679669
A:Accession: AF1201
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-397 <GLA>
A:Cross-references: GB:NC_003210; PIDN:CAC99092.1; PID:g16410416; GSPDB:GN00177
A:Experimental source: strain EGD-e
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: gbaA
C:Superfamily: glycine betaine/proline transport protein prov; ATP-binding cassette hom

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 397;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.5e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 301 EAGTSS 306

RESULT 40
B72778
probable processing proteinase APE0212 - Aeropyrum pernix (strain K1)
C:Species: Aeropyrum pernix
C:Date: 20-Aug-1999 #sequence_revision 20-Aug-1999 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C:Accession: B72778
R:Kawarabayashi, Y.; Hino, Y.; Horikawa, H.; Yamazaki, S.; Haikawa, Y.; Jin-no, K.; Takah
awa, H.; Takamiya, M.; Masuda, S.; Funahashi, T.; Tanaka, T.; Kudoh, Y.; Yamazaki, J.; K
DNA Res. 6, 83-101, 1999
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of an aerobic hyper-thermophilic Crenarchaeon, Aeropyr
A:Reference number: A72450; MUID:99310339
A:Accession: B72778
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-403 <RAW>
A:Cross-references: DDBJ:AP000058; NID:G5103380; PIDN:BAA79124.1; PID:g5103603
A:Experimental source: strain K1
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: APE0212
C:Superfamily: mitochondrial processing peptidase alpha chain

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 403;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.6e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 266 EAGATS 271
```

```
RESULT 41
A54813
CAMP receptor CAR4 - slime mold (Dictyostelium discoideum)
C:Species: Dictyostelium discoideum
C:Date: 23-Mar-1995 #sequence_revision 05-Apr-1995 #text_change 07-May-1999
C:Accession: A54813
R:Louis, J.M.; Ginsburg, G.T.; Kimmel, A.R.
Genes Dev. 8, 2086-2096, 1994
A:Title: The CAMP receptor CAR4 regulates axial patterning and cellular differentiati
A:Reference number: A54813; MUID:95047357
A:Accession: A54813
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; not compared with conceptual
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-443 <LOU>
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: CAR4
C:Keywords: CAMP binding

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 443;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 9.4e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 72 EAGSTS 77

RESULT 42
S35783
glycoprotein gX - bovine herpesvirus 1
C:Species: bovine herpesvirus 1
C:Date: 09-Jun-1994 #sequence_revision 12-May-1995 #text_change 08-Oct-1999
C:Accession: S35783
R:Audonnet, J.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1993
A:Reference number: S35782
A:Accession: S35783
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-444 <AUD>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z23068; NID:g312185; PIDN:CAA80603.1; PID:g312187
C:Superfamily: pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gX
C:Keywords: glycoprotein

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 444;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 9.5e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 267 EAGSAS 272

RESULT 43
T02804
hypothetical protein L2602.2 [imported] - Leishmania major (strain Friedlin)
C:Species: Leishmania major
C:Date: 24-Mar-1999 #sequence_revision 24-Mar-1999 #text_change 19-May-2000
C:Accession: H81456; T02804
R:Wyller, P.J.; Audleman, L.; deVos, T.; Hixson, G.; Kiser, P.; Lemley, C.; Magnus, C
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96, 2902-2906, 1999
A:Title: Leishmania major Friedlin chromosome 1 has an unusual distribution of protei
A:Reference number: A81455; MUID:99178987
A:Accession: H81456
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-458 <PYL>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001274; NID:g3264850; PIDN:AAC24627.1; PID:g2995580; GSPDB:G
A:Experimental source: strain MHOW/IL/81/Friedlin
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: L2602.2
```



A: Map position: 1

C: Superfamily: Leishmania major hypothetical protein L2602.2

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 458;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 9.7e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6

Db 10 EAGTAS 15

RESULT 44

D85438

hypothetical protein At4g37110 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana

C: Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)

C: Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 16-Feb-2001

C: Accession: D85438

R: anonymous, The European Union Arabidopsis Genome Sequencing Consortium, The Cold Spring

Nature 402, 769-777, 1999

A: Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 4 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana.

A: Reference number: A85001; MUID: 20083488

A: Accession: D85438

A: Status: preliminary

A: Molecule type: DNA

A: Residues: 1-462 <STO>

A: Cross-references: GB:NC\_001268; NID: g7270660; PIDN: CAB80377.1; GSPDB: GN00140

C: Genetics:

A: Gene: At4g37110

A: Map position: 4

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 462;

Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6

Db 108 EAGAA 113

RESULT 45

C87629

major facilitator family transporter CC3069 [imported] - Caulobacter crescentus

C: Species: Caulobacter crescentus

C: Date: 20-Apr-2001 #sequence\_revision 20-Apr-2001 #text\_change 10-May-2001

C: Accession: C87629

R: Nierman, W.C.; Feidblyum, T.V.; Paulsen, I.T.; Nelson, K.E.; Eisen, J.; Heidelberg, J.

B.; Laub, M.T.; DeBoy, R.T.; Dodson, R.J.; Durkin, A.S.; Gwinn, M.L.; Haft, D.H.; Kolon

n, J.; Ermolaeva, M.; White, O.; Salzberg, S.L.; Shapiro, L.; Venter, J.C.; Fraser, C.M.

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98, 4136-4141, 2001

A: Title: Complete Genome Sequence of Caulobacter crescentus.

A: Reference number: A87249; MUID: 21173698; PMID: 11259647

A: Accession: C87629

A: Status: preliminary

A: Molecule type: DNA

A: Residues: 1-469 <STO>

A: Cross-references: GB:AE005673; NID: g13424719; PIDN: AAK25031.1; GSPDB: GN00148

C: Genetics:

A: Gene: CC3069

C: Superfamily: lincomycin-resistance protein lmrB

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 469;

Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6

Db 394 EAGAA 399

RESULT 48

S10133

modulation protein nodT - Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae

C: Species: Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae

C: Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text\_change 29-Sep-1999

C: Accession: S10133

R: Surin, B.P.; Watson, J.M.; Hamilton, W.D.O.; Economou, A.; Downie, J.A.

Mol. Microbiol. 4, 245-252, 1990

A: Title: Molecular characterization of the modulation gene, nodT, from two biovars of

A: Reference number: S08616; MUID: 90251164

A: Accession: S10133

RESULT 46

D70853

hypothetical protein Rv3088 - Mycobacterium tuberculosis (strain H37RV)

C: Species: Mycobacterium tuberculosis

C: Date: 17-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text\_change 22-Oct-1999

C: Accession: D70853

R: Cole, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher, C.; Harris, D.; Gordon

; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.; Feltwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd,

Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.; Skelton, S.; Squares, S.

Nature 393, 537-544, 1998

A: Authors: Squares, R.; Sulston, J.E.; Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.

A: Title: Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the complete geno

A: Reference number: A70500; MUID: 98295987

A: Accession: D70853

A: Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A: Molecule type: DNA

A: Residues: 1-474 <COL>

A: Cross-references: GB:AL021309; GB:AL123456; NID: g3261510; PIDN: CAAL6146.1; PID: e124

A: Experimental source: strain H37RV

C: Genetics:

A: Gene: Rv3088

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 474;

Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6

Db 460 EAGTTS 465

RESULT 47

S08384

modulation protein nodT - Rhizobium leguminosarum plasmid pIJ1089

C: Species: Rhizobium leguminosarum

C: Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence\_revision 25-Apr-1997 #text\_change 18-Sep-1998

C: Accession: S08384

R: Economou, A.; Hamilton, W.D.O.; Johnston, A.W.B.; Downie, J.A.

EMBO J. 9, 349-354, 1990

A: Title: The Rhizobium modulation gene nodO encodes a Ca2+-binding protein that is ex

A: Reference number: S08384; MUID: 90151607

A: Accession: S08384

A: Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A: Molecule type: DNA

A: Residues: 1-482 <ECO>

A: Cross-references: EMBL: X17285

A: Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, December 1989

C: Genetics:

A: Genome: plasmid pIJ1089

C: Superfamily: modulation protein nodT

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 482;

Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6

Db 201 EAGAA 206

A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-482 <SUR>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X17285; NID:g46251; PIDN:CAA35177.1; PID:g581512  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: nodT  
A:Start codon: TTG  
C:Superfamily: nodulation protein nodT

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 482;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 201 EAGAAS 206

## RESULT 49

T41039  
probable transcription initiation factor Iif, alpha subunit - fission yeast (Schizosaccharomyces pombe)  
C:Species: Schizosaccharomyces pombe  
C:Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence\_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text\_change 07-Dec-1999  
C:Accession: T41039  
R:Lyne, M.; Rajandream, M.A.; Barrell, B.G.; Hilbert, H.; Duesterhoeft, A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, December 1998  
A:Reference number: Z21966  
A:Accession: T41039  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-490 <LYN>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AL034491; PIDN:CAA22493.1; GSPDB:GN000068; SPDB:SPCC1620.09c  
A:Experimental source: strain 972h-; cosmid c1620  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: SPDB:SPCC1620.09c  
A:Map position: 3  
A:Introns: 180/3; 212/3  
C:Keywords: transcription initiation

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 490;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 234 EAGSAS 239

## RESULT 50

S54536  
probable membrane protein YDR240c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)  
N:Alternate names: hypothetical protein YD8419.07c  
C:Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae  
C:Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 01-Sep-1995 #text\_change 04-Mar-2000  
C:Accession: S54536  
R:Oliver, K.; Harris, D.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, May 1995  
A:Reference number: S54530  
A:Accession: S54536  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-492 <OLI>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z49701; NID:g817819; PID:g817826; GSPDB:GN000004; MIPS:YDR240c  
A:Experimental source: strain AB972  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: MIPS:YDR240c  
A:Map position: 4R  
C:Superfamily: Saccharomyces cerevisiae probable membrane protein YDR240c  
C:Keywords: transmembrane protein  
F:119-135/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TMM>

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 492;

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 325 EAGATS 330

Search completed: August 30, 2002, 15:09:49  
Job time: 585 sec



**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 30, 2002, 15:06:44 ; Search time 13.51 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
17.196 Million cell updates/sec

Title: BASK-853-CLAIM4

Perfect score: 21

Sequence: 1 eagxxs 6

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 105224 seqs, 38719550 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 105224

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 50 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	19	90.5	303	1 HISL_HAEIN	P43953 haemophilus
2	19	90.5	322	1 YK02 YEAST	P36118 saccharomyc
3	19	90.5	323	1 MAF1 MOUSE	P54841 mus musculus
4	19	90.5	323	1 MAF1 RAT	P54842 rattus norv
5	19	90.5	331	1 MACS HUMAN	P29966 homo sapien
6	19	90.5	352	1 NPIL ASPOR	P46076 aspergillus
7	19	90.5	363	1 AR13 NEUCR	Q01356 neurospora
8	19	90.5	367	1 LEU3 BACME	P41019 bacillus me
9	19	90.5	390	1 CARP_SACFI	P22929 saccharomyc
10	19	90.5	443	1 CAR4 DICDI	Q9TX43 dictyosteli
11	19	90.5	444	1 VGLX HSVBS	Q08103 bovine herp
12	19	90.5	474	1 YU88 MYCTU	O53305 mycobacteri
13	19	90.5	482	1 NODT_RHILV	P15727 rhizobium l
14	19	90.5	487	1 ATF2 RAT	Q00969 rattus norv
15	19	90.5	561	1 MERA_ACICA	Q52109 acinetobact
16	19	90.5	561	1 MERA_ENTAG	P94702 enterobacte
17	19	90.5	578	1 AC22 SYRGO	P46105 streptomyce
18	19	90.5	636	1 DNK2 SYNY3	P22358 synecocyst
19	19	90.5	638	1 TOXA_PSEAE	P11439 pseudomonas
20	19	90.5	643	1 SGT1_ARATH	Q915m5 arabidopsis
21	19	90.5	692	1 EOMD_XENLA	P79944 xenopus lae
22	19	90.5	883	1 PGCB MOUSE	Q61361 mus musculus
23	19	90.5	883	1 PGCB RAT	P50688 rattus norv
24	19	90.5	908	1 SRCA_RABIT	P13666 oryctolagus
25	19	90.5	1012	1 POLS_IBDVA	P08364 avian infec
26	19	90.5	1021	1 TSCC HUMAN	P55017 homo sapien
27	19	90.5	1027	1 ISWI_DROME	Q24368 drosophila
28	19	90.5	1058	1 PMAI_DICDI	P54679 dictyosteli
29	19	90.5	1069	1 ACAA_ARATH	Q9SZL1 arabidopsis
30	19	90.5	1183	1 CNA_STRAU	Q53654 staphylococ
31	19	90.5	1237	1 B3A2 MOUSE	P13808 mus musculus
32	19	90.5	1262	1 MYO6 HUMAN	Q9um54 homo sapien
33	19	90.5	1265	1 DYNA_DROME	P13496 drosophila

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

ID	HISL_HAEIN	STANDARD	PRT	303 AA
AC	P43853			
DT	01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)			
DT	01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)			
DT	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)			
DE	ATP phosphoribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.17).			
GN	HISG OR HI0468.			
OS	Haemophilus influenzae.			
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pasteurellaceae;			
OC	Haemophilus			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=727			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=RD / KW20 / ATCC 51907			
RX	MEDLINE=95350630; PubMed=7542800			
RA	Fleischmann R.D., Adams M.D., White O., Clayton R.A., Kirkness E.F., Kerlavage A.R., Bult C.J., Tomb J.-F., Dougherty B.A., Merrick J.M., McKenney K., Sutton G., Fitzhugh W., Fields C.A., Gocayne J.D., Scott J.D., Shirley R., Liu L.-I., Glodek A., Kelley J.M., Weidman J.F., Phillips C.A., Spriggs T., Hedblom E., Cotton M.D., Utterback T.R., Hanna M.C., Nguyen D.T., Saudek D.M., Brandon R.C., Fine L.D., Fritchman J.L., Fuhrmann J.L., Geoghagen N.S.M., Gnehm C.L., McDonald L.A., Small K.V., Fraser C.M., Smith H.O., Venter J.C.;			
RT	"Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus influenzae Rd."			
RL	Science 269:496-512(1995).			
CC	-1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: 1-(5-phospho-D-ribose)-ATP + diphosphate = ATP + 5-phospho-alpha-D-ribose 1-diphosphate.			
CC	-1- PATHWAY: FIRST STEP IN HISTIDINE BIOSYNTHETIC PATHWAY. IS VERY IMPORTANT IN THE REGULATION OF HISTIDINE METABOLISM.			
CC	-1- SUBUNIT: HOMOHXAMER (BY SIMILARITY).			
CC	-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).			
CC	-1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATP PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.			
CC	THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a> or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).			
CC	EMBL: U32729; AAC22127.1; -			
DR	TIGR: HI0468; -			
DR	InterPro: IPR001348; HisG.			
DR	Fram: PF01634; HisG; 1.			
DR	ProDom: PD003516; HisG; 1.			
DR	PROSITE: PS01316; ATP_P_PHORIBOSYLTR; 1.			

Q64331 mus musculus  
Q92628 homo sapien  
P53564 mus musculus  
P22523 escherichia  
P39880 homo sapien  
Q09332 drosophila  
P48633 yersinia en  
P81671 pinus pinas  
P00294 capsella bu  
O14904 homo sapien  
P35137 bacillus su  
Q28183 bos taurus  
Q07199 mycobacteri  
Q92qk5 rhizobium m  
P58233 escherichia  
O51466 pseudomonas  
P34469 caenorhabdi

1 MYO6\_MOUSE  
1 CUT1\_MOUSE  
1 MUKB\_ECOLI  
1 CUT1\_HUMAN  
1 UGGG\_DROME  
1 HMP2\_YEREN  
1 CLPA\_PPNPS  
1 PLAS\_CAPBU  
1 WN14\_HUMAN  
1 PP1B\_BACSU  
1 RI57\_BOVIN  
1 DUT\_MYCTU  
1 MOAE\_RHIME  
1 CEST\_ECO57  
1 FLIN\_PSEAE  
1 YMH2\_CAEEL

1265  
1278  
1395  
1486  
1505  
1548  
2035  
30  
99  
123  
143  
147  
154  
155  
156  
157  
159

34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

KW Histidine biosynthesis; Transferase; Glycosyltransferase;  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 303 AA; 33821 MW; 08C14D1F6E98A31D CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 303;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 |||||  
 Db 287 EAGASS 292

## RESULT 2

YK02\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 322 AA.  
 AC P36118;  
 DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical 36.6 kDa protein in YPT52-DBP7 intergenic region.  
 GN YK022C.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
 OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4932;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=S288C;  
 RA Duesterhoeft A., Moestl D., Poehlmann R., Philippsen P.;  
 RL Submitted (MAR-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; Z28247; GAA82094.1; -  
 DR PIR; S38091; S38091.  
 DR SGD; S0001730; YK022C.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 322 AA; 36647 MW; D7A601A46839244C CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 322;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 |||||  
 Db 119 EAGSSS 124

## RESULT 3

MAF1\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 323 AA.  
 AC P54841;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Transcription factor MAF1 (Segmentation protein KR) (Kreisler).  
 GN MAFB OR MAF1 OR KRML.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC MEDLINE=95094266; PubMed=8001130;

RA Cordes S.P., Barsh G.S.;  
 RT "The mouse segmentation gene *kr* encodes a novel basic domain-leucine  
 RT zipper transcription factor.";  
 RL Cell 79:1025-1034(1994).  
 CC -|- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY AN EARLY ROLE IN AXIAL PATTERNING (HINDBRAIN  
 CC SEGMENTATION).  
 CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
 CC -|- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: MOST ABUNDANT IN KIDNEY, GUT, LUNG, AND BRAIN.  
 CC -|- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: DETECTABLE AT 8.0 DPC (ONE SOMITE) AS A BAND  
 CC IN THE CAUDAL HINDBRAIN, AND BY 8.5 DPC (SIX TO EIGHT SOMITES),  
 CC THE HIGH LEVEL DOMAIN EXHIBITS A SHARP ROSTRAL EDGE COINCIDENT  
 CC WITH THE R4/R5 BOUNDARY AND A DIFFUSE CAUDAL EDGE LOCATED MIDWAY  
 CC THROUGH R6.  
 CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BZIP FAMILY. MAF SUBFAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; L36435; AAA65689.1; -  
 DR HSSP; P05412; LJUN.  
 DR TRANSFAC; T01439; -  
 DR MGD; MGI:104555; MafB.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001871; bZIP.  
 DR Pfam; PF03131; bZIP\_Maf; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00338; BRL2; 1.  
 KW Transcription regulation; DNA-binding; Nuclear protein.  
 FT DOMAIN 131 143 POLY-HIS.  
 FT DOMAIN 158 167 POLY-HIS.  
 FT DNA\_BIND 238 264 BASIC MOTIF.  
 FT DOMAIN 266 287 LEUCINE-ZIPPER.  
 FT MUTAGEN 248 248 N->S: LOSS OF TRANSCRIPTIONAL ACTIVITY.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 323 AA; 35809 MW; D77AE07ABD9C2AD2 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 323;

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 |||||  
 Db 308 EAGSTS 313

## RESULT 4

MAF1\_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 323 AA.  
 AC P54842;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Transcription factor MAF1.  
 GN MAFB OR MAF1.  
 OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=WISTAR; TISSUE=Liver;  
 RX MEDLINE=97190228; PubMed=9038383;  
 RA Sakai M., Imaki J., Yoshida K., Ogata A., Matsushima-Hibaya Y.,  
 RA Kuboki Y., Nishizawa M., Nishi S.;  
 RT "Rat *maf* related genes: specific expression in chondrocytes, lens and  
 RT spinal cord.";  
 RL Oncogene 14:745-750(1997).  
 CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
 CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BZIP FAMILY. MAF SUBFAMILY.  
 CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----

DR EMBL; U56241; AAB50062.1; -  
DR HSP; P05412; LJUN.  
DR InterPro: IPR001871; bZIP.  
DR Pfam: PF03131; bZIP\_Maf; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00338; bZIP; 1.  
DR Transcription regulation; DNA-binding; Nuclear protein.  
KW DOMAIN 131 143 POLY-HIS.  
FT DOMAIN 158 167 POLY-HIS.  
FT DOMAIN 194 201 POLY-ALA.  
FT DNA\_BIND 238 264 BASIC MOTIF.  
FT DOMAIN 266 287 LEUCINE-ZIPPER.  
SQ SEQUENCE 323 AA; 35792 MW; 6E386340D1F840A5 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 323;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 308 EAGSTS 313

RESULT 5  
MACS\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 331 AA.  
ID MACS\_HUMAN  
AC P29366;  
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)  
DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Myristoylated alanine-rich C-kinase substrate (MARCKS) (Protein kinase  
DE C substrate, 80 kDa protein, light chain) (PKCSL) (80K-L protein).  
GN MACS.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE-91317795; PubMed-1860846;  
RA Harlan D.M., Graff J.M., Stumpo D.J., Eddy R.L. Jr., Shows T.B.,  
RA Boyie J.M., Blackshear P.J.;  
RT "The human myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS)  
RT gene (MACS). Analysis of its gene product, promoter, and chromosomal  
RT localization.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 266:14399-14405(1991).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RX MEDLINE-93052291; PubMed-1427823;  
RA Sakai K., Hirai M., Kudo J., Minoshima S., Shimizu N.;  
RA "Molecular cloning and chromosomal mapping of a cDNA encoding human  
RT 80K-L protein: major substrate for protein kinase C.";  
RL Genomics 14:175-178(1992).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: MARCKS IS THE MOST PROMINENT CELLULAR SUBSTRATE FOR  
CC PROTEIN KINASE C. THIS PROTEIN BINDS CALMODULIN, ACTIN, AND  
CC SYNAPSIN. MARCKS IS A FILAMENTOUS (F) ACTIN CROSS-LINKING PROTEIN.  
CC -!- PTM: PHOSPHORYLATION BY PKC REPLACES MARCKS FROM THE MEMBRANE. IT  
CC ALSO INHIBITS THE F-ACTIN CROSS-LINKING ACTIVITY.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MARCKS FAMILY.  
-----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----

DR EMBL; M68956; AAA59555.1; -  
DR EMBL; M68955; AAA59554.1; -  
DR EMBL; D10522; BAA01392.1; -  
DR PIR; A38873; A38873.  
DR MIM; 177061; -  
DR InterPro: IPR002101; MARCKS.  
DR Pfam: PF02063; MARCKS; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PRO0963; MARCKS.  
DR PROSITE; PS00826; MARCKS\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00827; MARCKS\_2; 1.  
KW Phosphorylation; Myristate; Calmodulin-binding; Actin-binding;  
KW Membrane.  
FT INIT\_MET 0 0 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT LIPID 1 1 MYRISTATE (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT DOMAIN 151 175 CALMODULIN-BINDING (PSD).  
FT MOD\_RES 158 158 PHOSPHORYLATION (BY PKC).  
FT MOD\_RES 162 162 PHOSPHORYLATION (BY PKC).  
FT MOD\_RES 166 166 PHOSPHORYLATION (BY PKC).  
FT MOD\_RES 169 169 PHOSPHORYLATION (BY PKC).  
FT CONFLICT 83 83 S -> A (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 118 118 A -> P (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 233 233 P -> S (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 286 307 LVCPRRGSGPRGGRRSLNQ (IN REF. 1).  
SQ SEQUENCE 331 AA; 31413 MW; BCC837D586581774 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 331;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 205 EAGAAS 210

RESULT 6  
NPIL\_ASPOK STANDARD; PRT; 352 AA.  
ID NPIL\_ASPOK  
AC P46076;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last annotation update)  
DE Neutral protease II precursor (EC 3.4.24.39) (Deuterolysin) (NPIL).  
OS Aspergillus oryzae.  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Eurotiomycetes;  
OC Eurotiales; Trichocomaceae; mitosporic Trichocomaceae; Aspergillus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5062;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 176-210; 279-281 AND 304-341.  
RC STRAIN=ATCC 20386;  
RX MEDLINE-91360097; PubMed-1886621;  
RA Tatsumi H., Murakami S., Tsuji R.F., Ishida Y., Murakami K.,  
RA Masaki A., Kawabe H., Arimura H., Nakano E., Motai H.;  
RT "Cloning and expression in yeast of a cDNA clone encoding Aspergillus  
RT oryzae neutral protease II, a unique metalloprotease.";  
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 228:97-103(1991).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: THERMOSTABLE METALLOPROTEASE. SHOWS HIGH ACTIVITIES ON  
CC BASIC NUCLEAR SUBSTRATES SUCH AS HISTONE AND PROTAMINE.  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Preferential cleavage of bonds with  
CC hydrophobic residues in p1'; also 3-Asn-1-Gln-4 and 8-Gln-1-Ser-9  
CC bonds in insulin B chain.  
CC -!- COFACTOR: BINDS 1 ZINC ION.  
CC -!- PTM: PROBABLY POSSESSES THREE DISULFIDE BONDS.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY M35 (ZINC  
CC METALLOPROTEASE); ALSO KNOWN AS THE DEUTEROLYSIN SUBFAMILY.  
-----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----

DR EMBL; S53810; AAB19701.1; -.  
DR MEROPS; M35.002; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR001384; Peptidase\_M35.  
DR InterPro; IPR000130; Zn\_MTPeptidse.  
DR Pfam; PF02102; Peptidase\_M35; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR00768; DEUTEROLYSIN.  
DR PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC\_PROTEASE; 1.  
KW Hydrolase; Metalloprotease; Zinc; Signal; Zymogen.  
FT SIGNAL 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
FT PROPEP 20 175  
FT CHAIN 176 352 NEUTRAL PROTEASE II.  
FT METAL 303 303 ZINC (CATALYTIC) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT ACT\_SITE 304 304 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT METAL 307 307 ZINC (CATALYTIC) (BY SIMILARITY).  
SQ SEQUENCE 352 AA; 37517 MW; 070C5131335B7F44 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 352;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.9e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 240 EAGSTS 245

RESULT 7  
AR13\_NEUCR  
ID ARI3\_NEUCR STANDARD; PRT; 363 AA.  
AC Q01356;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Amino acid transporter arg-13.  
GN ARG-13.  
OS Neurospora crassa.  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Sordariomycetes;  
OC Sordariales; Sordariaceae; Neurospora.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5141;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BDA;  
RX MEDLINE=96400914; PubMed=8807290;  
RA Liu Q., Dunlap J.C.;  
RT "Isolation and analysis of the arg-13 gene of Neurospora crassa."  
RL Genetics 143:1163-1174(1996).  
CC [2]  
CC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
CC Liu Q., Luo X.;  
CC "Phenotypic rescue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae arg11 mutant by  
CC Neurospora crassa arg-13 cDNA."  
CC Submitted (JUN-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- FUNCTION: REQUIRED FOR ARGinine BIOSYNTHESIS. MAY PARTICIPATE IN  
CC THE EXPORT OF MATRIX-MADE ORNITHINE INTO THE CYTOSOL (POTENTIAL).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein. Mitochondrial  
CC inner membrane (Potential).  
CC -1- DOMAIN: COMPOSED OF THREE HOMOLOGOUS DOMAINS.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MITOCHONDRIAL CARRIER FAMILY.  
-----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
CC EMBL; L36378; AAC37500.1; -.  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 363;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

DR EMBL; AF279268; AAF87777.1; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR001993; Mitoch\_carrier.  
DR Pfam; PF00153; mito\_carr; 3.  
DR PROSITE; PS00215; MITOCH\_CARRIER; 2.  
KW Mitochondrion; Inner membrane; Repeat; Transmembrane; Transport.  
FT TRANSMEM 141 161 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 266 283 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 334 353 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 363 AA; 39401 MW; 8B87A937F6D37DC0 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 363;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 14 EAGAAS 19

RESULT 8  
LEU3\_BACME  
ID LEU3\_BACME STANDARD; PRT; 367 AA.  
AC P41019;  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)  
DE 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.85) (Beta-IPM dehydrogenase)  
DE (IMDH) (3-IPM-DH).  
GN LEUB OR LEUC.  
OS Bacillus megaterium.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1404;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=DSM 319;  
RX MEDLINE=94288995; PubMed=7764969;  
RA Meinhardt F., Busskamp M., Wittchen K.D.;  
RT "Cloning and sequencing of the leu C and npr M genes and a putative  
RT spo IV gene from Bacillus megaterium DSM319."  
RL Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 41:344-351(1994).  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: 3-CARBOXY-2-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTANOATE +  
CC NAD(+) = 3-CARBOXY-4-METHYL-2-OXOPENTANOATE + NADH (THE PRODUCT  
CC DECARBOXYLATES TO 4-METHYL-2-OXOPENTANOATE).  
CC -1- PATHWAY: THIRD STEP IN LEUCINE BIOSYNTHESIS.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMODIMER.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ISOCITRATE AND ISOPROPYLMALATE  
CC DEHYDROGENASES FAMILY.  
-----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
CC EMBL; X65184; CAA46295.1; -.  
DR PIR; S38506; S38506.  
DR HSPSP; P12010; 2AYQ.  
DR InterPro; IPR001804; Isodh.  
DR Pfam; PF00180; isodh; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00470; IDH\_IMDH; 1.  
KW Oxidoreductase; Leucine biosynthesis; NAD.  
SQ SEQUENCE 367 AA; 39942 MW; DC04D48E0EEAB0DD CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 367;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;



```
QY 1 eagxss 6
DB 48 EAGSSS 53

RESULT 9
CARP_SACFI STANDARD; PRT; 390 AA.
AC P22929;
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Acid protease precursor (EC 3.4.23.-).
GN PEPI.
OS Saccharomycopsis fibuligera (Yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycopsidaceae; Saccharomycopsis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=4944;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Hirata D., Fukui S., Yamashita I.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of the secretible acid protease gene PEPI in the
RL yeast Saccharomycopsis fibuligera.";
RL Agric. Biol. Chem 52:2647-2649(1988).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY A1; ALSO KNOWN AS THE
CC EUKARYOTIC ASPARTYL PROTEASES FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; D00313; BAA00215.1; -.
DR PIR; J03334; J03334.
DR HSP; P32329; LYPS.
DR InterPro; IPR001969; Asp_protease.
DR InterPro; IPR001461; Pepsin.
DR Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 2.
KW Hydroxylase; Aspartyl protease; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 18 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 19 390 ACID PROTEASE.
FT ACT_SITE 93 93 BY SIMILARITY.
FT ACT_SITE 282 282 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 390 AA; 41263 MW; 350BF97116C54796 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 390;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxss 6
DB 266 EAGSSS 271

RESULT 10
CAR4_DICDI STANDARD; PRT; 443 AA.
ID CAR4_DICDI
AC Q9TX43;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Cyclic AMP receptor 4.
DE CARD OR CAR4.
GN Dictyostellium discoideum (Slime mold).
OS Eukaryota; Mycetozoa; Dictyostelidida; Dictyostelium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=44689;
RN [1]

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Leung-Tack P., Audonnet J.F., Riviere M.;
RT "The complete DNA sequence and the genetic organization of the short
```

```
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-NC-4;
RX MEDLINE-95047357; PubMed-7958880;
RA Louis J.M., Ginsburg G.T., Kimmel A.R.;
RT "The CAMP receptor CAR4 regulates axial patterning and cellular
RL differentiation during late development of Dictyostellium.";
RL Genes Dev. 8:2086-2096(1994).
CC -!- FUNCTION: RECEPTOR FOR CAMP. REGULATES AXIAL PATTERNING AND
CC CELLULAR DIFFERENTIATION DURING LATE DEVELOPMENT. THE ACTIVITY OF
CC THIS RECEPTOR IS MEDIATED BY G PROTEINS.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: INITIALLY EXPRESSED DURING TIP ELONGATION AND
CC CONTINUES TO ACCUMULATE INTO CULMINATION.
CC -!- PTM: CARBOXYL-TERMINAL SER OR THR RESIDUES MAY BE PHOSPHORYLATED.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 5 OF G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS.
DR GCRDB; GCR_0277; -.
DR DictyDb; D00277; card.
DR InterPro; IPR000848; GPCR_CAMP.
DR InterPro; IPR000832; GPCR_secretin.
DR Pfam; PF00002; 7tm_2; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00247; GPCR_CAMP.
DR PROSITE; PS50261; G_PROTEIN_RECP_F2_4; 1.
KW G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW Phosphorylation; Multigene family.
FT DOMAIN 1 11 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 12 32 1 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 33 44 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 45 65 2 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 66 89 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 90 110 3 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 111 119 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 120 140 4 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 141 161 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 162 182 5 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 183 208 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 209 229 6 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 230 263 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 264 284 7 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 285 443 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 293 443 ASN-RICH.
FT DOMAIN 293 298 POLY-ASN.
FT DOMAIN 333 340 POLY-GLN.
FT DOMAIN 343 353 POLY-GLN.
FT DOMAIN 412 426 POLY-ASN.
SQ SEQUENCE 443 AA; 51456 MW; CDF3A9DE5A5BBE2 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 443;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxss 6
DB 72 EAGSTS 77

RESULT 11
VGLX_HSVBS STANDARD; PRT; 444 AA.
ID VGLX_HSVBS
AC Q08103;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Glycoprotein GX precursor.
OS Bovine herpesvirus type 1.2 (strain ST).
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;
OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=45407;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE-94167875; PubMed-8122370;
RX Leung-Tack P., Audonnet J.F., Riviere M.;
RA "The complete DNA sequence and the genetic organization of the short
```

```
RT unique region (US) of the bovine herpesvirus type 1 (ST strain).";
RL Virology 199:409-421(1994).
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
DR EMBL; Z23068; CAA0603.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR003363; Herpes_gg.
DR Pfam; PF02400; Herpes_gg; 1.
KW Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 25 444 GLYCOPROTEIN GX.
FT TRANSMEM 390 414 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 117 117 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 240 240 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 335 335 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 444 AA; 46708 MW; 0145942AA35B05CB CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 444;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
| | | | |
Db 267 EAGSAS 272

RESULT 12
YU88_MYCTU
ID YU88_MYCTU STANDARD; PRT; 474 AA.
AC OS3305;
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 50.9 kDa protein RV3088.
GN RV3088 OR MT3173 OR MV013.09.
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1773;
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN-H37RV;
RX MEDLINE=96295987; PubMed=9634230;
RA Cole S.T., Brosch R., Parkhill J., Garnier T., Churcher C., Harris D.,
RA Gordon S.V., Eiglmeier K., Gas S., Barry C.E. III, Tekala F.,
RA Badcock K., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T., Connor R.,
RA Davies R., Devlin K., Feltwell T., Gentles S., Hamlin N., Holroyd S.,
RA Hornsby T., Jagels K., Krogh A., McLean J., Moule S., Murphy J.,
RA Oliver S., Osborne J., Quail M.A., Rajandream M.A., Rogers J.,
RA Rutter S., Seeger K., Skelton S., Squares R., Squares R.,
RA Sultston J.E., Taylor K., Whitehead S., Barrell B.G.;
RA "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the
RT complete genome sequence.";
RL Nature 393:537-544(1998).
[2]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN-CDC 1551 / Oshkosh;
RA Fleischmann R.D., Alland D., Eisen J.A., Carpenter L., White O.,
RA Peterson J., DeBoy R., Dodson R., Gwinn M.L., Haft D., Hickey E.,
RA Kolonay J.F., Nelson W.C., Umayam L.A., Ermolaeva M.D., Salzberg S.L.,
RA Delcher A., Utterback T., Weidman J., Khouri H., Gill J., Mikula A.,
RA Bishai W.;
RA "Whole genome comparison of Mycobacterium tuberculosis clinical and
RT laboratory strains.";
RL Submitted (APR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE UPF0089 FAMILY.
```

```
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
DR EMBL; AL021309; CAA16146.1; -
DR EMBL; AE007134; AAK47509.1; -
DR TIGR; MT3173; -
DR TubercuList; RV3088; -
DR InterPro; IPR004255; UPF0089.
DR Pfam; PF03007; UPF0089; 1.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 474 AA; 50886 MW; 36832D972BE3851A CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 474;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.9e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
| | | | |
Db 460 EAGTTS 465

RESULT 13
NODT_RHLIV
ID NODT_RHLIV STANDARD; PRT; 482 AA.
AC P15727;
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Nodulation protein T precursor.
GN NODT.
OS Rhizobium leguminosarum (biovar viciae).
OC Plasmid sym PRLJ1.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;
OC Rhizobiaceae; Rhizobium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=387;
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN=8401;
RX MEDLINE=90151607; PubMed=2303029;
RA Economou A., Hamilton W.D.O., Johnston A.W.B., Downie J.A.;
RA "The Rhizobium nodulation gene nodO encodes a Ca2(+)-binding protein
RT that is exported without N-terminal cleavage and is homologous to
RT haemolysin and related proteins.";
RL EMBO J. 9:349-354(1990).
[2]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=90251164; PubMed=2338917;
RX Surin B.P., Watson J.M., Hamilton W.D.O., Economou A., Downie J.A.;
RT "Molecular characterization of the nodulation gene, nodT, from two
RT biovars of Rhizobium leguminosarum.";
RL Mol. Microbiol. 4:245-252(1990).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Attached to the membrane by a lipid anchor
CC (Potential).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE FUSA/NODT FAMILY.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
DR EMBL; X17285; CAA35177.1; -
DR PIR; S08384; S08384.
DR PIR; S10133; S10133.
```



```

DR InterPro; IPR000815; Hg_reductase.
DR InterPro; IPR001100; pyr_redox.
DR InterPro; IPR004099; pyr_redox_dim.
DR Pfam; PF00403; HMA; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00070; pyr_redox; 1.
DR Pfam; PF02852; pyr_redox_dim; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00368; FADPNR.
DR PRINTS; PR00945; HGRDITASEI.
DR PROSITE; PS01047; HMA_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00846; HMA_2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00076; PYRIDINE_REDOX_1; 1.
KW Mercuric resistance; Oxidoreductase; Flavoprotein; FAD; NADP;
KW Redox-active center; Metal-binding; Plasmid.
FT DOMAIN 1 66
FT NP_BIND 100 130 FAD (ADP PART) (PROBABLE).
FT DISULFID 136 141 REDOX-ACTIVE.
FT NP_BIND 393 403 FAD (FLAVIN PART) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT METAL 558 559 HG(2+) (POTENTIAL).
FT METAL 559 559 HG(2+) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 561 AA; 58558 MW; 111E02A702C157D6 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 561;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.6e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6
Db 45 EAGTSS 50

RESULT 16
MERA_ENTAG STANDARD; PRT; 561 AA.
AC P94702;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Mercuric reductase (EC 1.16.1.1) (Hg(II) reductase).
GN MERA.
OS Enterobacter agglomerans (Pantoea agglomerans).
OG Plasmid pKLH272.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Pantoea.
OX NCBI_TaxID=549;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=97303086; PubMed=9159519;
RA Yurieva O., Kholodil G., Minakhin L., Gorlenko Z., Kalyaeva E.,
RA Mindlin S., Nikiforov V.;
RT "Intercontinental spread of promiscuous mercury-resistance
transposons in environmental bacteria.";
RL Mol. Microbiol. 24:321-329(1997).
CC -1- FUNCTION: RESISTANCE TO HG(2+) IN BACTERIA APPEARS TO BE GOVERNED
CC BY A SPECIALIZED SYSTEM WHICH INCLUDES MERCURIC REDUCTASE. MERA
CC PROTEIN IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VOLATILIZING MERCURY AS HG(0).
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hg + NADP(+) + H(+) = Hg(2+) + NADPH.
CC -1- COFACTOR: FAD.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMODIMER (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE ACTIVE SITE IS A REDOX-ACTIVE DISULFIDE BOND.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE-DISULFIDE
CC OXIDOREDUCTASES CLASS-I.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 HMA DOMAIN.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license@lsb-sib.ch. (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@lsb-sib.ch).
CC -----

EMBL; Y08992; CAA70184.1; -.
DR HSSP; Q04656; IAWO.
DR InterPro; IPR001327; FAD_pyr_redox.
DR InterPro; IPR001934; HMA.
DR InterPro; IPR000815; Hg_reductase.
DR InterPro; IPR000205; NAD_binding.
DR InterPro; IPR001100; pyr_redox.
DR InterPro; IPR004099; pyr_redox_dim.
DR Pfam; PF00403; HMA; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00070; pyr_redox; 1.
DR Pfam; PF02852; pyr_redox_dim; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00368; FADPNR.
DR PRINTS; PR00945; HGRDITASEI.
DR PROSITE; PS01047; HMA_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00846; HMA_2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00076; PYRIDINE_REDOX_1; 1.
KW Mercuric resistance; Oxidoreductase; Flavoprotein; FAD; NADP;
KW Redox-active center; Metal-binding; Plasmid.
FT DOMAIN 1 66
FT NP_BIND 100 130 FAD (ADP PART) (PROBABLE).
FT DISULFID 136 141 REDOX-ACTIVE.
FT NP_BIND 393 403 FAD (FLAVIN PART) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT METAL 558 559 HG(2+) (POTENTIAL).
FT METAL 559 559 HG(2+) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 561 AA; 58785 MW; FABA07D7EC2F13C8 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 561;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.6e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6
Db 45 EAGTSS 50

RESULT 17
AC22_STRCO STANDARD; PRT; 578 AA.
ID AC22_STRCO
AC P46105;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Probable actinorhodin transporter.
GN ACT11-2 OR SCBAC28G1.09.
OS Streptomyces coelicolor.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1902;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=91347376; PubMed=1878971;
RA Fernandez-Moreno M.A., Caballero J.L., Hopwood D.A., Malpartida F.;
RT "The act cluster contains regulatory and antibiotic export genes,
direct targets for translational control by the bida trna gene of
Streptomyces.";
RN Cell 66:769-780(1991).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-A3(2);
RA Warren T., Harris D., Cerdeno A.M., Parkhill J., Barrell B.G.,
RA Rajandream M.A.;
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROMOTES THE EFFLUX OF ACTINORHODIN.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MAJOR FACILITATOR FAMILY (ALSO KNOWN
CC AS THE DRUG RESISTANCE TRANSLUCASE FAMILY).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

```

modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC EMBL: M64583; AAA26690.1; -  
CC EMBL: AL593842; CAC44196.1; -  
CC InterPro: IPR003602; sub\_transporter.  
CC Pfam: PF00083; sugar\_tr; 1.  
KW Antibiotic resistance; Transport; Transmembrane.  
FT TRANSMEM 78 98 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 109 129 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 135 155 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 170 190 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 202 222 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 232 252 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 259 279 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 306 326 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 341 361 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 369 389 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 444 464 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 546 566 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 578 AA; 59772 MW; E6C1DC75E6038B92 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 578;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.8e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaqxss 6  
Db 430 EAGTAS 435

RESULT 18  
DNK2\_SYN3 STANDARD; PRT; 636 AA.  
AC P22358;  
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Chapterone protein dnaK2 (Heat shock protein 70-2) (Heat shock 70 kDa protein 2) (HSP70-2).  
DE DnaK2 OR DnaK OR SLL0170.  
GN Synchocystis sp. (strain PCC 6803).  
OC Bacteria; Cyanobacteria; Chroococcales; Synchocystis.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1148;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=91093185; PubMed=1670771;  
RA Chitnis P.R., Nelson N.;  
RT "Molecular cloning of the genes encoding two chaperone proteins of the cyanobacterium Synchocystis sp. PCC 6803.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 266:58-65(1991).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=96127529; PubMed=8590279;  
RA Kaneko T., Tanaka A., Sato S., Kotani H., Sazuka T., Miyajima N., Sugitara M., Tabata S.;  
RT "Sequence analysis of the genome of the unicellular cyanobacterium Synchocystis sp. strain PCC6803. I. Sequence features in the 1 Mb region from map positions 64% to 92% of the genome.";  
RL DNA Res. 2:153-166(1995).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: ACTS AS A CHAPERONE (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- INDUCTION: BY STRESS CONDITIONS E.G. HEAT SHOCK.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN 70 FAMILY.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC EMBL: M57518; AAA27287.1; -  
DR EMBL: D63999; BAA10059.1; -  
DR PIR: C39025; C39025.  
DR HSSP: P04475; 1DG4.  
DR InterPro: IPR001023; HSP70.  
DR Pfam: PF00012; HSP70; 1.  
DR PRINTS: PR00301; HEATSHOCK70.  
DR PROSITE: PS00297; HSP70\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00329; HSP70\_2; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS01036; HSP70\_3; 1.  
KW Chapterone; ATP-binding; Heat shock; Multigene family; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 636 AA; 67614 MW; 33AE4CECBA28F40A CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 636;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 5.2e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaqxss 6  
Db 615 EAGTSS 620

RESULT 19  
TOXA\_PSEAE STANDARD; PRT; 638 AA.  
ID TOXA\_PSEAE STANDARD; PRT; 638 AA.  
AC P11439; Q91417;  
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Exotoxin A precursor (NAD-dependent ADP-ribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.-)).  
DE ETA OR P1148.  
GN Pseudomonas aeruginosa.  
OS Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pseudomonadaceae;  
OC Pseudomonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=287;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 26-53.  
RX MEDLINE=84194063; PubMed=6201861;  
RA Gray G.L., Smith D.H., Baldrige J.S., Harkins R.N., Vasil M.L., Chen E.Y., Heyneker H.L.;  
RT "Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli of the exotoxin A structural gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa.";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:2645-2649(1984).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=ATCC 15692 / PA01;  
RX MEDLINE=20437337; PubMed=10984043;  
RA Stover C.K., Pham X.-Q.T., Erwin A.L., Mizoguchi S.D., Warren P., Hickey M.J., Brinkman F.S.L., Hufnagle W.O., Kowalik D.J., Lagrou M., Garber R.L., Goltry L., Tolentino E., Westbrook-Wadman S., Yuan Y., Brody L.L., Coulter S.N., Folger K.R., Kas A., Larbig K., Lim R.M., Smith K.A., Spencer D.H., Wong G.K.-S., Wu Z., Paulsen I.T., Reizer J., Sailer M.H., Hancock R.E.W., Lory S., Olson M.V.;  
RT "Complete genome sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01, an opportunistic pathogen.";  
RL Nature 406:959-964(2000).  
RN [3]  
RP ACTIVE SITE.  
RX MEDLINE=87250491; PubMed=2885323;  
RA Carroll S.F., Collier R.J.;  
RT "Active site of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Glutamic acid 553 is photolabeled by NAD and shows functional homology with glutamic acid 148 of diphtheria toxin.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 262:8707-8711(1987).  
RN [4]  
RP DOMAINS.  
RX MEDLINE=90375493; PubMed=2118903;  
RA Chaudhary V.K., Janno Y., Galo M.G., Fitzgerald D., Pastan I.;  
RT "Mutagenesis of Pseudomonas exotoxin in identification of sequences



TRANSITION (STAGE 8). MAXIMALLY EXPRESSED AT STAGE 10 AS AN  
EQUATORIAL MESODERM BAND, MORE PROMINENTLY ON THE DORSAL SIDE  
AND AROUND THE INVAGINATING DORSAL LIP.  
-!- INDUCTION: BY ACTIVIN.  
-!- DOMAIN: CONTAINS 13 S-P-X-X REPEATS.  
-!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 T-BOX DOMAIN.  
-----  
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
EMBL; U75996; AAC60061.1; -  
HSSP; P24781; 1XBR.  
InterPro; IPR001699; T-box.  
Pfam; PF00907; T-box; 1.  
PRINTS; PR00937; TBOX.  
SMART; SM00425; TBOX; 1.  
PROSITE; PS01283; TBOX\_1; 1.  
PROSITE; PS01264; TBOX\_2; 1.  
PROSITE; PS02522; TBOX\_3; 1.  
Developmental protein; Transcription regulation; DNA-binding;  
Nuclear protein; Repeat.  
KW DNA\_BIND 263 443  
FT SEQUENCE 692 AA; 75943 MW; 9D129A67F6357989 CRC64;  
T-BOX.  
-----  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 692;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 5.7e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
-----  
QY 1 eaqxss 6  
DB 90 EAGSSS 95  
-----  
RESULT 22  
PCGB\_MOUSE  
ID PCGB\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 883 AA.  
AC Q61361;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
DE Brevican core protein precursor.  
GN BCAN.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-BALB/C; TISSUE=Brain;  
RX MEDLINE=97432816; PubMed=9286696;  
RA Rauch U., Meyer H., Brakebusch C., Seidenbecher C., Gundelfinger E.D.,  
RA Beier D.R., Fassler R.;  
RT "Sequence and chromosomal localization of the mouse brevican gene.";  
RT Genomics 44:15-21(1997).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY A ROLE IN THE TERMINALLY DIFFERENTIATING AND  
CC THE ADULT NERVOUS SYSTEM DURING POSTNATAL DEVELOPMENT. COULD  
CC STABILIZE INTERACTIONS BETWEEN HA AND BRAIN PROTEOGLYCAN.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: SECRETED; EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX (BY  
CC SIMILARITY).  
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: BRAIN (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -!- PTM: CONTAINS MOSTLY CHONDROITIN SULFATE (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE V-TYPE DOMAIN.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 2 LINK DOMAINS.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 C-TYPE LECTIN FAMILY DOMAIN.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 SUSHI (SCR) DOMAIN.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE AGGREGAN/VERSICAN PROTEOGLYCAN FAMILY.

-----  
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
EMBL; X87096; CAA60575.1; -  
HSSP; P20693; 1HLJ.  
MGD; MGI:1096385; Bcan.  
InterPro; IPR000561; EGF-like.  
InterPro; IPR000742; EGF\_2.  
InterPro; IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
InterPro; IPR003596; Ig\_v.  
InterPro; IPR000538; Link.  
InterPro; IPR000436; Sushi\_SCR\_CCP.  
InterPro; IPR001304; Lectin\_c.  
Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
Pfam; PF00047; ig; 1.  
Pfam; PF00059; lectin\_c; 1.  
Pfam; PF00084; sushi; 1.  
Pfam; PF00193; xlink; 2.  
ProDom; PD000918; Link; 2.  
SMART; SM00032; CCP; 1.  
SMART; SM00034; CLECT; 1.  
SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1.  
SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.  
SMART; SM00445; LINK; 2.  
PROSITE; PS00022; EGF\_1; 1.  
PROSITE; PS01186; EGF\_2; 1.  
PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; 1.  
PROSITE; PS01241; LINK; 2.  
PROSITE; PS00615; C-TYPE\_LECTIN\_1; 1.  
PROSITE; PS00041; C-TYPE\_LECTIN\_2; 1.  
KW Glycoprotein; Hyaluronic acid; Proteoglycan; Lectin; Signal; Sushi;  
KW EGF-like domain; Repeat; Immunoglobulin domain.  
FT SIGNAL 1 22  
FT CHAIN 23 883  
FT DOMAIN 32 157  
FT DOMAIN 173 250  
FT DOMAIN 271 352  
FT DOMAIN 622 658  
FT DOMAIN 658 786  
FT DOMAIN 787 851  
FT DISULFID 56 136  
FT DISULFID 178 249  
FT DISULFID 202 223  
FT DISULFID 276 351  
FT DISULFID 300 321  
FT DISULFID 626 637  
FT DISULFID 631 646  
FT DISULFID 648 657  
FT DISULFID 664 675  
FT DISULFID 692 784  
FT DISULFID 760 776  
FT DISULFID 791 834  
FT DISULFID 820 847  
FT CARBOHYD 129 129  
FT CARBOHYD 336 336  
SQ SEQUENCE 883 AA; 96013 MW; CC23C3C97B453B45 CRC64;  
-----  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 883;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.3e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
-----  
QY 1 eaqxss 6  
DB 558 EAGSSS 563  
-----

## RESULT 23

PCCB\_RAT ID PCCB\_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 883 AA.  
AC P55068; Q63040; Q62860; Q63513;  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Brivican core protein precursor (Brain enriched hyaluronan binding protein) (BEHAB protein).  
GN BCAN.  
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
[1]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=SPRAGUE-DAWLEY; TISSUE=Brain;  
RX MEDLINE=96070828; PubMed=7592978;  
RA Seidenbecher C.I., Richter K., Rauch U., Faessler R., Garner C.C., Gundelfinger E.D.;  
RT "Brivican, a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan of rat brain, occurs as secreted and cell surface glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored isoforms.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 270:27206-27212(1995).  
[2]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 396-407.  
RC TISSUE=Brain;  
RX MEDLINE=96074575; PubMed=7488217;  
RA Yamada H., Watanabe K., Shimonaka M., Yamasaki M., Yamauchi Y.;  
RT "cDNA cloning and the identification of an aggrecanase-like cleavage site in rat brivican.";  
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 216:957-963(1995).  
[3]  
RN SEQUENCE OF 1-423 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=SPRAGUE-DAWLEY; TISSUE=Brain;  
RX MEDLINE=94216386; PubMed=7512973;  
RA Jaworski D.M., Kelly G.M., Hockfield S.;  
RT "BEHAB, a new member of the proteoglycan tandem repeat family of hyaluronan-binding proteins that is restricted to the brain.";  
RL J. Cell Biol. 125:495-509(1994).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY A ROLE IN THE TERMINALLY DIFFERENTIATING AND STABILIZE INTERACTIONS BETWEEN HA AND BRAIN PROTEOGLYCANS. THE GPI-ANCHORED ISOFORM MAY FUNCTION AS A CHONDROITIN SULFATE-BEARING CELL SURFACE RECEPTOR.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: SECRETED; EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX AND ONE FORM ATTACHED TO THE MEMBRANE BY A GPI-ANCHOR.  
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 2 ISOFORMS: A SECRETED FORM (SHOWN HERE) AND A GPI-ANCHORED FORM; ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: BRAIN.  
CC -1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: SOLUBLE FORM INCREASES FROM DAY P4 TO P64. GPI-ANCHORED ISOFORM INCREASES AFTER DAY P8.  
CC -1- PTM: CONTAINS MOSTLY CHONDROITIN SULFATE.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE V-TYPE DOMAIN.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 2 LINK DOMAINS.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 C-TYPE LECTIN FAMILY DOMAIN.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 SUSHI (SCR) DOMAIN.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE AGGREGAN/VERSICAN PROTEOGLYCAN FAMILY.  
CC -1- CAUTION: REF.3 SEQUENCE DIFFERS FROM THAT SHOWN FROM POSITION 364 ONWARD AND IS SMALLER (371 AA) DUE TO A FRAMESHIFT.  

-----  
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
EMBL; X79881; CAA56255.1; -;  
EMBL; X86406; CAA60160.1; -;  
EMBL; U37142; AAA87847.1; -;

DR EMBL; Z28366; CAA82215.1; ALT\_FRAME.  
DR HSP; P20693; IHLJ.  
DR InterPro; IPR000561; EGF-like.  
DR InterPro; IPR000742; EGF\_2.  
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Iq\_MHC.  
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Iq\_v.  
DR InterPro; IPR000538; Link.  
DR InterPro; IPR000436; Sushi\_SCR\_CCP.  
DR InterPro; IPR001304; lectin\_c.  
DR Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00047; Iq; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00059; lectin\_c; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00084; sushi; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00193; Xlink; 2.  
DR ProDom; PD000918; Link; 2.  
DR SMART; SM00032; CCP; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00034; CLECT; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00445; Link; 2.  
DR PROSITE; PS00022; EGF\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01186; EGF\_2; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00290; Iq\_MHC; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01241; Link; 2.  
DR PROSITE; PS00615; C-TYPE\_LECTIN\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00041; C-TYPE\_LECTIN\_2; 1.  
KW Glycoprotein; Hyaluronic acid; Proteoglycan; Lectin; Signal; Sushi;  
KW EGF-like domain; Repeat; Immunoglobulin domain; Alternative splicing;  
KW GPI-anchor.  
FT SIGNAL 1 22 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 23 883 BREVICAN CORE PROTEIN.  
FT DOMAIN 32 157 IG-LIKE V-TYPE DOMAIN.  
FT DOMAIN 173 250 LINK 1.  
FT DOMAIN 271 352 LINK 2.  
FT DOMAIN 622 658 EGF-LIKE.  
FT DOMAIN 658 786 C-TYPE LECTIN.  
FT DOMAIN 787 851 SUSHI.  
FT DISULFID 56 136 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 178 249 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 202 223 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 276 351 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 300 321 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 626 637 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 631 646 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 648 657 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 791 834 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 820 847 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT CARBOHYD 129 129 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 336 336 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).  
FT VARSPLIC 625 645 DCIESPCHNGTCLKEEGFR -> NSAEGRNPAFLFLLL  
FT VARSPLIC 646 883 OLWDT (IN GPI-ANCHORED ISOFORM).  
FT CONFLICT 51 52 MISSING (IN GPI-ANCHORED ISOFORM).  
FT CONFLICT 503 503 AL -> WV (IN REF. 3).  
FT CONFLICT 518 519 V -> L (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 526 526 TV -> PA (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 541 541 G -> R (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 556 556 G -> A (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 573 573 R -> S (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 583 583 E -> A (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 649 649 V -> L (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 670 670 V -> L (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 738 738 P -> A (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 809 809 R -> A (IN REF. 2).  
SQ SEQUENCE 883 AA; 96057 MW; AC7ACC40CB53ED37 CRC64;

Query Match 90.58; Score 19; DB 1; Length 883;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.3e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaqxss 6  
||| |



Db 558 EAGSSS 563

RESULT 24  
SRCA\_RABIT  
ID SRCA\_RABIT STANDARD; PRT; 908 AA.  
AC P13666;  
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Sarcalumenin precursor.  
OS Oryctolagus cuniculus (Rabbit).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Lagomorpha; Leporidae; Oryctolagus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9986;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=89345602; PubMed=2762314;  
RA Leberer E., Charuk J.H.M., Green N.M., MacLennan D.H.;  
RT "Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a luminal calcium  
binding glycoprotein from sarcoplasmic reticulum.";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86:6047-6051(1989).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-19 AND 458-908 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=89123480; PubMed=2521635;  
RA Leberer E., Charuk J.H.M., Clarke D.M., Green N.M., Zubrycka-Gaarn E.,  
RA MacLennan D.H.;  
RT "Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding the 53,000-dalton  
glycoprotein of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 264:3484-3493(1989).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: PERHAPS INVOLVED IN THE REGULATION OF CALCIUM TRANSPORT.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM LUMEN. ASSOCIATED  
CC THROUGH CA(2+) WITH THE MEMBRANE.  
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 2 ISOFORMS; A CALCIUM-BINDING  
CC GLYCOPROTEIN/160 KDA (SHOWN HERE) AND A SECOND GLYCOPROTEIN/53  
CC KDA; MAY BE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; M25750; AAA31189.1; -  
DR EMBL; J04480; AAAG0730.1; -  
DR PIR; A33280; A33280.  
DR PIR; A33312; A33312.  
KW Calcium-binding; Glycoprotein; Signal; Alternative splicing.  
FT SIGNAL 1 19  
FT CHAIN 20 908 160 KDA SARCALUMENIN.  
FT CHAIN 458 908 53 KDA SARCALUMENIN.  
FT DOMAIN 20 457 ACIDIC DOMAIN, PROBABLY BINDS CALCIUM.  
FT CARBOHYD 102 102 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 716 716 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 824 824 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT VARSPLIC 21 456 MISSING (IN 53 KDA ISOFORM).  
FT CONFLICT 474 474 O -> E (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 474 474 O -> E (IN REF. 2).  
SQ SEQUENCE 908 AA; 97920 MW; A48CAA221AE1418B CRC64;  
  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 908;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.5e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 eaagxs 6  
Db 397 EAGAA 402  
| | | | |  
  
RESULT 25  
POLS\_IBDVA  
ID POLS\_IBDVA STANDARD; PRT; 1012 AA.  
AC P08364;  
DT 01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)  
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Structural polyprotein [Contains: Major structural protein VP2;  
DE Nonstructural protein VP4; Minor structural protein VP3].  
OS Avian infectious bursal disease virus (strain Australian 002-73)  
OS (IBDV).  
OC Viruses; dsRNA viruses; Birnaviridae; Avibirnavirus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10997;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=86259073; PubMed=3014441;  
RA Hudson P.J., McKern N.M., Power B.E., Azad A.A.;  
RT "Genomic structure of the large RNA segment of infectious bursal  
RT disease virus.";  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 14:5001-5012(1986).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 703-1012 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=86220784; PubMed=3011501;  
RA Hudson P.J., McKern N.M., Fahey K.J., Azad A.A.;  
RT "Predicted sequence of the host-protective immunogen of infectious  
RT bursal disease virus.";  
RL FEBS Lett. 201:143-146(1986).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: SEGMENT A ENCODES A POLYPROTEIN, THAT IS PROCESSED INTO  
CC THE MAJOR STRUCTURAL PROTEINS OF THE VIRION VP2 AND VP3, AND INTO  
CC THE PUTATIVE PROTEASE VP4.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; X03993; CAA27629.1; ALT\_INIT.  
DR PIR; A24382; GNXSAU.  
DR MEROPS; S50.002; -  
DR InterPro; IPR002662; Birna\_VP2.  
DR InterPro; IPR002663; Birna\_VP3.  
DR InterPro; IPR002664; Birna\_VP4.  
DR Pfam; PF01766; Birna\_VP2; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF01767; Birna\_VP3; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF01768; Birna\_VP4; 1.  
KW Polyprotein; Structural protein; Nonstructural protein; Hydrolase;  
KW Protease.  
FT CHAIN 1 452 MAJOR STRUCTURAL PROTEIN VP2.  
FT CHAIN 454 722 NONSTRUCTURAL PROTEIN VP4 (PROTEASE).  
FT CHAIN 724 1012 MINOR STRUCTURAL PROTEIN VP3.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1012 AA; 109503 MW; D9320A90459DE8F6 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 1012;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.4e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 eaagxs 6  
Db 484 EAGAA 489  
| | | | |  
  
RESULT 26  
TSCC\_HUMAN  
ID TSCC\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 1021 AA.  
AC P55017;  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Thiazide-sensitive sodium-chloride cotransporter (NA-CL symporter).  
GN SLC12A3 OR TSC.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).

CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND VARIANTS GS.  
 RX MEDLINE=96122035; PubMed=8528245;  
 RA Simon D.B., Nelson-Williams C., Bla M.J., Ellison D., Karet F.E.,  
 RA Molina A.M., Vaara I., Iwata F., Cushner H.M., Koolen M., Gainza F.J.,  
 RA Gitelman H.J., Lifton R.P.;  
 RT "Gitelman's variant of Bartter's syndrome, inherited hypokalaemic  
 RT alkalosis, is caused by mutations in the thiazide-sensitive Na-Cl  
 RT cotransporter.";  
 RL Nat. Genet. 12:24-30(1996).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Kidney;  
 RX MEDLINE=97001149; PubMed=8812482;  
 RA Mastroianni N., de Fusco M., Zollo M., Arrigo G., Zuffardi O.,  
 RA Bettinelli A., Ballabio A., Casari G.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning, expression pattern, and chromosomal localization  
 RT of the human Na-Cl thiazide-sensitive cotransporter (SLC12A3).";  
 RL Genomics 35:486-493(1996).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: ELECTRICALLY SILENT TRANSPORTER SYSTEM WHICH IS A  
 CC MEDIATOR OF SODIUM AND CHLORIDE REABSORPTION.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PREDOMINANT IN KIDNEY.  
 CC -!- DISEASE: DEFECTS IN SLC12A3 ARE THE CAUSE OF GITELMAN'S SYNDROME  
 CC (GS). AN AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE DISEASE CHARACTERIZED BY DIVERSE  
 CC ABNORMALITIES IN ELECTROLYTE HOMEOSTASIS INCLUDING HYPOKALAEMIC  
 CC METABOLIC ALKALOSIS. GS IS A SUBSET OF BARTTER'S SYNDROME.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SLC12A FAMILY OF TRANSPORTERS.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; U44128; AAC50355.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; X91220; CAA62613.1; -;  
 CC MIM; 600968; -;  
 CC MIM; 263800; -;  
 DR InterPro; IPR002293; AA\_rel\_permease.1.  
 DR InterPro; IPR002948; NaCl transporter.  
 DR PRINTS; PR01230; NACLTPNSPORT.  
 KW Transport; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Disease mutation.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 135 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 136 156 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 157 158 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 159 179 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 180 218 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 219 239 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 240 261 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 262 282 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 283 286 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 287 307 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 308 339 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 340 360 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 361 377 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 378 398 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 399 452 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 453 473 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 474 511 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 512 532 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 533 534 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 535 555 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 556 577 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 578 598 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 599 660 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 661 681 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 682 1021 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 406 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 426 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT VARIANT 209 R -> W (IN GS).  
 FT VARIANT 349 P -> L (IN GS).  
 FT VARIANT 421 /FTid=VAR\_007114.  
 FT VARIANT 486 C -> R (IN GS).  
 FT VARIANT 496 D -> N (IN GS).  
 FT VARIANT 561 /FTid=VAR\_007116.  
 FT VARIANT 588 G -> C (IN GS).  
 FT VARIANT 630 /FTid=VAR\_007117.  
 FT VARIANT 655 MISSING (IN GS).  
 FT VARIANT 655 A -> V (IN GS).  
 FT VARIANT 728 /FTid=VAR\_007119.  
 FT VARIANT 741 G -> V (IN GS).  
 FT VARIANT 850 /FTid=VAR\_007120.  
 FT VARIANT 955 R -> H (IN GS).  
 FT CONFLICT 459 /FTid=VAR\_007121.  
 FT CONFLICT 766 R -> L (IN GS).  
 FT CONFLICT 807 /FTid=VAR\_007122.  
 FT SEQUENCE 1021 AA; 113138 MW; D7ECE53DA6233821 CRC64;  
 Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 1021;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.5e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 Db 121 EAGTSS 126  
 RESULT 27  
 ISWL\_DROME  
 ID ISWL\_DROME STANDARD; PRT: 1027 AA.  
 AC Q24368; Q9V6E8;  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Iswi protein (Imitation swi protein) (Nucleosome remodeling factor 140  
 DE kda subunit) (NUFF-140) (CHRC 140 kda subunit).  
 GN ISWI OR CG8625.  
 OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
 OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
 OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=7227;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ISO-1;  
 RX MEDLINE=94187693; PubMed=7908117;  
 RA Eifring L.K., Deuring R., McCallum C.M., Peterson C.L., Tamkun J.W.;  
 RT "Identification and characterization of Drosophila relatives of the  
 RT yeast transcriptional activator SNF2/SWI2.";  
 RL Mol. Cell. Biol. 14:2225-2234(1994).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BERKELEY;  
 RX MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;  
 RA Adams M.D., Celniker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,

RA Amanatides P.G., Scherer S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,  
RA George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,  
RA Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Vandell M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,  
RA Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazej R.G., Champe M., Pfeiffer B.D.,  
RA Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Helt G.G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,  
RA April J.F., Agbayani A., An H.-J., Andrews-Pfankoch C., Baldwin D.,  
RA Ballwe R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,  
RA Beeson K.Y., Benos P.V., Berman B.P., Bhandari D., Bolshakov S.,  
RA Borkova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brokstein P., Brotter P.,  
RA Burtis K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,  
RA Cherry J.M., Cawley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,  
RA de Pablo B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M.,  
RA Dodson K., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,  
RA Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Ferreira S., Fleischmann W.,  
RA Foster C., Gabriellian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,  
RA Glodek A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,  
RA Harris N.L., Harvey D., Heiman T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,  
RA Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Wei M.-H., Ibegwam C.,  
RA Jatali M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,  
RA Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lai Z.,  
RA Lasko P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,  
RA Liu X., Mattei B., McIntosh T.C., McLeod M.P., McPherson D.,  
RA Merkulov G., Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,  
RA Mount S.M., Moy M., Murphy B., Murphy L., Muzny D.M., Nelson D.L.,  
RA Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusskern D.R., Pacle J.M.,  
RA Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reese M.G.,  
RA Reinert K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,  
RA Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,  
RA Spier E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,  
RA Svirska R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,  
RA Wang Z.-Y., Wasserman D.A., Weinstock G.M., Weissbach J.,  
RA Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,  
RA Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,  
RA Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu X., Smith H.O.,  
RA Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;  
RA "The genome sequence of *Drosophila melanogaster*.";  
RL Science 287:2185-2195(2000).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: COMPONENT OF THE NUCLEOSOME REMODELING FACTOR COMPLEX  
CC (NURF), A PROTEIN COMPLEX THAT FACILITATES THE PERTURBATION OF  
CC CHROMATIN STRUCTURE IN VITRO IN AN ATP-DEPENDENT MANNER. THE  
CC HYDROLYSIS OF ATP DURING THE REMODELING OF CHROMATIN IS LIKELY TO  
CC BE MEDIATED BY ISWI, RELEASING INORGANIC PHOSPHATE. IT IS ALSO A  
CC COMPONENT OF THE ATP-UTILIZING CHROMATIN ASSEMBLY AND REMODELING  
CC FACTOR (ACF) AND OF THE CHROMATIN ACCESSIBILITY COMPLEX (CHAC).  
CC THIS SUBUNIT MAY SERVE AS THE ENERGY-TRANSDUCING COMPONENT OF  
CC CHROMATIN-REMODELING MACHINES.  
CC -!- SUBUNIT: NURF IS COMPOSED OF FOUR SUBUNITS: A 215 kDa PROTEIN,  
CC IMITATION SWITCH (ISWI), NURF-55, AND NURF-38.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear (Potential).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SNF2/RAD54 HELICASE FAMILY. SNF2L  
CC SUBFAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; L27127; AAA19868.1; -  
DR EMBL; AE003821; AAF58479.1; -  
DR FlyBase; FBgn0011604; ISWI.  
DR InterPro; IPR001410; DEAD.  
DR InterPro; IPR001650; Helicase.C.  
DR InterPro; IPR001005; MYD\_DNA\_bind.  
DR Pfam; PF00271; helicase.C; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00176; SNF2\_N; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00487; SNF2\_N; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00487; DEXDC; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00490; HELICCC; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00395; SANT; 2.  
KW Nuclear protein; Helicase; ATP-binding.

FT NP\_BIND 153 160 ATP (POTENTIAL).  
FT SITE 256 259 DEAH BOX.  
FT DOMAIN 978 981 POLY-LYS.  
FT DOMAIN 1023 1027 POLY-LYS.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1027 AA; 118873 MW; 008FC81AE15E071F CRC64;  
  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 1027;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.5e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 eaqxxs 6  
Db 658 EAGTSS 663  
  
RESULT 28  
PMAL\_DICDI STANDARD; PRT; 1058 AA.  
ID PMAL\_DICDI  
AC P54679;  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Probable plasma membrane ATPase (EC 3.6.3.6) (Proton pump) (PAT2).  
GN PATB.  
OS Dictyostelium discoideum (Slime mold).  
OC Eukaryota; Mycetozoa; Dictyosteliida; Dictyostelium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=44689;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=AX3;  
RX MEDLINE=98083743; PubMed=9421912;  
RA Coukell M.B., Moniakis J., Cameron A.M.;  
RT "The patB gene of Dictyostelium discoideum encodes a P-type H(+)-  
RT ATPase isoform essential for growth and development under acidic  
RT conditions.";  
RL Microbiology 143:3877-3888(1997).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: THE PLASMA MEMBRANE ATPASE IS A HYDROGEN ION PUMP. THE  
CC PROTON GRADIENT IT GENERATES DRIVES THE ACTIVE TRANSPORT OF  
CC NUTRIENTS BY H+ SYMPORT. THE RESULTING EXTERNAL ACIDIFICATION  
CC AND/OR INTERNAL ALKINIZATION MAY MEDIATE GROWTH RESPONSES.  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + H(2O) + H(+)(IN) -> ADP + PHOSPHATE +  
CC H(+)(OUT).  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CATION TRANSPORT ATPASES FAMILY  
CC (E1-E2 ATPASES). SUBFAMILY I11A.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; X98286; CAA66931.1; -  
DR DictyDb; DDO0061; patB.  
DR InterPro; IPR004014; Cation\_ATPase.  
DR InterPro; IPR001757; E1-E2\_ATPase.  
DR InterPro; IPR000695; HATPase.  
DR InterPro; IPR001454; Hydrolase.  
DR Pfam; PF00690; Cation\_ATPase\_N; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00122; E1-E2\_ATPase; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00702; Hydrolase; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR00119; CATATPASE.  
DR PRINTS; PR00120; HATPASE.  
DR PROSITE; PS00154; ATPASE\_E1\_E2; 1.  
KW Hydrolase; Hydrogen ion transport; Transmembrane; Phosphorylation;  
KW Magnesium; ATP-binding.  
FT DOMAIN 1 212 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 213 232 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 233 237 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 238 258 POTENTIAL.

FT DOMAIN 259 387 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 388 407 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 388 417 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 408 417 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 426 447 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 448 473 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 784 805 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 806 810 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 811 833 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 834 840 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 850 870 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 871 889 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 890 910 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 911 922 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 923 943 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 944 967 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 968 988 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 989 1058 POTENTIAL.  
 FT MOD\_RES 480 480 PHOSPHORYLATION (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 728 732 MAGNESIUM (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 732 732 MAGNESIUM (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT DOMAIN 44 55 POLY-GLN.  
 FT DOMAIN 113 116 POLY-SER.  
 FT DOMAIN 246 249 POLY-LEU.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1058 AA; 117373 MW; CB0E5AB9DEB9AF2 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 1058;

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxss 6

Db 110 EAGSSS 115

RESULT 29

ACAA\_ARATH STANDARD; PRT; 1069 AA.  
 ID ACAA\_ARATH  
 AC Q9SR1; Q9M0D3;  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Potential calcium-transporting ATPase 10, plasma membrane-type  
 DE (EC 3.6.3.8) (Ca2+-ATPase, isoform 10).  
 GN ACAA10 OR AT4C29900 OR F27B13.140.  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
 OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=3702;  
 RN [1]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP STRAIN=CV. COLUMBIA;  
 RC MEDLINE=20083488; PubMed=10617198;  
 RX Mayer K.F.X., Schueller C., Wambutt R., Murphy G., Volckaert G.,  
 RA Pohl T., Duesterhoeft A., Stiekema W., Entian K.-D., Terryn N.,  
 RA Harris B., Ansoorge W., Brandt P., Grivell L.A., Rieger M.,  
 RA Weichselgartner M., de Simone V., Obermaier B., Mache R., Mueller M.,  
 RA Kreis M., Delsen M., Puigdomenech P., Watson M., Schmidtheini T.,  
 RA Reichert B., Portetelie D., Perez-Alonso M., Boutry M., Bancroft I.,  
 RA Vos P., Hohenseil J., Zimmermann W., Wedler H., Ridley P.,  
 RA Langham S.-A., McCullagh B., Bilham L., Robben J.,  
 RA Van der Schueren J., Grymonprez B., Chuang Y.-J., Vandenbussche F.,  
 RA Braeken M., Weltjens I., Voet M., Bastiaens I., Aert R., Defoor E.,  
 RA Weitzenegger T., Bothe G., Ramsperger U., Hilbert H., Braun M.,  
 RA Holzer E., Brandt A., Peters S., van Staveren M., Dirkse W.,  
 RA Moeljan P., Klein Lankhorst R., Rose M., Hauf J., Koetter P.,  
 RA Bernelsner S., Hempel S., Feldpausch M., Lamberth S., Van den Daele H.,  
 RA De Keyser A., Buysshaert C., Gielens J., Villarroel R., De Clercq R.,  
 RA Van Montagu M., Rogers J., Cronin A., Quail M., Bray-Allen S.,  
 RA Clark L., Doggett J., Hall S., Kay M., Lennard N., McIlroy K., Mayes R.,  
 RA Pettett A., Rajandream M.A., Lyne M., Benes V., Rechmann S.,  
 RA Borkova D., Bloeker H., Scharfe M., Grimm M., Loehner T.-H.,

RA Dose S., de Haan M., Maarse A.C., Schaefer M., Mueller-Auer S.,  
 RA Gabel C., Fuchs M., Fartmann B., Grandrath K., Dauner D., Herzl A.,  
 RA Neumann S., Argiriou A., Vitale D., Liquori R., Piravandi E.,  
 RA Massenot O., Quigley F., Clabaud G., Muendlein A., Felber R.,  
 RA Schnabl S., Hiller R., Schmidt W., Lecharny A., Aubourg S.,  
 RA Chefor F., Cooke R., Berger C., Monfort A., Casacuberta E.,  
 RA Gibbons T., Weber N., Vandenbol M., Barges M., Terol J., Torres A.,  
 RA Perez-Perez A., Purnelle B., Bent E., Johnson S., Tacón D., Jesse T.,  
 RA Heijman D., Schwarz S., Scholler P., Heber S., Franks P., Bieleke C.,  
 RA Frishman D., Haase D., Lemcke K., Mewes H.-W., Stocker S.,  
 RA Zaccaria P., Bevan M., Wilson R.K., de la Bastide M., Habermann K.,  
 RA Parnell L., Dedhia N., Gnoj L., Schutz K., Huang E., Spiegel L.,  
 RA Sekhon M., Murray J., Sheet P., Cordes M., Abu-Threideh J.,  
 RA Stoneking T., Kalicki J., Graves T., Harmon G., Edwards J.,  
 RA Latreille P., Courtney L., Cloud J., Abbott A., Scott K., Johnson D.,  
 RA Minx P., Bentley D., Fulton B., Miller N., Greco T., Kemp K.,  
 RA Kramer J., Fulton L., Mardis E., Dante M., Pepin K., Hillier L.,  
 RA Nelson J., Spieth J., Ryan E., Andrews S., Geisel C., Layman D.,  
 RA Du H., Ali J., Berghoff A., Jones K., Drone K., Cotton M., Joshi C.,  
 RA Antoniou B., Zidanic M., Strong C., Sun H., Lamar B., Yordan C.,  
 RA Ma P., Zhong J., Preston R., Vil D., Shekher M., Matero A., Shah R.,  
 RA Swaby I.K., O'Shaughnessy A., Rodriguez M., Hoffman J., Till S.,  
 RA Granat S., Shohdy N., Hasegawa A., Hameed A., Lodhi M., Johnson A.,  
 RA Chen E., Marra M., Martienssen R., McCombie W.R.;  
 RA 'Sequence and analysis of chromosome 4 of the plant Arabidopsis  
 RT thaliana.';  
 RT Nature 402:769-777(1999).  
 RL Nature 402:769-777(1999).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS MAGNESIUM DEPENDENT ENZYME CATALYZES THE HYDROLYSIS  
 CC OF ATP COUPLED WITH THE TRANSLOCATION OF CALCIUM FROM THE CYTOSOL  
 CC INTO THE ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + H(2)O + CA(2+)(CIS) = ADP + PHOSPHATE +  
 CC CA(2+)(TRANS).  
 CC -1- ENZYME REGULATION: ACTIVATED BY CALMODULIN (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.  
 CC -1- DOMAIN: THE N-TERMINUS CONTAINS AN AUTOINHIBITORY CALMODULIN-  
 CC BINDING DOMAIN, WHICH BINDS CALMODULIN IN A CALCIUM-DEPENDENT  
 CC FASHION (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CATION TRANSPORT ATPASES FAMILY  
 CC (E1-E2 ATPASES). SUBFAMILY IIB.  
 CC -1- CAUTION: THE SEQUENCE CAB43665 DIFFERS FROM THAT SHOWN DUE TO  
 CC WRONG EXON BOUNDARIES PREDICTED FROM THE GENOMIC SEQUENCE.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; AL161575; CAB79748.1;  
 CC EMBL; AL050352; CAB43665.1; ALT\_SEQ.  
 CC HSSP; P04191; LEUL.  
 DR InterPro; IPR004014; Cation\_ATPase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001757; E1-E2\_ATPase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001454; Hydrolase.  
 DR Pfam; PF00689; Cation\_ATPase\_C; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00690; Cation\_ATPase\_N; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00122; E1-E2\_ATPase; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00702; Hydrolase; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00119; CATATPASE.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00134; ATPASE\_E1\_E2; 1.  
 DR HYDROLASE; Calcium transport; Transmembrane; Phosphorylation;  
 KW ATP-binding; Metal-binding; Magnesium; Calmodulin-binding;  
 KW Multigene family.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 180 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 181 201 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 202 219 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 220 240 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 241 369 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 370 389 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 390 426 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 427 444 POTENTIAL.



CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.  
 CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 5 isoforms; a (shown here), b1, b2, c1 and  
 CC c2; are produced by alternative splicing.  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Isoform a is widely expressed at similar  
 CC levels in all tissues examined. Isoforms b1 and b2 are  
 CC predominantly expressed in stomach although they are also detected  
 CC at lower levels in other tissues. Isoform c1 is stomach-specific.  
 CC Isoform c2 is expressed at slightly higher levels in lung and  
 CC stomach than in other tissues.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ANION EXCHANGER FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

CC EMBL; J04036; AAA65505.1; -  
 CC EMBL; AF255774; AAG23154.1; -  
 CC EMBL; AF255774; AAG23155.1; -  
 CC EMBL; AF255774; AAG23156.1; -  
 CC EMBL; AF255774; AAG23158.1; -  
 CC EMBL; AF255774; AAG23157.1; -  
 CC PIR; A31789; A31789.  
 CC HSP; P02730; 1BTR.  
 CC MGD; MGI:109351; Slc4a2.  
 CC InterPro: IPR001717; Anion\_exchanger.  
 CC InterPro: IPR003020; HCO3\_cotransp.  
 CC Pfam; PF00955; HCO3\_cotransp; 1.  
 CC PRINTS; PR01231; HCO3TRNSPORT.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00219; ANION\_EXCHANGER\_1; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00220; ANION\_EXCHANGER\_2; 1.  
 CC Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Anion exchange; Lipoprotein; Palmitate;  
 KW Alternative splicing.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 703 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 704 1237 MEMBRANE (ANION EXCHANGE).  
 FT TRANSMEM 704 727 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 733 770 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 790 812 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 822 843 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 844 896 EXPLOSMIC LOOP (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 897 914 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 915 929 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 930 950 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 984 1006 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 1032 1053 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 1087 1132 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 1159 1195 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 5 316 PRO-RICH.  
 FT DOMAIN 73 87 HIS-RICH.  
 FT DOMAIN 861 865 POLY-SER.  
 FT CARBOHYD 855 855 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 866 866 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 878 878 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT LIPID 1169 1169 PALMITATE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT VARSPPLIC 1 17 MSSAPRRPSSAGDSLSLT -> MDPLRPQ (IN ISOFORM B2).  
 FT VARSPPLIC 1 17 MSSAPRRPSSAGDSLSLT -> MTQ (IN ISOFORM B1).  
 FT VARSPPLIC 1 166 MISSING (IN ISOFORM C2).  
 FT VARSPPLIC 1 193 MISSING (IN ISOFORM C1).  
 FT VARSPPLIC 167 198 ERTSPPTQTHQEAAPRASKGAQTG -> MPAFQEWKSG  
 FT FT GLREAVFGAGGSCVCR (IN ISOFORM C2).  
 FT FT A -> G (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 205 205  
 FT SEQUENCE 1237 AA; 136813 MW; 1A0782C0071782EE CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 1237;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1 eagxxs 6

Db 858 EAGSSS 863  
 RESULT 32  
 MYO6\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 1262 AA.  
 ID Q9UM54;  
 AC Q9UM54;  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Myosin VI.  
 GN MYO6.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=97402203; PubMed=9259267;  
 RA Avraham K.B., Hasson T., Sobel T., Balsara B., Testa J.R.,  
 RA Skvorak A.B., Morton C.C., Copeland N.G., Jenkins N.A.;  
 RT "Characterization of unconventional MYO6, the human homologue of the  
 RT gene responsible for deafness in Snell's waltzer mice.";  
 RL Hum. Mol. Genet. 6:1225-1231(1997).  
 RN [2]  
 RP REVISIONS.  
 RA Avraham K.B.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP FUNCTION.  
 RX MEDLINE=99447046; PubMed=10519557;  
 RA Wells A.L., Lin A.W., Chen L.-Q., Safer D., Cain S.M., Hasson T.,  
 RA Carragher B.O., Milligan R.A., Sweeney H.L.;  
 RT "Myosin VI is an actin-based motor that moves backwards.";  
 RL Nature 401:505-508(1999).  
 RN [4]  
 RP VARIANT DFNA22 TYR-442.  
 RX MEDLINE=21375673; PubMed=11468689;  
 RA Melchionda S., Ahituv N., Biscaglia L., Sobel T., Glaser F.,  
 RA Rabionet R., Arbones M.L., Notargiolo A., Di Iorio E., Catella M.,  
 RA Zelante L., Estivill X., Avraham K.B., Gasparini P.;  
 RT "MYO6, the human homologue of the gene responsible for deafness in  
 RT Snell's waltzer mice, is mutated in autosomal dominant nonsyndromic  
 RT hearing loss.";  
 RL Am. J. Hum. Genet. 69:635-640(2001).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: RECESSIVE ACTIN-BASED MOTOR. REQUIRED FOR STRUCTURAL  
 CC INTEGRITY OF INNER EAR HAIR CELLS (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -!- DISEASE: Defects in MYO6 are the cause of an autosomal dominant  
 CC form of nonsyndromic sensorineural deafness (DFNA22). The deafness  
 CC is progressive and postlingual, with onset during childhood (8 to  
 CC 10 years of age at onset of symptoms; 6 to 8 years of age at onset  
 CC of first audiometric abnormalities). By the age of approximately  
 CC 50 years, affected individuals invariably have profound  
 CC sensorineural deafness.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 MYOSIN-LIKE GLOBULAR HEAD DOMAIN.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 IQ DOMAIN.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; U00236; AAC51654.2; -  
 CC HSP; P08799; ILVK.  
 CC MIM; 600970; -  
 CC MIM; 606346; -  
 CC InterPro: IPR000048; IQ.  
 CC InterPro: IPR001609; myosin\_head.  
 CC Pfam; PF00612; IQ; 1.

```

DR Pfam: PF00063; myosin_head; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00193; MYOSINHEAVY.
DR ProDom: PD000355; myosin_head; 1.
DR SMART: SM00015; IQ; 1.
DR SMART: SM00242; MYSC; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00096; IQ; FALSE_NEG.
KW Myosin: ATP-binding; Calmodulin-binding; Actin-binding;
KW Coiled coil; Disease mutation; Deafness.
FT DOMAIN 1 759 MYOSIN HEAD-LIKE.
FT DOMAIN 814 834 IQ.
FT DOMAIN 848 1030 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT NP_BIND 151 158 ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 665 672 ACTIN-BINDING (POTENTIAL).
FT VARIANT 442 442 C -> Y (IN DFNA22).
FT /FTID=VAR_012110.
SQ SEQUENCE 1262 AA; 146047 MW; CF1FA35796FC1C60 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 1262;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaqxys 6
Db 354 EAGSTS 359.

RESULT 33
DYNA_DROME STANDARD; PRT; 1265 AA.
AC FI3496; Q9VUAI;
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE 150 kDa dynein-associated polypeptide (DP-150) (Glued
DE protein).
GN GL OR C69206.
OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7227;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=OREGON-R, AND CANTON-S;
RX MEDLINE=87317680; PubMed=2819881;
RA Swatcoop A., Swatcoop M., Garen A.;
RT "Sequence analysis of the complete cDNA and encoded polypeptide for
RT the Glued gene of Drosophila melanogaster.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84:6501-6505(1987).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BERKELEY;
RX MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;
RA Adams M.D., Celnik S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,
RA Anantides P.G., Scherer S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,
RA George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,
RA Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Yandell M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,
RA Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazej R.G., Champe M., Pfeiffer B.D.,
RA Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Helt G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,
RA Abril J.F., Agbayani A., An H.-J., Andrews-Pfannkoch C., Baldwin D.,
RA Ballew R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,
RA Beeson K.Y., Benos P.V., Berman B.P., Bhandari D., Bolshakov S.,
RA Borokova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brokstein P., Brotter P.,
RA Burtis K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,
RA Cherry J.M., Cawley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,
RA de Pablos B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M.,
RA Dodson K., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,
RA Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Ferreira S., Fleischmann W.,
RA Fostler C., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,
RA Glodek A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,
RA Harris N.L., Harvey D., Heiman T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,
RA Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Wei M.-H., Ibegwam C.,

```

```

RA Jalali M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,
RA Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lai Z.,
RA Lasko P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,
RA Liu X., Mattei B., McIntosh T.C., McLeod M.P., McPherson D.,
RA Merkulov G., Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,
RA Mount S.M., Moy M., Murphy B., Murphy L., Muzny D.M., Nelson D.L.,
RA Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusskern D.R., Pacleb J.M.,
RA Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reese M.G.,
RA Reinert K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,
RA Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,
RA Spier E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,
RA Svirskas R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,
RA Wang Z.-Y., Wassarman D.A., Weinstein G.M., Weissenbach J.,
RA Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,
RA Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,
RA Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu X., Smith H.O.,
RA Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;
RT "The genome sequence of Drosophila melanogaster.";
RL Science 287:2185-2195(2000).
CC -!- FUNCTION: REQUIRED FOR THE CYTOPLASMIC DYNEIN-DRIVEN RETROGRADE
CC MOVEMENT OF VESICLES AND ORGANELLES ALONG MICROTUBULES. DYNEIN-
CC DYNACTIN INTERACTION IS A KEY COMPONENT OF THE MECHANISM OF AXONAL
CC TRANSPORT OF VESICLES AND ORGANELLES.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: LARGE MACROMOLECULAR COMPLEX OF AT LEAST 10 COMPONENTS.
CC P150(GLUED) BINDS DIRECTLY TO MICROTUBULES AND TO CYTOPLASMIC
CC DYNEIN.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS THE DYNACTIN 150 KDA SUBUNIT FAMILY.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 CAP-GLY DOMAIN.
CC -!- CAUTION: REF.1 SEQUENCE DIFFERS FROM THAT SHOWN DUE TO
CC FRAMESHIFTS AT POSITIONS 32; 174 TO 220; 648 TO 672 AND 1208.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: J02932; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR EMBL: AE003536; AAF49788.1; -.
DR FIRM: A28313; A28313.
DR FlyBase: FBgn0001108; GL.
DR InterPro: IPR000938; CAP-Gly.
DR Pfam: PF01302; CAP_GLY; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00845; CAP_GLY_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS50245; CAP_GLY_2; 1.
KW Motor protein; Microtubules; Dynein; Coiled coil; Cytoskeleton.
FT DOMAIN 27 69 CAP-RICH.
FT DOMAIN 105 138 SER-RICH.
FT DOMAIN 213 570 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 812 836 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 967 1084 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 1128 1160 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT CONFLICT 708 708 D -> A (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 875 875 L -> V (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 888 888 A -> R (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 1043 1043 S -> C (IN REF. 1).
SQ SEQUENCE 1265 AA; 141217 MW; 2038A200282B2755 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 1265;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaqxys 6
Db 802 EAGATS 807

RESULT 34
MY06_MOUSE

```



```
ID MYO6_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 1265 AA.
AC Q64331;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE MYOSIN VI.
GN MYO6 OR SV.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=96083582; PubMed=7493015;
RA Avraham K.B., Hasson T., Steel K.P., Kingsley D.M., Russell L.B.,
RA Moosker M.S., Copeland N.G., Jenkins N.A.;
RT "The mouse Snell's waltzer deafness gene encodes an unconventional
RT myosin required for structural integrity of inner ear hair cells.";
RL Nat. Genet. 11:369-375(1995).
CC -1- FUNCTION: RECESSIVE ACTIN-BASED MOTOR. REQUIRED FOR STRUCTURAL
CC INTEGRITY OF INNER EAR HAIR CELLS (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: WIDELY EXPRESSED. WITHIN THE COCHLEA,
CC EXPRESSED SPECIFICALLY WITHIN THE SENSORY HAIR CELLS.
CC -1- DISEASE: DEFECTS IN MYO6 ARE THE CAUSE OF SNELL'S WALTZER, A
CC CONDITION CHARACTERIZED BY CIRCLING, HEAD-TOSSING, DEAFNESS AND
CC HYPERACTIVITY.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 MYOSIN-LIKE GLOBULAR HEAD DOMAIN.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 IQ DOMAIN.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; U49739; AAB00194.1; -.
CC HSP; P08799; ILV6.
CC GSD; MGI:104785; Myo6.
CC InterPro: IPR000048; IQ.
CC InterPro: IPR001609; myosin_head.
CC Pfam; PF00612; IQ; 1.
CC Pfam; PF00063; myosin_head; 4.
CC PRINTS; PR00193; MYOSINHEAVY.
CC ProDom; PD000355; myosin_head; 1.
CC SMART; SM00015; IQ; 1.
CC SMART; SM00242; MYSC; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00096; IQ; FALSE_NEG.
KW Myosin; ATP-binding; Calmodulin-binding; Actin-binding;
KW Coiled coil; Disease mutation; Deafness.
FT DOMAIN 1 762 MYOSIN HEAD-LIKE.
FT DOMAIN 817 837 IQ.
FT DOMAIN 849 1014 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).
FT NP_BIND 151 158 ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 668 675 ACTIN-BINDING (POTENTIAL).
FT VARIANT 766 1265 MISSING (IN SNELL'S WALTZER).
SQ SEQUENCE 1265 AA; 14640 MW; 4F51ABC72463148C CRC64;

Query Match 90.58; Score 19; DB 1; Length 1265;
Best Local Similarity 66.78; Pred. No. 1e-03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxx 6
DB 355 EAGSTS 360
||| |
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 2).
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6N;
RA Wang Z., Goldstein A., Neufeld E.J., Scheuermann R.H., Tucker P.W.;
RT "Repression of immunoglobulin heavy chain intronic enhancer
RT through nuclear matrix attachment sites: Cux/CDP homeoprotein is a
RT component of NF-muNR repressor.";
RL Submitted (MAY-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 64-1395 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
```

```
AC Q92628;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein KIAA0232 (Fragment).
GN KIAA0232.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Nagase T., Seki N., Ishikawa K.-I., Ohira M., Kawarabayasi Y.,
RA Ohara O., Tanaka A., Kotani H., Miyajima N., Nomura N.;
RL Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 271-1278 FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Bone marrow;
RX MEDLINE=97191544; PubMed=9039502;
RA Nagase T., Seki N., Ishikawa K.-I., Ohira M., Kawarabayasi Y.,
RA Ohara O., Tanaka A., Kotani H., Miyajima N., Nomura N.;
RT "Prediction of the coding sequences of unidentified human genes. VI.
RT The coding sequences of 80 new genes (KIAA0201-KIAA0280) deduced by
RT analysis of cDNA clones from cell line KG-1 and brain.";
RL DNA Res. 3:321-329(1996).
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; D86985; BAA13221.2; -.
CC KW Hypothetical protein.
CC NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 1278 AA; 141663 MW; 2FCFC8837AF8134D CRC64;

Query Match 90.58; Score 19; DB 1; Length 1278;
Best Local Similarity 66.78; Pred. No. 1e-03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxx 6
DB 177 EAGSSS 182
||| |
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 2).
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6N;
RA Wang Z., Goldstein A., Neufeld E.J., Scheuermann R.H., Tucker P.W.;
RT "Repression of immunoglobulin heavy chain intronic enhancer
RT through nuclear matrix attachment sites: Cux/CDP homeoprotein is a
RT component of NF-muNR repressor.";
RL Submitted (MAY-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 64-1395 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
```



RC STRAIN-A/J, AND BALB/C; TISSUE=Brain;  
RX MEDLINE=94244481; PubMed=7910552;  
RA Valarche I., Tissier-Seta J.P., Hirsch M.R., Martinez S., Goridis C.,  
RA Brunet J.F.;  
RT "The mouse homeodomain protein Phox2 regulates Ncam promoter activity  
RT in concert with Cux/CDP and is a putative determinant of  
RT neurotransmitter phenotype.";  
RL Development 119:881-896(1993).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 642-1395 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=96437626; PubMed=8840273;  
RA den Heuvel G.B., Bodmer R., McConnell K.R., Nagami G.T., Igarashi P.;  
RT "Expression of a cut-related homeobox gene in developing and  
RT polycystic mouse kidney.";  
RL Kidney Int. 50:453-461(1996).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 936-1395 FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Testis;  
RA Quaglin S.E., Igarashi P.;  
RT "A unique variant of a homeobox gene related to Drosophila cut is  
RT expressed in mouse testis.";  
RL Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROBABLY HAS A BROAD ROLE IN MAMMALIAN DEVELOPMENT AS A  
CC REPRESSOR OF DEVELOPMENTALLY REGULATED GENE EXPRESSION. MAY ACT BY  
CC PREVENTING BINDING OF POSITIVELY-ACTIVATING COAT FACTORS TO  
CC PROMOTERS (BY SIMILARITY). COMPONENT OF NF-MUNR REPRESSOR; BINDS  
CC TO THE MARS (5' AND 3') OF THE IMMUNOGLOBULIN HEAVY CHAIN  
CC ENHANCER.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 2 ISOFORMS; 1 (SHOWN HERE) AND 2; ARE  
CC PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 3 CUT DOMAINS.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CUT FAMILY OF HOMEBOX PROTEINS.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; AF004225; AAD12485.1; -  
DR EMBL; X75013; CAAS2922.1; -  
DR EMBL; U46683; AAC52775.1; -  
DR EMBL; U46684; AAB41146.1; -  
DR HSSP; P10037; 1AU7  
DR MGD; MGI:88568; Cut11.  
DR InterPro; IPR003350; CUT.  
DR InterPro; IPR001356; Homeobox.  
DR Pfam; PF02376; CUT; 3.  
DR Pfam; PF00046; homeobox; 2.  
DR SMART; SM00389; HOX; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00027; HOMEBOX\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00071; HOMEBOX\_2; 1.  
DR Transcription regulation; Homeobox; DNA-binding;  
KW Developmental protein; Nuclear protein; Repeat; Repressor;  
KW Coiled coil; Alternative splicing.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
FT DOMAIN 1 243 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).  
FT DNA\_BIND 420 507 CUT 1.  
FT DOMAIN 547 603 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).  
FT DNA\_BIND 809 896 CUT 2.  
FT DNA\_BIND 992 1079 CUT 3.  
FT DNA\_BIND 1119 1178 HOMEBOX.  
FT VARSPIC 1287 388 MISSING (IN ISOFORM 2).  
FT CONFLICT 1360 1360 G -> A (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 1365 1365 P -> L (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 1395 AA; 151802 MW; D062CC227D7A163E CRC64;  
SQ SEQUENCE 1395 AA; 151802 MW; D062CC227D7A163E CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 1395;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;

Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 eaqxss 6  
DB 377 EAGSTS 382  
RESULT 37  
MUKB\_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 1486 AA.  
ID MUKB\_ECOLI  
AC P22323; P77164; Q47398;  
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Created)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Cell division protein mukB.  
GN MUKB OR B0924.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-K12 / W3110;  
RX MEDLINE=91114703; PubMed=1989883;  
RA Niki H., Jaffe A., Inamura R., Ogura T., Hiraga S.;  
RT "The new gene mukB codes for a 177 kd protein with coiled-coil  
RT domains involved in chromosome partitioning of E. coli.";  
RL EMBO J. 10:183-193(1991).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND MUTANTS MUKB33 AND MUKB106.  
RX MEDLINE=95080615; PubMed=7988894;  
RA Yamanaka K., Mitani T., Feng J., Ogura T., Niki H., Hiraga S.;  
RT "Two mutant alleles of mukB, a gene essential for chromosome  
RT partition in Escherichia coli.";  
RL FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 123:27-31(1994).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;  
RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;  
RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,  
RA Riley M., Collado-Valdes J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,  
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,  
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;  
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";  
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-K12;  
RX MEDLINE=97061202; PubMed=8905232;  
RA Oshima T., Aiba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Honjo A.,  
RA Ikemoto K., Inada T., Itoh T., Kajihara M., Kanai K., Kashimoto K.,  
RA Kimura S., Kitagawa M., Makino K., Masuda S., Miki T., Mizobuchi K.,  
RA Moril H., Motomura K., Nakamura H., Nishimoto H., Nishio Y., Saito N.,  
RA Sampei G., Seki Y., Tagami H., Takemoto K., Wada C., Yamamoto Y.,  
RA Yano M., Horiuchi T.;  
RT "A 718-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome  
RT corresponding to the 12.7-28.0 min region on the linkage map.";  
RL DNA Res. 3:137-155(1996).  
RN [5]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-44 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-K12 / W3110;  
RX MEDLINE=94232180; PubMed=7513784;  
RA Feng J., Yamanaka K., Niki H., Ogura T., Hiraga S.;  
RT "New killing system controlled by two genes located immediately  
RT upstream of the mukB gene in Escherichia coli.";  
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 243:136-147(1994).  
RN [6]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.2 ANGSTROMS) OF 1-227.  
RX MEDLINE=20015369; PubMed=10545328;  
RA van den Ent F., Lockhart A., Kendrick-Jones J., Loewe J.;  
RT "Crystal structure of the N-terminal domain of MukB: a protein  
RT involved in chromosome partitioning.";  
RL Structure 7:1181-1187(1999).

CC -1- FUNCTION: ESSENTIAL FOR CHROMOSOME PARTITIONING. IMPLICATED IN  
CC ATP-DEPENDENT CHROMOSOME PARTITIONING DURING CELL DIVISION.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A COILED COIL MYOSIN-LIKE STRUCTURE.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----

DR EMBL; X57550; CAA40776.1; -;  
DR EMBL; D31701; BAA06510.1; -;  
DR EMBL; AE000194; AAC74010.1; -;  
DR EMBL; D90730; BAA35670.1; -;  
DR EMBL; D26440; BAA05459.1; -;  
DR PIR; JH0228; JH0228;  
DR PDB; 1OHL; 10-NOV-99.  
DR EcoGene; EG10618; mukB.  
KW ATP-binding; Coiled coil; 3D-structure; Complete proteome.  
FT DOMAIN 331 665 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 784 1116 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 1209 1265 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).  
FT NP\_BIND 34 41 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT VARIANT 33 33 S -> F (IN MUKB106).  
FT VARIANT 1201 1201 D -> N (IN MUKB33).  
FT CONFLICT 266 266 A -> R (IN REF. 1 AND 2).  
FT CONFLICT 318 319 EH -> DD (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 1134 1134 H -> D (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 1174 1175 SE -> VQ (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 1276 1277 MISSING (IN REF. 1 AND 2).  
FT CONFLICT 1357 1380 WLRYSVDSGV (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 1389 1486 WLRYSVDSGV (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 1389 1486 SRLRGDISPERGTYKLVKVFQNTHEVHVVLGRFAPO  
FT LITAEENISPERGTYKLVKVFQNTHEVHVVLGRFAPO  
FT LPETLPGTDAPQAS -> SAACAVKISLLAACSSMKOR  
FT DWMLVSPCLNCVSVCKNSRRKISARRKAPPINVCV  
FT KSSRIPTFMSSACEDLRNLSKRFQELTKRLRLRVKIKQO  
FT CRLLFFKRLFCFKVAHVGALEFFKLYIRLCKNVRRLYTE  
FT DKPDE (IN REF. 1).  
SQ SEQUENCE 1486 AA; 170229 MW; 38C7874BEB78D6D6 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 1486;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaqxss 6  
| | | | |  
Db 65 EAGATS 70

RESULT 38  
CUTL1\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 1505 AA.  
ID CUTL1\_HUMAN  
AC P39880; Q9UEV5;  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE CCAAT displacement protein (CDP) (Cut-like 1).  
GN CUTL1.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Umbilical vein;  
RX MEDLINE=93250973; PubMed=1301999;  
RA Neufeld E.J., Skalnik D.G., Lievens P.M.-J., Orkin S.H.;  
RT "Human CCAAT displacement protein is homologous to the Drosophila  
RT homeoprotein, cut.";

RL Nat. Genet. 1:50-55(1992).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 48-224 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=99018118; PubMed=9799793;  
RA Gloeckner G., Scherer S., Schattevoy R., Boright A., Weber J.,  
RA Tsui L.-C., Rosenthal A.,  
RT "Large-scale sequencing of two regions in human chromosome 7q22:  
RT analysis of 650 kb of genomic sequence around the EPO and CUTL1 loci  
RT reveals 17 genes.";  
RL Genome Res. 8:1060-1073(1998).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROBABLY HAS A BROAD ROLE IN MAMMALIAN DEVELOPMENT AS A  
CC REPRESSOR OF DEVELOPMENTALLY REGULATED GENE EXPRESSION. MAY ACT BY  
CC PREVENTING BINDING OF POSITIVELY-ACTING CCAAT FACTORS TO  
CC PROMOTERS.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: AT LEAST 2 ISOFORMS; 1 (SHOWN HERE) AND 2;  
CC ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
CC -1- DOMAIN: ASN AT POSITION 47 OF THE HOMEBOX MAY PARTICIPATE IN  
CC REGULATING DNA-BINDING ACTIVITY BY PROMOTING HOMO- AND  
CC HETERODIMERIZATION.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 3 CUT DOMAINS.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CUT FAMILY OF HOMEBOX PROTEINS.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----

DR EMBL; M74099; -; NOT\_ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
DR EMBL; AF047825; AAC78778.1; -;  
DR HSSP; P10037; LAU7.  
DR TRANSFAC; T00100; -;  
DR MIM; 116896; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR003350; CUT.  
DR InterPro; IPR001356; Homeobox.  
DR Pfam; PF02376; CUT; 3.  
DR Pfam; PF00046; homeobox; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00389; HOX; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00027; HOMEBOX\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00071; HOMEBOX\_2; 1.  
KW Transcription regulation; Homeobox; DNA-binding;  
KW Developmental protein; Nuclear protein; Repeat; Repressor;  
KW Coiled coil; Alternative splicing.  
FT DOMAIN 7 363 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).  
FT DNA\_BIND 542 629 CUT 1.  
FT DOMAIN 669 725 COILED COIL (POTENTIAL).  
FT DNA\_BIND 934 1021 CUT 2.  
FT DNA\_BIND 1117 1204 CUT 3.  
FT DNA\_BIND 1244 1303 HOMEBOX.  
FT VARSPPLIC 632 653 MISSING (IN ISOFORM 2).  
SQ SEQUENCE 1505 AA; 164353 MW; 860E14D508D4DE11 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 1505;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaqxss 6  
| | | | |  
Db 499 EAGSTS 504

RESULT 39  
UGG\_DROME STANDARD; PRT; 1548 AA.  
ID UGG\_DROME  
AC Q09332;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE UDP-glucose:glycoprotein glucosyltransferase precursor (EC 2.4.1.-)

DE (UDP-Glc:glycoprotein glucosyltransferase) (dugt).  
GN UGT OR UGGG.  
OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
OC Ephydriidae; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
OX NCBI\_Taxid=7227;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 23-37.  
RC TISSUE=Embryo;  
RX MEDLINE=95246722; PubMed=7729408;  
RA Parker C.G., Fessler L.I., Nelson R.E., Fessler J.H.;  
RT "Drosophila UDP-glucose:glycoprotein glucosyltransferase: sequence  
RT and characterization of an enzyme that distinguishes between  
RT denatured and native proteins.";  
RL EMBO J. 14:1294-1303(1995).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: UNFOLDED, DENATURED GLYCOPROTEINS ARE SUBSTANTIALLY  
CC BETTER SUBSTRATES FOR GLUCOSYLATION BY THIS ENZYME THAN ARE THE  
CC CORRESPONDING NATIVE PROTEINS. THIS PROTEIN AND TRANSIENT  
CC GLUCOSYLATION MAY BE INVOLVED IN MONITORING AND/OR ASSISTING THE  
CC FOLDING AND ASSEMBLY OF NEWLY MADE GLYCOPROTEINS, IN ORDER TO  
CC IDENTIFY GLYCOPROTEINS THAT NEED ASSISTANCE IN FOLDING FROM  
CC CHAPERONES.  
CC -!- COFACTOR: REQUIRES CALCIUM AND MANGANESE IONS FOR ACTIVITY.  
CC -!- PATHWAY: GLUCOSYLATION.  
CC -!- SUBUNIT: MONOMER.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Endoplasmic reticulum.  
CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: IS PRESENT AT LOW BUT DETECTABLE LEVELS IN  
CC THE EARLIEST EMBRYOS, INCREASING AT 6-8 HRS WITH A MAXIMUM AT 10-  
CC 12 HRS. LEVELS DECREASE THEREAFTER AND ARE NOT DETECTED IN 18-20  
CC HRS EMBRYOS AND FIRST INSTAR LARVAE BUT IS DETECTED AGAIN AT  
CC SECOND INSTAR TO PUPATION.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: SOME, TO YEAST KRE5, S.TYPHIMURIUM RFAJ AND E.COLI  
CC RFAI PROTEINS.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; U20554; AAA85850.1; -;  
DR FlyBase; FBgn0014075; Ugt.  
DR InterPro; IPR002495; Glycosyl\_transf\_8.  
DR Pfam; PF01501; Glyco.transf.8; 1.  
KW Signal; Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; Endoplasmic reticulum;  
KW Glycoprotein.  
FT SIGNAL 1 22  
FT CHAIN 23 1548 UDP-GLUCOSE:GLYCOPROTEIN  
FT GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASE.  
FT CARBOHYD 181 181 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 266 266 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 864 864 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT SITE 1545 1548 PREVENT SECRETION FROM ER (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 1548 AA; 174465 MW; 95D6849961622DB6 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 1548;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 eaqxss 6  
||| |  
Db 255 EAGSTS 260  
  
RESULT 40  
HMP2\_YEREN STANDARD; PRT; 2035 AA.  
AC P48633;  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Created)

DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE High-molecular-weight protein 2 (HMPW2).  
GN IRP2  
OS Versinia enterocolitica.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Versinia.  
OX NCBI\_Taxid=630;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=8081 / SEROTYPE O:8;  
RX MEDLINE=93374844; PubMed=8366034;  
RA Guilvout I., Mercereau-Puijalon O., Bonnefoy S., Pugsley A.P.,  
RA Carniel E.;  
RT "High-molecular-weight protein 2 of Versinia enterocolitica is  
RT homologous to AngR of Vibrio anguillarum and belongs to a family of  
RT proteins involved in nonribosomal peptide synthesis.";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 175:5488-5504(1993).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: UNKNOWN. MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE NONRIBOSOMAL SYNTHESIS  
CC OF SMALL PEPTIDES.  
CC -!- COFACTOR: CONTAINS 3 COVALENTLY BOUND PHOSPHOPANTHETINES  
CC (POTENTIAL).  
CC -!- DOMAIN: CONSISTS OF A CENTRAL REGION WITH SIMILARITY TO THE REPEAT  
CC DOMAINS OF ACVS AND GRC2, FLANKED BY TWO REPEAT DOMAINS, EACH OF  
CC WHICH CONTAINS 5 DIRECT REPEATS.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATP-DEPENDENT AMP-BINDING ENZYME  
CC FAMILY.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 3 ACYL CARRIER DOMAINS.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; L18881; AAA27636.1; -;  
DR EMBL; Z35454; CAAB4606.1; -;  
DR PIR; A48654; A48654.  
DR HSP; P14687; LAMU.  
DR InterPro; IPR000873; AMP-bind.  
DR InterPro; IPR001242; DUF4.  
DR InterPro; IPR003880; Phosphopant\_attach.  
DR InterPro; IPR000051; SAM\_bind.  
DR Pfam; PF00501; AMP-binding; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00668; Condensation; 2.  
DR Pfam; PF00550; pp-binding; 3.  
DR PRINTS; PR00154; AMPBINDING.  
DR PROSITE; PS00012; PHOSPHOPANTHETINE; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00455; AMP\_BINDING; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00075; ACP\_DOMAIN; 3.  
KW Ligase; Multifunctional enzyme; Phosphopantetheine; Repeat.  
FT DOMAIN 3 547 I.  
FT REPEAT 114 146 I-DR1.  
FT REPEAT 310 321 I-DR2.  
FT REPEAT 378 390 I-DR3.  
FT REPEAT 454 462 I-DR4.  
FT REPEAT 477 491 I-DR5.  
FT DOMAIN 1466 1919 II.  
FT REPEAT 1495 1527 II-DR1.  
FT REPEAT 1682 1693 II-DR2.  
FT REPEAT 1750 1762 II-DR3.  
FT REPEAT 1826 1834 II-DR4.  
FT REPEAT 1849 1863 II-DR5.  
FT DOMAIN 20 88 ACYL CARRIER (ACP) 1.  
FT DOMAIN 1409 1475 ACYL CARRIER (ACP) 2.  
FT DOMAIN 1944 2014 ACYL CARRIER (ACP) 3.  
FT BINDING 52 52 PHOSPHOPANTHETINE (BY SIMILARITY).  
SQ SEQUENCE 2035 AA; 228826 MW; 1C801377A4375BDC CRC64;

Query Match

90.5%; Score 19; DB 1; Length 2035;

```

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
Db 1972 EAGATS 1977.

RESULT 41
CLPA_PINPS STANDARD; PRT; 30 AA.
AC PB1671;
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE ATP-dependent clp protease ATP-binding subunit clpA homolog
DE (fragments)
OS Pinus pinaster (Maritime pine).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Coniferopsida; Coniferales; Pinaceae; Pinus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=71647;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RC TISSUE=Needle;
RX MEDLINE=99274088; PubMed=10344291;
RA Costa P., Pionneau C., Bauw G., Dubos C., Bahrman N., Kremer A.,
RA Frigerio J.-M., Plomion C.;
RT "Separation and characterization of needle and xylem maritime pine
RT proteins";
RL Electrophoresis 20:1098-1108(1999).
CC -1- FUNCTION: MAY INTERACT WITH A CLPP-LIKE PROTEASE INVOLVED IN
CC DEGRADATION OF DENATURED PROTEINS IN THE CHLOROPLAST (BY
CC SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Chloroplast (By similarity).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: ON THE 2D-GEL THE DETERMINED PI OF THIS PROTEIN
CC (SPOT N9) IS: 5.9, ITS MW IS: 92 kDa.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CLPA/CLPB FAMILY.
DR InterPro; IPR001270; CLP_AB.
DR PROSITE; PS00870; CLPAB_1; PARTIAL.
DR PROSITE; PS00871; CLPAB_2; PARTIAL.
KW Chaperone; ATP-binding; Repeat; Chloroplast.
FT NON_TER 1 1
FT NON_CONS 15 16
FT NON_TER 30 30
FT NON_CONS 30 30
SQ SEQUENCE 30 AA; 2923 MW; 44B5950B73A96152 CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 30;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 47;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
Db 4 EAGDAS 9

RESULT 42
PLAS_CAPBU STANDARD; PRT; 99 AA.
AC P00294;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)
DE Plastocyanin.
GN PTE.
OS Capsella bursa-pastoris (Shepherd's purse).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;
OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Capsella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3719;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RA Scawen M.D., Ramshaw J.A.M., Brown R.H., Boulter D.;

```

```

Unpublished results, cited by:
RL Boulter D., Haslett B.G., Peacock D., Ramshaw J.A.M., Scawen M.D.;
RL (In) Northcote D.H. (eds.);
RL Plant biochemistry II, pp.13:1-40, University Park Press,
RL Baltimore (1977).
CC -1- FUNCTION: PLASTOCYANIN PARTICIPATES IN ELECTRON TRANSFER BETWEEN
CC P700 AND THE CYTOCHROME B/F COMPLEX IN PHOTOSYSTEM I.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: LOOSELY BOUND TO THE INNER THYLAKOID
CC MEMBRANE SURFACE IN CHLOROPLASTS.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 PLASTOCYANIN-LIKE DOMAIN.
DR PIR; A00304; CUSU.
DR HSP; P00289; 2PCF.
DR Mendel; 11575; CAPbu; PteI.1.
DR InterPro; IPR001235; Copper_blue.
DR InterPro; IPR000923; Copper_blue1.
DR Pfam; PF00127; copper-bind; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00156; COPPERBLUE.
DR ProDom; PD001235; Copper_blue; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00196; COPPER_BLUE; 1.
KW Chloroplast; Electron transport; Copper; Thylakoid; Membrane.
FT DOMAIN 1 99 PLASTOCYANIN-LIKE.
FT METAL 37 37 COPPER (BY SIMILARITY).
FT METAL 84 84 COPPER (BY SIMILARITY).
FT METAL 87 87 COPPER (BY SIMILARITY).
FT METAL 92 92 COPPER (BY SIMILARITY).
SQ SEQUENCE 99 AA; 10383 MW; 30BA97B58B9580F1 CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 99;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
Db 76 EAGTYS 81

RESULT 43
WN14_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 123 AA.
ID WN14_HUMAN
AC O14904;
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE WNT-14 protein (fragment).
GN WNT14.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98110581; PubMed=9441749;
RA Bergstein I., Eisenberg L.M., Bhalarao J., Jenkins N.A.,
RA Copeland N.G., Osborne M.P., Bowcock A.M., Brown A.M.C.;
RT "Isolation of two novel WNT genes, WNT14 and WNT15, one of which
RT (WNT15) is closely linked to WNT3 on human chromosome 17q21.";
RL Genomics 46:450-458(1997).
CC -1- FUNCTION: LIGAND FOR MEMBERS OF THE FRIZZLED FAMILY OF SEVEN
CC TRANSMEMBRANE RECEPTORS. PROBABLE DEVELOPMENTAL PROTEIN. MAY BE A
CC SIGNALING MOLECULE WHICH AFFECT THE DEVELOPMENT OF DISCRETE
CC REGIONS OF TISSUES. IS LIKELY TO SIGNAL OVER ONLY FEW CELL
CC DIAMETERS (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Possibly secreted and associates with the
CC extracellular matrix.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE WNT FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/

```

```
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AF028702; AAC39550.1; -.
DR MIM; 602863; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000970; Wnt1.
DR Pfam; PF00110; wnt; 1.
DR SMART; SM00097; WNT1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00246; WNT1; PARTIAL.
KW Developmental protein; Glycoprotein.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 123
SQ SEQUENCE 123 AA; 13143 MW; 8F000D2568EEA744 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 123;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6
DB 43 EAGALS 48

RESULT 44
PPIB_BACSU
ID PPIB_BACSU STANDARD; PRT; 143 AA.
AC P35137;
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase B (EC 5.2.1.8) (PPIase B)
DE (Rotamase B).
GN PPIB.
OS Bacillus subtilis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1423;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168 / MABURG;
RX MEDLINE=95020538; PubMed=7934829;
RA Sorokin A.V., Zumbstein E., Azevedo V., Ehrlich S.D., Serrero P.;
RT "The organization of the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome region
between the spoVA and serA genetic loci, based on sequence data.";
RL Mol. Microbiol. 10:385-395(1993).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.
RC STRAIN=168 / JH642;
RX MEDLINE=94293776; PubMed=8022278;
RA Herrler M., Bang H., Marahiel M.A.;
RT "Cloning and characterization of ppiB, a Bacillus subtilis gene which
encodes a cyclosporin A-sensitive peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans
isomerase.";
RL Mol. Microbiol. 11:1073-1083(1994).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-26.
RC STRAIN=168 / JH642;
RX MEDLINE=96345629; PubMed=8755892;
RA Graumann P., Schroeder K., Schmid R., Marahiel M.A.;
RT "Cold shock stress-induced proteins in Bacillus subtilis.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 178:4611-4619(1996).
CC -1- FUNCTION: PPIASES ACCELERATE THE FOLDING OF PROTEINS.
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CIS-TRANS ISOMERIZATION OF PROLINE IMIDIC
PEPTIDE BONDS IN OLIGOPEPTIDES.
CC -1- ENZYME REGULATION: INHIBITED BY CYCLOSPORIN A (CSA).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CYCLOPHILIN-TYPE PPIASE FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entitles requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; L09228; AAA67475.1; -.
CC EMBL; X73898; CAA52103.1; -.
CC EMBL; Z99116; CABI4288.1; -.
CC PIR; S45537; S45537.
CC HSP; Q27450; 1A58.
CC Subtilisin; BG10512; ppiB.
CC InterPro; IPR002130; CSA_PPIase.
CC Pfam; PF00160; pro_isomerase; 1.
CC PRINTS; PR00153; CSAPPISMRASE.
CC PROSITE; PS00170; CSA_PPIASE_1; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00072; CSA_PPIASE_2; 1.
KW Isomerase; Rotamase; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 143 AA; 15256 MW; 9EF17D70EB81EC51 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 143;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6
DB 82 EAGALS 87

RESULT 45
R157_BOVIN
ID R157_BOVIN STANDARD; PRT; 147 AA.
AC Q28183;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE Retina-specific 15.7 kDa protein.
OS Bos taurus (Bovine).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;
OC Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9913;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Retina;
RX MEDLINE=86258168; PubMed=2425311;
RA Nakagawa Y., Kuo C.H., Ishii K., Shiosaka S., Tohyama M., Miki N.;
RT "Cloning and characterization of a cDNA specific for bovine retina.";
RL Neurosci. Res. 3:300-310(1986).
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: RETINA.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entitles requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; M34915; AAA30756.1; -.
CC SEQUENCE 147 AA; 15658 MW; 1FEDA4878B39645 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 147;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6
DB 133 EAGTVS 138

RESULT 46
DUT_MYCTU
ID DUT_MYCTU STANDARD; PRT; 154 AA.
```

```
AC O07199;
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.23)
DE (dUTPase) (dUTP pyrophosphatase).
GN DUT OR RV2697C OR MT2771 OR MTC05A6.18C.
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
OC Actinobacteria; Actinobacteriales; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1773;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=H37RV;
RX MEDLINE=98295987; PubMed=9634230;
RA Cole S.T., Brosch R., Parkhill J., Garnier T., Churcher C., Harris D.,
RA Gordon S.V., Eiglmeier K., Gas S., Barry C.E. III, Tekle A.F.,
RA Badcock K., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T., Connor R.,
RA Davies R., Devlin K., Feltwell T., Gentles S., Hamlin N., Holroyd S.,
RA Hornsby T., Jagels K., Krogh A., McLean J., Moule S., Murphy L.,
RA Oliver S., Osborne J., Quail M.A., Rajandream M.A., Rogers J.,
RA Rutter S., Seeger K., Skelton S., Squares S., Squares R.,
RA Sulston J.E., Taylor K., Whitehead S., Barrell B.G.;
RA "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the
RT complete genome sequence.";
RT Nature 393:537-544 (1998).
RL [2]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN=CDC 1551 / Oshkosh;
RA Fleischmann R.D., Alland D., Eisen J.A., Carpenter L., White O.,
RA Peterson J.F., DeBoy R., Dodson R., Gwinn M.L., Haft D., Hickey E.,
RA Kolonay J.F., Nelson W.C., Umayam L.A., Ermolaeva M.D., Salzberg S.L.,
RA Delcher A., Utterback T., Weidman J., Khouri H., Gill J., Mikula A.,
RA Bishai W.;
RT "Whole genome comparison of Mycobacterium tuberculosis clinical and
RT laboratory strains.";
RL Submitted (APR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS ENZYME IS INVOLVED IN NUCLEOTIDE METABOLISM: IT
CC PRODUCES DUMP, THE IMMEDIATE PRECURSOR OF THYMIDINE NUCLEOTIDES
CC AND IT DECREASES THE INTRACELLULAR CONCENTRATION OF DUTP SO THAT
CC URACIL CANNOT BE INCORPORATED INTO DNA (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: dUTP + H(2)O -> dUMP + diphosphate.
CC -1- PATHWAY: DE NOVO SYNTHESIS OF THYMIDYLATE.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE DUTPASE FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; Z96072; CAB09487.1; -.
CC EMBL; AE007106; AAK47086.1; -.
CC HSSP; P06968; IEUW.
CC TIGR; MT2771; -.
CC TubercuList; RV2697C; -.
CC InterPro; IPR001428; dUTPase.
CC Pfam; PF00692; dUTPase; 1.
CC ProDom; PD000946; dUTPase; 1.
CC Hydrolase; Nucleotide metabolism; Complete proteome.
CC SQ SEQUENCE 154 AA; 15803 MW; 836D5E6420EF455B CRC64;
```

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 154;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
Db 132 EAGLAS 137

```
RESULT 47
MOAE_RHIME
ID MOAE_RHIME STANDARD; PRT; 155 AA.
AC Q92QX5; 2002 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Molybdopterin synthase cofactor subunit 2 (MPT synthase subunit 2)
DE (Molybdopterin synthase subunit 2) (Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis
DE protein E) (Molybdopterin converting factor large subunit).
GN MOAE OR R01168 OR SMC00599.
OS Rhizobium meliloti (Sinorhizobium meliloti).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;
OC Rhizobiaceae; Sinorhizobium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=382;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=1021;
RX MEDLINE=21396507; PubMed=11481430;
RA Capela D., Barloy-Hubler F., Gouzy J., Bothe G., Ampe F., Batut J.,
RA Boistard P., Becker A., Boutry M., Cadieu E., Dreano S., Gloux S.,
RA Godrie T., Goffeau A., Kahn D., Kiss E., Lelaure V., Masuy D.,
RA Pohl T., Portetelle D., Puehler A., Purnelle B., Ramsperger U.,
RA Renard C., Thebault P., Vandenbol M., Weidner S., Galibert F.;
RT "Analysis of the chromosome sequence of the legume symbiont
RT Sinorhizobium meliloti strain 1021.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98:9877-9882 (2001).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Converts molybdopterin precursor Z into molybdopterin.
CC This requires the incorporation of two sulfur atoms into precursor
CC Z to generate a dithiolene group (By similarity).
CC -1- PATHWAY: Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: Heterodimer of 2 moad subunits and 2 moae subunits (By
CC similarity).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MOAE FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; AL591786; CAC45747.1; -.
CC InterPro; IPR003448; Moae.
CC Pfam; PF02391; Moae; 1.
CC Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis; Complete proteome.
CC KW Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis; Complete proteome.
CC SQ SEQUENCE 155 AA; 16926 MW; 4DE035E7ADFEB367 CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 155;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
Db 43 EAGALS 48

RESULT 48
CEST_ECO57
ID CEST_ECO57 STANDARD; PRT; 156 AA.
AC P58233;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Tir chaparone.
GN CEST OR Z5111 OR ECS4560 OR L0026.
OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=83334;
```



```
ID YMH2_CAEEL STANDARD; PRT; 159 AA.
AC P34469;
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 17.2 kDa protein F58A4.2 in chromosome III.
GN F58A4.2.
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;
OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6239;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;
RX MEDLINE=94150718; PubMed=7906398;
RA Wilson R., Alnscough R., Anderson K., Raynes C., Berks M.,
RA Bonfield J., Burton J., Connell M., Copsey T., Cooper J., Coulson A.,
RA Craxton M., Dear S., Du Z., Durbin R., Favello A., Fraser A.,
RA Fulton L., Gardner A., Green P., Hawkins T., Hillier L., Jier M.,
RA Johnston L., Jones M., Kershaw J., Kirsten J., Laisster N.,
RA Latreille P., Lightning J., Lloyd C., Mortimore B., O'Callaghan M.,
RA Parsons J., Percy C., Rifkin L., Roopra A., Saunders D., Showkeen R.,
RA Sims M., Smaldon N., Smith A., Smith M., Sonhammer E., Staden R.,
RA Sulston J., Thierry-Mieg J., Thomas K., Vaudin M., Vaughan K.,
RA Waterston R., Watson A., Weinstock L., Wilkinson-Sproat J.,
RA Wohlman P.;
RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.
RT elegans.";
RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; Z22179; CAA80168.1; -.
DR PIR; S40974; S40974.
DR WormPep; F58A4.2; CE01017.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 159 AA; 17201 MW; 364FE35A65E2C89D CRC64;
```

Query Match 85.7%; Score 18; DB 1; Length 159;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 145 EAGSGS 150

Search completed: August 30, 2002, 15:11:55  
Job time: 311 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 30, 2002, 15:05:49 ; Search time 41.29 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
25.139 Million cell updates/sec

Title: BASK-853-CLAIM4  
Perfect score: 21  
Sequence: 1 eagxxs 6

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 562222 seqs, 172994929 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 562222

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 50 summaries

Database : SPTEMBL\_19.\*  
1: sp.archaea.\*  
2: sp.bacteria.\*  
3: sp.fungi.\*  
4: sp.human.\*  
5: sp.invertebrate.\*  
6: sp.mammal.\*  
7: sp.mhc.\*  
8: sp.organelle.\*  
9: sp.phage.\*  
10: sp.plant.\*  
11: sp.rodent.\*  
12: sp.virus.\*  
13: sp.vertibrate.\*  
14: sp.unclassified.\*  
15: sp.virus.\*  
16: sp.bacteriap.\*  
17: sp.archaea.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	19	90.5	108	12 Q91TM3	Q91tm3 tupaiia herp
2	19	90.5	122	17 Q9HPE3	Q9hpe3 halobacteri
3	19	90.5	130	15 Q36890	Q36890 human immun
4	19	90.5	131	6 Q9GK47	Q9gk47 galago cras
5	19	90.5	143	17 Q9YBX6	Q9ybx6 aeropyrum p
6	19	90.5	145	16 Q9KR08	Q9kr08 vibrio chol
7	19	90.5	149	10 Q9PRJ5	Q9prj5 oryza sativ
8	19	90.5	151	10 Q9AW19	Q9aw19 oryza sativ
9	19	90.5	152	10 Q9XIK5	Q9xik5 arabidopsis
10	19	90.5	161	4 Q9BS09	Q9bs09 homo sapien
11	19	90.5	161	4 Q9NW11	Q9nw11 homo sapien
12	19	90.5	164	2 Q54209	Q54209 streptomyce
13	19	90.5	170	6 Q9WZ11	Q9wz11 oryctolagus
14	19	90.5	192	10 Q94LT3	Q94lt3 oryza sativ
15	19	90.5	200	5 Q18144	Q18144 caenorhabdi
16	19	90.5	201	5 Q62323	Q62323 caenorhabdi

17	19	90.5	204	16 Q53374	Q53374 mycobacteri
18	19	90.5	212	16 Q92D00	Q92d00 listeria in
19	19	90.5	231	13 Q91306	Q91306 rana catesb
20	19	90.5	245	17 Q9HST1	Q9hst1 halobacteri
21	19	90.5	254	13 Q91307	Q91307 rana catesb
22	19	90.5	257	10 Q9XF64	Q9xf64 arabidopsis
23	19	90.5	257	10 Q9LZJ6	Q9lzt6 arabidopsis
24	19	90.5	260	16 Q99RZ3	Q99rz3 staphylococ
25	19	90.5	261	2 Q9ZIN7	Q9zin7 staphylococ
26	19	90.5	261	16 Q92NH7	Q92nh7 rhizobium m
27	19	90.5	266	12 Q88190	Q88190 soybean mos
28	19	90.5	267	12 Q88196	Q88196 soybean mos
29	19	90.5	269	11 Q9DCE4	Q9dce4 mus musculu
30	19	90.5	270	5 Q9VGG4	Q9vgk4 drosophila
31	19	90.5	285	2 Q9AIT5	Q9ait5 vibrio chol
32	19	90.5	287	13 Q93503	Q93503 xenopus lae
33	19	90.5	293	2 Q9L866	Q9l866 azospirillu
34	19	90.5	297	13 Q91296	Q91296 rana catesb
35	19	90.5	302	16 Q9FCJ6	Q9fcj6 xyliella fas
36	19	90.5	307	10 Q9FJG2	Q9fjg2 arabidopsis
37	19	90.5	311	13 Q90888	Q90888 gallus gall
38	19	90.5	311	13 Q90370	Q90370 coturnix co
39	19	90.5	313	13 Q9PUA6	Q9puu6 xenopus lae
40	19	90.5	323	4 Q9Y5Q3	Q9y5q3 homo sapien
41	19	90.5	323	4 Q9HIF1	Q9hif1 homo sapien
42	19	90.5	333	13 Q98TS3	Q98ts3 brachydanio
43	19	90.5	346	10 Q9ATS6	Q9ats6 arundinella
44	19	90.5	350	16 Q981H9	Q981h9 rhizobium l
45	19	90.5	352	16 Q92WT2	Q92wt2 rhizobium m
46	19	90.5	356	13 Q98UK5	Q98uk5 brachydanio
47	19	90.5	356	13 Q73679	Q73679 brachydanio
48	19	90.5	357	10 Q23101	Q23101 arabidopsis
49	19	90.5	361	5 Q9BL91	Q9bl91 caenorhabdi
50	19	90.5	362	11 Q9JHQ1	Q9jhg1 rattus norv

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
Q91TM3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.  
AC Q91TM3;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE 773.  
OS Tupaiia herpesvirus.  
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;  
OC Betaherpesvirinae.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10397;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=2;  
RX MEDLINE=2111637; PubMed=11312357;  
RA Bahr U., Darai G.;  
RT "Analysis and Characterization of the Complete Genome of Tupaia (Tree Shrew) Herpesvirus."  
RL J. Virol. 75:4854-4870(2001).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=2;  
RA Darai G., Bahr U.;  
RL Submitted (JUN-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF281817; AAK57118.1; -;  
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 1118 MW; 5732B2C61DBDE820 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 12; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 5.8e+02;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6

SQ SEQUENCE 130 AA; 14476 MW; 9053DD2EF3A3E00F CRC64;  
 Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 15; Length 130;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.1e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 Db 99 EAGSSS 104  
 RESULT 4  
 O9GK47 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 131 AA.  
 AC O9GK47;  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE RELAXIN-LIKE PROTEIN.  
 OS Galago crassicaudatus (Thick-tailed galago) (Otolemur crassicaudatus).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Cranata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Strepsirhini; Galagonidae; Otolemur.  
 RN NCBI\_TaxID=9463;  
 RP [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=TESTIS;  
 RA Klonisch T., Froehlich C., Tetens F., Fischer B., Hombach-Klonisch S.;  
 RA "Molecular remodeling of members of the relaxin family during primate  
 RT evolution.";  
 RL Mol. Biol. Evol. 0:0-0(2001).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: SECRETED (BY SIMILARITY).  
 DR EMBL: AF317624; AAG42317.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR000739; Insulin\_IGF\_relin.  
 DR SMART: SM00078; IIGF; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00262; INSULIN; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 131 AA; 14414 MW; F18AFA9ACFC85943 CRC64;  
 Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 6; Length 131;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.1e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 Db 54 EAGTSS 59  
 RESULT 5  
 Q9YBX6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 143 AA.  
 ID Q9YBX6;  
 AC Q9YBX6;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last annotation update)  
 DE "HYPOTHETICAL 15.7 KDA PROTEIN APE1474."  
 GN APE1474.  
 OS Aeropyrum pernix.  
 OC Archaea; Crenarchaeota; Desulfurococcales; Desulfurococcaceae;  
 OC Aeropyrum.  
 OC Aeropyrum.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=56636;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=K1;  
 RX MEDLINE=99310339; PubMed=10382966;  
 RA Kawarabayashi Y., Hino Y., Horikawa H., Yamazaki S., Haikawa Y.,  
 RA Jin-no K., Takahashi M., Sekine M., Baba S.-I., Ankai A., Kosugi H.,  
 RA Hosoyama A., Fukui S., Nagai Y., Nishijima K., Nakazawa H.,  
 RA Takamiya M., Masuda S., Funahashi T., Tanaka T., Kudoh Y.,  
 RA Yamazaki J., Kishida N., Oguchi A., Aoki K.-I., Kubota K.,  
 RA Nakamura Y., Nomura N., Sako Y., Kikuchi H.;  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of an aerobic hyperthermophilic

RT crenarchaeon, Aeropyrum pernix K1.";  
 RL DNA Res. 6:83-101(1999).  
 DR EMBL; AF000061; BAA80472.1; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 143 AA; 15708 MW; C40E29CBB0AF6892 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 17; Length 143;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.9e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaqxss 6  
 |||||  
 Db 85 EAGAAS 90

RESULT 6  
 Q9KR08 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.  
 AC Q9KR08;  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN VC1536.  
 GN VC1536.  
 OS Vibrio cholerae.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Vibrionaceae; Vibrio.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=666;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=EL TOR N16961 / SEROTYPE O1;  
 RX MEDLINE=20406833; PubMed=10952301;  
 RA Heidelberg J.F., Eisen J.A., Nelson W.C., Clayton R.A., Gwinn M.L.,  
 RA Dodson R.J., Haft D.H., Hickey E.K., Peterson J.D., Umayam L.A.,  
 RA Gill S.R., Nelson K.E., Read T.D., Tettelin H., Richardson D.,  
 RA Ermolaeva M.D., Vamathevan J., Bass S., Qin H., Dragol I., Sellers P.,  
 RA McDonald L., Utterback T., Fleischmann R.D., Nierman W.C., White O.,  
 RA Salzberg S.L., Smith H.O., Colwell R.R., Mekalanos J.J., Venter J.C.,  
 RA Fraser C.M.;  
 RT "DNA sequence of both chromosomes of the cholera pathogen Vibrio  
 cholerae.";  
 RL Nature 406:477-483(2000).  
 DR EMBL; AE004231; AAF94690.1; -.  
 DR TIGR; VC1536; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 145 AA; 15726 MW; 976E1F5EB50DB0EC CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 16; Length 145;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.9e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaqxss 6  
 |||||  
 Db 114 EAGSTS 119

RESULT 7  
 Q9FRJ5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 149 AA.  
 AC Q9FRJ5;  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 15.3 KDA PROTEIN.  
 GN OSJNB0064P21.9.  
 OS Oryza sativa (Rice).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;  
 OC Ehrhartoideae; Oryzeae; Oryza.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4530;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=CV. NIPPONBARE;  
 RA Buell C.R., Yuan Q., Moffat K.S., Hill J.N., Burr P.C., Hsiao J.,  
 RA Zismann V., Pai G., Bowman C.L., Fujii C.Y., VanAken S.E.,  
 RA Bowman C.L., Craven B., Utterback T.R., Khalak H., Feldblyum T.V.,  
 RA Quackenbush J., White O., Salzberg S.L., Fraser C.M.;  
 RT "Oryza sativa chromosome 10 BAC OSJNB00604P21 genomic sequence.";  
 RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AC073166; AAG46108.1; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 149 AA; 15284 MW; 8B71E92310872766 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 10; Length 149;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.1e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaqxss 6  
 |||||  
 Db 111 EAGASS 116

RESULT 8  
 Q9AWI9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 151 AA.  
 AC Q9AWI9;  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE P0489A05.8 PROTEIN.  
 GN P0489A05.8.  
 OS Oryza sativa (Rice).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;  
 OC Ehrhartoideae; Oryzeae; Oryza.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=4530;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=CV. NIPPONBARE;  
 RA Sasaki T., Matsumoto T., Yamamoto K.;  
 RT "Oryza sativa nipponbare(GA3) genomic DNA, chromosome 1, PAC  
 clone:P0489A05.";  
 RL Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF003105; BAB32988.1; -.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 151 AA; 16103 MW; 6E942A203BC62C11 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 10; Length 151;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.2e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaqxss 6  
 |||||  
 Db 106 EAGAAS 111

RESULT 9  
 Q9XIK5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 152 AA.  
 AC Q9XIK5;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE T10024.6.  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
 OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsi.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=3702;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Shinn P., Brooks S., Buehler E., Chao Q., Dunn P., Khan S., Kim C.,  
 RA Walker M., Altafi H., Araujo R., Conn L., Conway A.B., Gonzalez A.,  
 RA Hansen N.F., Huizar L., Kremenetska I., Lenz C., Li J., Liu S.,

RA Lueros S., Rowley D., Schwartz J., Toriumi M., Vysotskaia V., Yu G.,  
 RA Davis R.W., Federspiel N.A., Theologis A., Ecker J.R.;  
 RT "Genomic sequence for Arabidopsis thaliana BAC T10024 from Chromosome  
 1.";  
 RL Submitted (JUN-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AC007067; AAD39566.1; -.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 152 AA; 17676 MW; A7053F4DA73C3490 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 10; Length 152;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.3e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 138 EAGTTS 143

## RESULT 10

Q9BS09 ID Q9BS09 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 161 AA.  
 AC Q9BS09;  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 17.1 KDA PROTEIN.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=COLON ADENOCARCINOMA;  
 RA Strausberg R.;  
 RL Submitted (APR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; BC005805; AA05805.1; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 161 AA; 17058 MW; E4098AB1F0A5D706 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 161;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.8e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 43 EAGSSS 48

## RESULT 11

Q9NNW1 ID Q9NNW1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 161 AA.  
 AC Q9NNW1;  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last annotation update)  
 DE CDNA FLJ20847 FIS, CLONE ADKA01746.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=ADIPOSE TISSUE;  
 RA Tanigami A., Fujiwara T., Ono T., Yamada K., Fujii Y., Ozaki K.,  
 RA Hirao M., Ohmori Y., Ota T., Suzuki Y., Obayashi M., Nishi T.,  
 RA Shibahara T., Tanaka T., Nakamura Y., Isozaki T., Sugano S.;  
 RT "NEDO human cDNA sequencing project.";  
 RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AK000854; BAA91399.1; -.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 161 AA; 17118 MW; 11098AB1EA15D71C CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 161;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 8.8e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 43 EAGSSS 48

## RESULT 12

Q54209 ID Q54209 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 164 AA.  
 AC Q54209;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE FABD, FABH, FABC, FABB, AND ORF5 GENES.  
 OS Streptomyces glaucoscens.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
 OC Actinomycetales; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1907;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=GLA.0;  
 RX MEDLINE=95352622; PubMed=7626609;  
 RA Summers R.G., Ali A., Shen B., Wessel W.A., Hutchinson C.R.;  
 RT "Malonyl-coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein acyltransferase of  
 Streptomyces glaucoscens: a possible link between fatty acid and  
 polyketide biosynthesis.";  
 RT polyketide biosynthesis.";  
 RL Biochemistry 34:9389-9402(1995).  
 DR EMBL; L43074; AAA99450.1; -.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 164 AA; 18203 MW; CB0ECF031044BB09 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 164;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 9e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 55 EAGTAS 60

## RESULT 13

Q9MZ11 ID Q9MZ11 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 170 AA.  
 AC Q9MZ11;  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE 5-HT1A (FRAGMENT).  
 OS Oryctolagus cuniculus (Rabbit).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Lagomorpha; Leporidae; Oryctolagus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9986;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=RETINA;  
 RA Pootanakit K., Hunter D.D., Brunken W.J.;  
 RA "5-HT1A and 5-HT7 Receptor Expression in the Mammalian Retina.";  
 RL Brain Res. 0:0-0(2000).  
 DR EMBL; AF269231; AAF76184.1; -.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR\_Rhodpsn.  
 DR Pfam; PF00001; 7tm\_1; 1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT NON\_TER 170 170  
 SQ SEQUENCE 170 AA; 18518 MW; 42A5B4CF917B3250 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 6; Length 170;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 9.3e+02;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 142 EGAAS 147

RESULT 14
Q94LT3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 192 AA.
AC Q94LT3;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 19.8 KDA PROTEIN.
OS Oryza sativa (Rice).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;
OC Ehrhartoideae; Oryzaceae; Oryza.
OX NCBI_TaxID=4530;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CV. NIPPONBARE;
RA Buell C.R., Yuan Q., Ouyang S., Moffat K.S., Hill J.N., Gansberger K.,
RA Brenner M., Burgess S., Hance M., Shvartsbeyn M., Tsitrin T.,
RA Riggs F., Hsiao J., Zismann V., Blunt S., Pal G., VanAken S.E.,
RA Utterback T.R., Feldblyum T.V., Quackenbush J., Salzberg S.L.,
RA White O., Fraser C.M.;
RT "Oryza sativa chromosome 10 BAC OSJNBb0011A08 genomic sequence.";
RL Submitted (MAY-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AC034258; AAK54288.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 192 AA; 19819 MW; 4CE8C88AE83DF374 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 10; Length 192;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 40 EGAAS 45

RESULT 15
Q18144 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 200 AA.
AC Q18144;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 22.0 KDA PROTEIN.
GN C25A8.2.
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;
OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6239;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;
RA Latreille P., Stellyes L.;
RT "The sequence of C. elegans cosmid C25A8.";
RL Submitted (JUL-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;
RA Waterston R.;

RT "Direct Submission.";
RL Submitted (JUN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; U61958; AAB03180.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 200 AA; 22012 MW; 66A23EDA709C66B2 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 5; Length 200;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 109 EGAAS 114

RESULT 16
O62323 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 201 AA.
AC O62323;
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 07, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE R02D5.7 PROTEIN.
GN R02D5.7.
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;
OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6239;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Matthews L.;
RL Submitted (AUG-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=99069613; PubMed=9851916;
RA none;
RT "Genome sequence of the nematode C. elegans: A platform for
RT investigating biology.";
RL Science 282:2012-2018(1998).
DR EMBL; Z78015; CAB01436.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 201 AA; 22266 MW; EC0423A8D7DDE4FE CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 5; Length 201;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 110 EGAAS 115

RESULT 17
O53374 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 204 AA.
AC O53374;
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 21.6 KDA PROTEIN.
GN MOA3 OR RV3322C OR MTV016.22C.
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1773;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=H37RV;
RX MEDLINE=98295987; PubMed=9634230;
RA Cole S.T., Brosch R., Parkhill J., Garnier T., Churcher C., Harris D.,
RA Gordon S.V., Eiglmeier K., Gas S., Barry C.E. III, Tekala F.,
RA Badcock K., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T., Connor R.,
```

```

RA Davies R., Devlin K., Feltwell T., Gentles S., Hamlin N., Holroyd S.,
RA Hornsby T., Jagels K., Krogh A., McLean J., Moule S., Murphy L.,
RA Oliver S., Osborne J., Quail M.A., Rajandream M.A., Rogers J.,
RA Rutter S., Seeger K., Skelton S., Squares S., Squares R.,
RA Sulston J.E., Taylor K., Whitehead S., Barrell B.G.;
RT "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the
RT complete genome sequence.";
RL Nature 393:537-544(1998).
DR EMBL; AL021841; CAAL17094.1; -.
DR TubercuList; RV3322c; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000051; SAM_bind.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 204 AA; 21614 MW; 13C5CB74C9C4B07F CRC64;

Query Match          90.5%; Score 19; DB 16; Length 204;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 153 EAGTAS 158

RESULT 18
Q92D00          PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      212 AA.
AC Q92D00;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE LIN1021 PROTEIN.
GN LIN1021.
OS Listeria innocua.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Listeria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1642;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CLIP 11262 / SEROVAR 6A;
RX PubMed=11679669;
RA Glaser P., Frangeul L., Buchrieser C., Rusniok C., Amend A.,
RA Baquero F., Berche P., Bloeker H., Brandt P., Chakraborty T.,
RA Charbit A., Chetouani F., Couve E., de Daruvar A., Dehoux P.,
RA Domann E., Dominguez-Bernal G., Duchaud E., Durant L., Dussurget O.,
RA Entian K.-D., Fsihi H., Garcia-del Portillo F., Garrido P.,
RA Gautier L., Goebel W., Gomez-Lopez N., Hain T., Hauf J., Jackson D.,
RA Jones L.-M., Kaerst U., Kreft J., Kuhn M., Kunst F., Kurapkut G.,
RA Maqueno E., Maitournam A., Mata Vicente J., Ng E., Nedjari H.,
RA Nordsiek G., Novella S., de Pablo B., Perez-Diaz J.-C., Purcell R.,
RA Remmel B., Rose M., Schlueter T., Simoes N., Tierrez A.,
RA Vazquez-Boland J.-A., Voss H., Wehlund J., Cossart P.;
RT "Comparative genomics of Listeria species.";
RL Science 294:849-852(2001).
DR EMBL; AL596167; CAC96252.1; -.
DR Listliust; LIN1021; -.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 212 AA; 23672 MW; CB73DB2965A08F99 CRC64;

Query Match          90.5%; Score 19; DB 16; Length 212;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 95 EAGASS 100

RESULT 19
Q91306          PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      231 AA.
ID Q91306
AC Q91306;

```

```

DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE MYOSIN VI (FRAGMENT).
OS Rana catesbeiana (Bull. frog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Neobatrachia; Ranioidea; Rana.
OX NCBI_TaxID=8400;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=SACCULE;
RA Solc C.F., Derfler B.H., Duyk G.M., Corey D.P.;
RT "Molecular cloning of myosins from the bullfrog sacculus macula: A
RT candidate for the hair-cell adaptation motor.";
RL Aud. Neurosci. 1:63-75(1994).
DR EMBL; U14380; AAA65089.1; -.
DR HSP; P08799; IMND.
DR InterPro; IPR001609; myosin_head.
DR Pfam; PF00063; myosin_head; 2.
DR ProDom; PD000355; myosin_head; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 231
SQ SEQUENCE 231 AA; 25693 MW; D3FFF5C343E6FAC8 CRC64;

Query Match          90.5%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 231;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 124 EAGSTS 129

*RESULT 20
Q9HST1          PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      245 AA.
ID Q9HST1
AC Q9HST1;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE L-ISOASPARTYL PROTEIN CARBOXYL METHYLTRANSFERASE.
GN PIMT1 OR VNG0089G.
OS Halobacterium sp. (strain NRC-1).
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Halobacteriales; Halobacteriaceae;
OC Halobacterium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=64091;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=20504483; PubMed=11016950;
RA Ng W.V., Kennedy S.P., Mahairas G.G., Berquist B., Pan M.,
RA Shukla H.D., Lasky S.R., Balliga N.S., Thorsson V., Sbrogua J.,
RA Swartzell S., Weir D., Hall J., Dahl T.A., Welti R., Goo Y.A.,
RA Leithausen B., Keller K., Cruz R., Danson M.J., Hough D.W.,
RA Maddocks D.G., Jablonski P.E., Krebs M.P., Angevine C.M., Dale H.,
RA Isenbarger T.A., Peck R.F., Pohlschroder M., Spudich J.L., Jung K.-H.,
RA Alam M., Freitas T., Hou S., Daniels C.J., Dennis P.P., Omer A.D.,
RA Ehardt H., Lowe T.M., Liang P., Riley M., Hood L., DasSarma S.;
RT "Genome sequence of Halobacterium species NRC-1.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:12176-12181(2000).
DR EMBL; AE004377; AAG18721.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR000682; PCMT.
DR InterPro; IPR000051; SAM_bind.
DR Pfam; PF01135; PCMT; 1.
KW Transferase; Methyltransferase; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 245 AA; 26216 MW; A26FBBBCFAA5DB78 CRC64;

Query Match          90.5%; Score 19; DB 17; Length 245;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |

```

```
Db 151 EAGAA 156
|||||
RESULT 21
Q91307 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 254 AA.
AC Q91307
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE MYOSIN VI (FRAGMENT).
OS Rana catesbeiana (Bull frog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Neobatrachia; Ranoidae; Ranidae; Rana.
OX NCBI_TaxID=8400;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=SACCULE;
RA Solc C.F., Derfler B.H., Duyk G.M., Corey D.P.;
RT "Molecular cloning of myosins from the bullfrog sacculus macula: A
candidate for the hair-cell adaptation motor.";
RL Aud. Neurosci. 1:63-75(1994).
DR EMBL; U14381; AAA65090.1; -.
DR HSSP; P10587; 1BR2.
DR InterPro; IPR001609; myosin_head.
DR Pfam; PF00063; myosin_head; 3.
DR ProDom; PD000355; myosin_head; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 254
SQ SEQUENCE 254 AA; 29039 MW; DB839586BD6DE93 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 254;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxs 6
Db 169 EAGST 174
|||||
RESULT 22
Q9XF64 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 257 AA.
ID Q9XF64
AC Q9XF64
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE RING-H2 ZINC FINGER PROTEIN ATL5.
GN ATL5.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;
OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3702;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=99408259; PubMed=10480382;
RA Salinas-Mondragon R.E., Garciduenas-Pina C., Guzman P.;
RT "Early elicitor induction in members of a novel multigene family
coding for highly related RING-H2 proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana.";
RL Plant Mol. Biol. 40:579-590(1999).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 RING-TYPE ZINC FINGER.
DR EMBL; AF132015; AAD33583.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001841; Znf_ring.
DR Pfam; PF00097; zf-C3HC4; 1.
DR SMART; SM00184; RING; 1.
KW Zinc-finger.
SQ SEQUENCE 257 AA; 28608 MW; 07BCEFC8EC928C96 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 10; Length 257;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxs 6
Db 169 EAGST 174
|||||
RESULT 23
Q9LZJ6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 257 AA.
ID Q9LZJ6
AC Q9LZJ6
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE RING-H2 ZINC FINGER PROTEIN ATL5.
GN P26K9_120.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;
OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3702;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Blöcker H., Mewes H.W., Rudd S., Lemcke K., Mayer K.F.X., Quetier F.,
RA Salanoubat M.;
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA EU Arabidopsis sequencing project;
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 RING-TYPE ZINC FINGER.
DR EMBL; AL162651; CAB83119.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001841; Znf_ring.
DR Pfam; PF00097; zf-C3HC4; 1.
DR SMART; SM00184; RING; 1.
KW Zinc-finger.
SQ SEQUENCE 257 AA; 28592 MW; B6B7595DFF528431 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 10; Length 257;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxs 6
Db 184 EAGSS 189
|||||
RESULT 24
Q99RZ3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 260 AA.
ID Q99RZ3
AC Q99RZ3
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE MODA PROTEIN.
GN MODA OR SA2074.
OS Staphylococcus aureus (strain N315).
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Staphylococcus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=158879;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=21311952; PubMed=11418146;
RA Kuroda M., Ohta T., Uchiyama I., Baba T., Yuzawa H., Kobayashi I.,
RA Cui L., Oguchi A., Aoki K.I., Nagai Y., Lian J., Ito T., Kanamori M.,
RA Matsumaru H., Maruyama A., Murakami H., Hosoyama A., Mizutani-Ui Y.,
RA Takahashi N.K., Sawano T., Inoue R.I., Kaito C., Sekimizu K.,
RA Hirakawa H., Kuhara S., Goto S., Yabuzaki J., Kanehisa M.,
RA Yamashita A., Oshima K., Furuya K., Yoshino C., Shiba T., Hattori M.,
RA Ogasawara N., Hayashi H., Hiramatsu K.;
RT "Whole genome sequencing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus
```

RT aureus.";  
 RL Lancet 357:1225-1240(2001).  
 DR EMBL; AP003136; BAB43371.1; -.  
 DR HSP; P37329; 1WOD.  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 260 AA; 29117 MW; 7A5DA0A01A4482C4D CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 16; Length 260;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 Db 227 EAGATS 232

RESULT 25  
 ID Q92IN7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 261 AA.  
 AC Q92IN7;  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBlrel. 10, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBlrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE MODA.  
 GN MODA.  
 OS Staphylococcus carnosus.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
 OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Staphylococcus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1281;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-TW300;  
 RX MEDLINE=98340502; PubMed=9675851;  
 RA Neubauer H., Pantel I., Gotz F.;  
 RT "Characterization of moeb--part of the molybdenum cofactor  
 biosynthesis gene cluster in Staphylococcus carnosus.";  
 RL FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 164:55-62(1998).  
 DR EMBL; AF109295; AAC83133.1; -.  
 DR HSP; P37329; 1WOD.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 261 AA; 29203 MW; 126A2D314BBAFB13 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 261;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 Db 228 EAGATS 233

RESULT 26  
 ID Q92NH7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 261 AA.  
 AC Q92NH7;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE PUTATIVE TRANSCRIPTION REGULATOR PROTEIN.  
 GN SMC01615.  
 OS Rhizobium meliloti (Sinorhizobium meliloti).  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;  
 OC Rhizobiaceae; Sinorhizobium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=382;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=1021;  
 RX MEDLINE=21368234; PubMed=11474104;  
 RA Galibert F., Finan T.M., Long S.R., Puehler A., Abola P., Ampe F.,  
 RA Barloy-Hubler F., Barnett M.J., Becker A., Boistard P., Bothe G.,  
 RA Boutry M., Bowser L., Buhrmester J., Cadieu E., Chain P.,  
 RA Cowie A., Davis R.W., Dreano S., Federspiel N.A., Fisher R.F.,

RA Gloux S., Godrie T., Goffeau A., Golding B., Gouzy J., Gurjal M.,  
 RA Hernandez-Lucas I., Hong A., Huizar L., Hyman R.W., Jones T., Kahn D.,  
 RA Kahn M.L., Kalman S., Keating D.H., Kiss E., Komp C., Lelaure V.,  
 RA Masuy D., Palm C., Peck M.C., Pohl T.M., Portetelle D., Purnelle B.,  
 RA Ramsberger U., Surzycki R., Thebault P., Vandenbol M.,  
 RA Vorhoelter F.J., Weidner S., Wells D.H., Wong K., Yeh K.-C., Batut J.;  
 RT "The composite genome of the legume symbiont Sinorhizobium meliloti";  
 RL Science 293:668-672(2001).  
 DR EMBL; AL591790; CAC46806.1; -.  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 261 AA; 28115 MW; 031D03708E1084CB CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 16; Length 261;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 Db 16 EAGTAS 21

RESULT 27  
 ID Q88190 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 266 AA.  
 AC Q88190;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE COAT PROTEIN.  
 OS Soybean mosaic virus.  
 OC Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Potyviridae;  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=12222;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-SA;  
 RA Chu R., Leng X., Bao Y., Pu Z., Pan N., Chen Z.;  
 RT "Amplification of soybean mosaic virus coat protein gene by polymerase  
 chain reaction and its sequence analysis.";  
 RL Acta Bot. Sin. 34:523-528(1992).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-SA;  
 RA Xu L.;  
 RL Submitted (APR-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; U25673; AAA70095.1; -.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001592; Poty\_coat.  
 DR Pfam; PF00767; Poty\_coat; 1.  
 DR PFam; PF00767; Poty\_coat; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 266 AA; 30084 MW; 4E08AFE7D434307F CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 12; Length 266;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
 Db 25 EAGTSS 30

RESULT 28  
 ID Q88196 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 267 AA.  
 AC Q88196;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBlrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE COAT PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).  
 OS Soybean mosaic virus.  
 OC Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Potyviridae;  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=12222;



```

RN RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CHINESE;
RA Chu R.;
RT "CDNA sequence of the gene encoding coat protein of SMV.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 0:0-0(0).
DR EMBL: X63771; CAA45307.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR001592; P0Y_coat.
DR Pfam: PF00767; P0Y_coat.1.
FT NON_TER
FT 1
SQ SEQUENCE 267 AA; 30104 MW; 220E42F2595BE059 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 12; Length 267;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaqxgs 6
DB 26 EAGTSS 31

RESULT 29
Q9DCE4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 269 AA.
AC Q9DCE4;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DE 0610039P13RIK PROTEIN.
GN Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=KIDNEY;
RX MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
RA Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
RA Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
RA Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamanaka I.,
RA Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
RA Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
RA Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
RA Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
RA Schriml L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
RA Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli K., Barsh G.,
RA Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
RA Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
RA Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,
RA Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
RA Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seya T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
RA Suzuki H., Toyooka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whittaker C., Wilming L.,
RA Wynshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawaji H., Kohtsuki S.,
RA Hayashizaki Y.;
RT "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
RL Nature 409:685-690(2001).
DR EMBL: AK002854; BAB22409.1; -.
DR MGD; MGI:1921346; 0610039P13RIK.
DR InterPro: IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
SQ SEQUENCE 269 AA; 31242 MW; B549CB553DEB6568 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 11; Length 269;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eaqxgs 6
DB 71 EAGSAS 76

RESULT 30
Q9VGK4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 270 AA.
AC Q9VGK4;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE CG14714 PROTEIN.
GN CG14714.
OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7227;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BERKELEY;
RX MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;
RA Adams M.D., Celniker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,
RA Ananides P.G., Scherer S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,
RA George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,
RA Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Yandell M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,
RA Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazej R.G., Champe M., Pfeiffer B.D.,
RA Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Helt G., Nelson C.R., Baldwin D.,
RA Abrell J.F., Agbayani A., An H.-J., Andrews-Pfannkoch C., Baldwin D.,
RA Balleg R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,
RA Beeson K.Y., Benos P.V., Berman B.P., Bhandari D., Bolshakov S.,
RA Borkova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brokstein P., Brotier P.,
RA Burtis K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,
RA Cherry J.M., Cawley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,
RA de Pablos B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M.,
RA Dodson K.J., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,
RA Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Ferreira S., Fleischmann W.,
RA Foster C., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,
RA Glodek A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,
RA Harris N.L., Harvey D., Heiman T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,
RA Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Wei M.-H., Ibegwac C.,
RA Jalali M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,
RA Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lai Z.,
RA Lasko P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,
RA Liu X., Mattei B., McIntosh T.C., McLeod M.P., McPherson D.,
RA Merkulov G., Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,
RA Mount S.M., Moy M., Murphy B., Murphy L., Muzny D.M., Nelson D.L.,
RA Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusskern D.R., Pacleb J.M.,
RA Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reese M.G.,
RA Reinert K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,
RA Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,
RA Spier E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,
RA Svirskas R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,
RA Wang Z.-Y., Wassarman D.A., Weinstein G.M., Weissbach J.,
RA Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,
RA Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,
RA Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu X., Smith H.O.,
RA Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;
RT "The genome sequence of Drosophila melanogaster.";
RL Science 287:2185-2195(2000).
DR EMBL: AE003692; AAF54673.1; -.
DR HSSP: P28827; 1RPM.
DR FlyBase: FBgn0037929; CG14714.
DR InterPro: IPR000387; TYR_phosphatase.
DR InterPro: IPR000242; Tyr_prot_phptase.
DR Pfam: PF00102; Y_phosphatase; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00700; PRTVPHPTASE.
DR SMART: SM00194; PTPG; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00383; TYR_PHOSPHATASE_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS50056; TYR_PHOSPHATASE_2; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS50055; TYR_PHOSPHATASE_PTP; 1.
KW Hydrolase.
SQ SEQUENCE 270 AA; 30259 MW; 5C136F3135CAD001 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 5; Length 270;

```

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 169 EAGSTS 174

## RESULT 31

Q9A1T5 Q9A1T5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 285 AA.  
AC Q9A1T5; 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE ICWF-LIKE PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).  
OS Vibrio cholerae.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Vibrionaceae; Vibrio.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=666;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=569B;  
RX MEDLINE=20434574; PubMed=10981695;  
RA Das S., Chakraborty A., Banerjee R., Roychoudhury S., Chaudhuri K.;  
RT "Comparison of global transcription responses allows identification of  
RT Vibrio cholerae genes differentially expressed following infection.";  
RL FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 190:87-91(2000).  
DR EMBL: AF239737; AAK27321.1; -  
FT NON\_TER 1 285  
FT SEQUENCE 285 AA; 32165 MW; BDDE7FA9021F5661 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 285;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 210 EAGSAS 215

## RESULT 32

O93503 O93503 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 287 AA.  
AC O93503;  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE MYRISTOYLATED ALANINE-RICH C KINASE SUBSTRATE.  
GN MARCKS.  
OS Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidae; Pipidae;  
OC Xenopodinae; Xenopus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=8355;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=98030614; PubMed=9361009;  
RA Shi Y., Sullivan S.K., Pitterle D.M., Kennington E.A., Graff J.M.,  
RA Blackshear P.J.;  
RT "Mechanisms of MARCKS gene activation during Xenopus development.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 272:29290-29300(1997).  
DR EMBL: AF017299; AAC61897.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR002101; MARCKS.  
DR Pfam: PF02063; MARCKS; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR00963; MARCKS.  
DR PROSITE; PS00826; MARCKS\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00827; MARCKS\_2; 1.  
KW Kinase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 287 AA; 29147 MW; 35CB7AE6090ED3C1 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 287;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 110 EAGSTS 115

## RESULT 33

Q9L866 Q9L866 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 293 AA.  
AC Q9L866;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE HPOTHEICAL 32.1 KDA PROTEIN.  
OS Azospirillum brasilense.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhodospirillaceae;  
OX Azospirillum.  
RN NCBI\_TaxID=192;  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Ma L., Zhao Y., Wang J., Li J.;  
RT "Sequence and function analysis of draTG genes downstream ORFs from  
RT Azospirillum brasilense yu62.";  
RL Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: AF216815; AAF61911.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR003310; DNA\_glycosylase.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 293 AA; 32063 MW; 37417EA008F6BD61 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 2; Length 293;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 168 EAGAAS 173

## RESULT 34

Q91296 Q91296 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 297 AA.  
AC Q91296;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE MYOSIN VI (FRAGMENT).  
OS Rana catesbeiana (Bull frog).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Neobatrachia; Ranidae; Rana.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=8400;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=SACCULE;  
RA Solc C.F., Derfler B.H., Duyk G.M., Corey D.P.;  
RT "Molecular cloning of myosins from the bullfrog saccular macula: A  
RT candidate for the hair-cell adaptation motor.";  
RL Aud. Neurosci. 1:63-75(1994).  
DR EMBL: U14370; AAA65079.1; -  
DR HSPSP; P10587; 1BR2.  
DR InterPro: IPR001609; myosin\_head.  
DR Pfam: PF00063; myosin\_head; 2.  
DR ProDom: PD000355; myosin\_head; 1.  
FT NON\_TER 1 297  
FT SEQUENCE 297 AA; 33755 MW; 46EE6C78A8ED530D CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 297;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e+03;

Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 169 EAGSTS 174

RESULT 35
Q9PCJ6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 302 AA.
AC Q9PCJ6;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN XF1783.
GN XF1783.
OS Xylella fastidiosa.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Xanthomonas group;
OC Xylella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=2371;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=9A5C;
RX MEDLINE=20365717; PubMed=10910347;
RA Simpson A.J.G., Reinach F.C., Arruda P., Abreu F.A., Acencio M.,
RA Alvarenga R., Alves L.M.C., Araya J.E., Baia G.S., Baptista C.S.,
RA Barros M.H., Bonaccorsi E.D., Bordin S., Bove J.M., Briones M.R.S.,
RA Bueno M.R.P., Camargo A.A., Camargo L.E.A., Carraro D.M., Carrer H.,
RA Colauto N.B., Colombo C., Costa F.F., Costa M.C.R., Costa-Neto C.M.,
RA Coutinho L.L., Cristofani M., Dias-Neto E., Docena C., El-Dorri H.,
RA Facincani A.P., Ferreira A.J.S., Ferreira V.C.A., Ferro J.A.,
RA Fraga J.S., Franca S.C., Franco M.C., Frohme M., Furlan L.R.,
RA Garnier M., Goldman G.H., Goldman M.H.S., Gomes S.L., Gruber A.,
RA Ho P.L., Hobeisel J.D., Junqueira M.L., Kemper E.L., Kitajima J.P.,
RA Krieger J.E., Kuramae E.F., Laigret F., Lambais M.R., Leite L.C.C.,
RA Lemos E.G.M., Lemos M.V.F., Lopes S.A., Lopes C.R., Machado J.A.,
RA Machado M.A., Madalins E.A.L., Martins E.M.F., Matsukuma A.Y.,
RA Marques M.V., Maracca E.C., Miyaki C.Y., Monteiro-Vitorello C.B.,
RA Menck C.F.M., Miracca E.C., Nascimento A.L.T.O., Netto L.E.S.,
RA Moon D.H., Nagai M.A., Nascimento A.L.T.O., Oliveira M.A.,
RA Nhani A. Jr., Nobrega F.G., Nunes L.R., Palmieri D.A., Paris A.,
RA de Oliveira M.C., de Oliveira R.C., Palmieri D.A., Paris A.,
RA Peixoto B.R., Pereira G.A.G., Pereira H.A. Jr., Pesquero J.B.,
RA Quaggio R.B., Roberto P.G., Rodrigues V., de Rosa A.J.M.,
RA de Rosa V.E. Jr., de Sa R.G., Santelli R.V., Sawasaki H.E.,
RA da Silva A.C.R., da Silva A.M., da Silva F.R., Silva W.A. Jr.,
RA da Silveira J.F., Silvestri M.L.Z., Siqueira W.J., de Souza A.A.,
RA de Souza A.P., Terenzi M.F., Truffi D., Tsai S.M., Tsubako M.H.,
RA Vallada H., Van Sluys M.A., Verjovski-Almeida S., Vettore A.L.,
RA Zago M.A., Zatz M., Meidanis J., Setubal J.C.;
RT "The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa.";
RL Nature 406:151-159(2000).
DR EMBL: AE004000; AAF84591.1;
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 302 AA; 32047 MW; 758CC61DE4BE3590 CRC64;
```

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 16; Length 302;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 106 EAGTAS 111
```

```
RESULT 36
Q9FJG2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 307 AA.
AC Q9FJG2;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last annotation update)
```

```
DE GB|AAD26962.1.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;
OC eucosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3702;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=COLUMBIA;
RX MEDLINE=99087489; PubMed=9872454;
RA Nakamura Y., Sato S., Asamizu E., Kaneko T., Kotani H., Miyajima N.,
RA Tabata S.;
RT "Structural analysis of Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 5. VII.
RT Sequence features of the regions of 1,013,767 bp covered by sixteen
RT physically assigned P1 and TAC clones.";
RL DNA Res. 5:297-308(1998).
DR EMBL: AB015473; BAB08399.1;
SQ SEQUENCE 307 AA; 35727 MW; 23CDB6C127CE90D1 CRC64;
```

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 10; Length 307;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 207 EAGTSS 212
```

```
RESULT 37
Q90888 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 311 AA.
AC Q90888;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE MAFB.
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianinae;
OC Gallus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9031;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=95021288; PubMed=7935473;
RA Kataoka K., Fujiwara K.T., Noda M., Nishizawa M.;
RT "MafB, a new Maf family transcription activator that can associate with
RT Maf and Fos but not with Jun.";
RL Mol. Cell. Biol. 14:7581-7591(1994).
DR EMBL: D28600; BAA05938.1;
DR InterPro: IPR001871; bZIP.
DR Pfam: PF03131; bZIP_Maf; 1.
DR SMART: SM00338; BRLZ; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 311 AA; 35467 MW; DDAE7F698B7D3ABA CRC64;
```

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 311;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 1 eagxxs 6
   ||| |
Db 296 EAGSTS 301
```

```
RESULT 38
Q90370 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 311 AA.
AC Q90370;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE MAFB PROTEIN.
```

GN MAFB.  
 OS *Coturnix coturnix japonica* (Japanese quail).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;  
 OC Coturnix.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=93934;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=96180718; PubMed=8620536;  
 RA Stewek M.H., Tekotte H., Frampton J., Graf T.;  
 RT "MafB is an interaction partner and repressor of Ets-1 that inhibits  
 erythroid differentiation.";  
 RL Cell 85:49-60(1996).  
 DR EMBL; X96511; CAA65360.1; -.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001871; bZIP.  
 DR Pfam; PF03131; bZIP\_Maf; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00338; BRLZ; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 311 AA; 35476 MW; 7D1F3FA05D5CD683 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 311;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 296 EAGSTS 301

## RESULT 39

ID Q9PUA6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 313 AA.  
 AC Q9PUA6;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE BZIP TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR MAFB.  
 GN MAFB.  
 OS *Xenopus laevis* (African clawed frog).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidae; Pipidae;  
 OC Xenopodinae; Xenopus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=8355;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=21152895; PubMed=11231066;  
 RA Ishibashi S., Yasuda K.;  
 RT "Distinct roles of maf genes during *Xenopus* lens development.";  
 RL Mech. Dev. 101:155-166(2001).  
 DR EMBL; AF202058; AAF08316.1; -.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001871; bZIP.  
 DR Pfam; PF03131; bZIP\_Maf; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00338; BRLZ; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 313 AA; 35714 MW; 8E697A00A928BF95 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 313;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 298 EAGSTS 303

## RESULT 40

ID Q9Y5Q3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 323 AA.  
 AC Q9Y5Q3;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE MAFB/KREISLER BASIC REGION/LEUCINE ZIPPER TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR.

GN MAFB.  
 OS *Homo sapiens* (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX TISSUE=BONE MARROW;  
 RA Wang P.W., Eisenbart J.D., Cordes S.P., Barsh G.S., Stoffel M.,  
 Le Beau M.M.;  
 RT "Human KRML (MAFB): cDNA cloning, genomic structure, and evaluation as  
 a candidate tumor suppressor gene in myeloid leukemias.";  
 RL Genomics 59:275-281(1999).  
 DR EMBL; AF134157; AAD30106.1; -.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001871; bZIP.  
 DR Pfam; PF03131; bZIP\_Maf; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00338; BRLZ; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 323 AA; 35829 MW; AB4DC23408E36E55 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 323;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 308 EAGSTS 313

## RESULT 41

ID Q9H1F1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 323 AA.  
 AC Q9H1F1;  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE DJ6441.1 (KREISLER (MOUSE) MAF-RELATED LEUCINE ZIPPER HOMOLOGY).  
 GN KRML.  
 OS *Homo sapiens* (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Ramsay H.;  
 RL Submitted (MAR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AL035665; CAB75863.1; -.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001871; bZIP.  
 DR SMART; SM00338; BRLZ; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 323 AA; 35792 MW; A0F3C09F8936CB16 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 323;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxs 6  
 ||| |  
 Db 308 EAGSTS 313

## RESULT 42

ID Q98TS3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 333 AA.  
 AC Q98TS3;  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE HSP70 BINDING PROTEIN.  
 OS *Brachydanio rerio* (zebrafish) (zebra danio).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Ostariophysi;

OC Cypriniformes: Cyprinidae; Danio.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=7955;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Guerrier V., Raynes D.A.;  
RT "hsp70 binding protein from zebra fish (HspBPF).";  
RL Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AY024336; AAG61257.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR000225; Armadillo.  
DR Pfam: PF00514; Armadillo\_seg; 2.  
DR SMART: SM00185; ARM; 2.  
SQ SEQUENCE 333 AA; 37269 MW; E7CSABD12F41D23E CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 333;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 23 EAGSAS 28

RESULT 43  
Q9ATS6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 346 AA.  
ID Q9ATS6  
AC Q9ATS6;  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE TEOSINTE BRANCHED PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).  
GN TBL.  
OS Arundinella hirta.  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACC clade;  
OC Panicoideae; Arundinelleae; Arundinella.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=79825;

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RN MEDLINE=21165336; PubMed=11364415;  
RA Lukens L., Doebley J.;  
RT "Molecular evolution of the teosinte branched gene among maize and related grasses";  
RL Mol. Biol. Evol. 18:627-638(2001).  
DR EMBL; AF322131; AAK37493.1; -  
FT NON\_TER 1  
FT NON\_TER 346  
SQ SEQUENCE 346 AA; 36902 MW; BFB5F29CD7449C89 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 10; Length 346;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 280 EAGAS 285

RESULT 44  
Q981H9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 350 AA.  
ID Q981H9  
AC Q981H9;  
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Last annotation update)  
DE MLR9369 PROTEIN.  
GN MLR9369.  
OS Rhizobium loti (Mesorhizobium loti).  
OG Plasmid pMLA.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;  
OX Phlobacteriaceae; Mesorhizobium.  
NCBI\_TaxID=381;

RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=MAFF303099;  
RX MEDLINE=21082930; PubMed=11214968;  
RA Kaneko T., Nakamura Y., Sato S., Asamizu E., Kato T., Sasamoto S.,  
RA Watanabe A., Idesawa K., Ishikawa A., Kawashima K., Kimura T.,  
RA Kishida Y., Kiyokawa C., Kohara M., Matsumoto M., Matsuno A.,  
RA Mochizuki Y., Nakayama S., Nakazaki N., Shimo S., Sugimoto M.,  
RA Takeuchi C., Yamada M., Tabata S.;  
RT "Complete genome structure of the nitrogen-fixing symbiotic bacterium Mesorhizobium loti";  
RL DNA Res. 7:331-338(2000).  
DR EMBL; AF003016; BAB54976.1; -  
KW Plasmid; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 350 AA; 39172 MW; BB075F9345BB9362 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 16; Length 350;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 108 EAGASS 113

RESULT 45  
Q92WT2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 352 AA.  
ID Q92WT2  
AC Q92WT2;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE PUTATIVE ADENYLATE CYCLASE PROTEIN.  
GN SMB2025.  
OS Rhizobium meliloti (Sinorhizobium meliloti).  
OG Plasmid pSymb (megaplasmid 2).  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;  
OC Rhizobiaceae; Sinorhizobium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=382;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=1021;  
RX MEDLINE=21396508; PubMed=11481431;  
RA Finan T.M., Weidner S., Wong K., Buhrmester J., Chain P.,  
RA Vorhoeelter F.J., Hernandez-Lucas I., Becker A., Cowie A., Gouzy J.,  
RA Golding B., Puchler A.;  
RT "The complete sequence of the 1.683-kb pSymb megaplasmid from the N2-fixing endosymbiont Sinorhizobium meliloti";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98:9889-9894(2001).  
DR EMBL; AL603642; CAC48647.1; -  
KW Plasmid; Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 352 AA; 37018 MW; F4AE6710196E06EF CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 16; Length 352;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 13 EAGTSS 18

RESULT 46  
Q98UK5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 356 AA.  
ID Q98UK5  
AC Q98UK5;  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR MAFB.  
GN MAFB.

```

OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Zebra danio).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Ostariophysi;
OC Cypriniformes; Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7955;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=21064923; PubMed=11134968;
RA Kajihara M., Kawachi S., Kobayashi M., Ogino H., Takahashi S.,
RA Yasuda K.;
RT "Isolation, Characterization, and Expression Analysis of Zebrafish
RT Large Maf."
RL J. Biochem. 129:139-146(2001).
DR EMBL; AB006322; BAB21102.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001871; bZIP.
DR Pfam; PF03131; bZIP_Maf; 1.
DR SMART; SM00338; BRLZ; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 356 AA; 40233 MW; DE4C96B62C058865 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 356;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6
Db 341 EAGSTS 346

RESULT 47
O73679 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 356 AA.
AC O73679;
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 07, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR VAL.
GN VAL OR VALENTINO.
OS Brachydanio rerio (zebrafish) (Zebra danio).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Ostariophysi;
OC Cypriniformes; Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7955;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98165393; PubMed=9425134;
RA Moens C.B., Cordes S.P., Giorgianni M.W., Barsh G.S., Kimmel C.B.;
RT "Equivalence in the genetic control of hindbrain segmentation in fish
RT and mouse."
RL Development 125:381-391(1998).
DR EMBL; AF006641; AAC18821.1; -.
DR ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-980526-515; val.
DR InterPro; IPR001871; bZIP.
DR Pfam; PF03131; bZIP_Maf; 1.
DR SMART; SM00338; BRLZ; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 356 AA; 40243 MW; 07420DB0F6CD08F1 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 13; Length 356;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6
Db 341 EAGSTS 346

RESULT 48
O23101 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 357 AA.
ID O23101
AC O23101;
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)

```

```

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE A_TM018A10.10 PROTEIN.
GN A_TM018A10.10.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;
OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3702;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=CV. COLUMBIA;
RA Dempsey S., Harper M.;
RT "The sequence of A. thaliana TM018A10."
RL Submitted (JUL-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=CV. COLUMBIA;
RA Washu;
RT "The A. thaliana Genome Sequencing Project."
RL Submitted (JUL-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=CV. COLUMBIA;
RA Waterston R.;
RL Submitted (JUL-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF013294; AAB62869.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001810; F-box.
DR Pfam; PF00646; F-box; 1.
DR SMART; SM00256; FBOX; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 357 AA; 40078 MW; B1683A07BF630633 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 10; Length 357;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2e+03;
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 eagxxx 6
Db 91 EAGSSS 96

RESULT 49
Q9BL91 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 361 AA.
ID Q9BL91
AC Q9BL91;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHEtical 40.2 KDA PROTEIN.
GN Y18H1A.7.
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;
OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6239;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;
RA MEDLINE=99069613; PubMed=9851916;
RA None;
RT "Genome sequence of the nematode C. elegans: a platform for
RT investigating biology. The C. elegans Sequencing Consortium."
RL Science 282:2012-2018(1998).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;
RA Bemis G., Lamar B., Courtney L., Wohlmann P., Harrison M.;
RT "The sequence of C. elegans cosmid Y18H1A."
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;
RA Waterston R.;
RT "Direct Submission."

```

RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AC024751; AAK21510.1; -  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 361 AA; 40201 MW; 98F44C3F87D59625 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 5; Length 361;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 80 EAGSSS 85

RESULT 50  
Q9JHQ1  
ID Q9JHQ1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 362 AA.  
AC Q9JHQ1;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE TITIN (FRAGMENT).  
GN TTN.  
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=SKELETAL MUSCLE;  
RX MEDLINE=20490785; Pubmed=11034912;  
RA Person V., Kostin S., Suzuki K., Labeit S., Schaper J.;  
RT "Antisense oligonucleotide experiments elucidate the essential role of  
RT titin in sarcomerogenesis in adult rat cardiomyocytes in long-term  
RT culture.";  
RL J. Cell Sci. 113:3851-3859(2000).  
DR EMBL; AJ401157; CAB95001.1; -  
DR HSSP; P56276; 1TLK.  
DR InterPro; IPR003598; Ig\_c2.  
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig\_like.  
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 3.  
DR SMART; SM00408; Igc2; 2.  
DR SMART; SM00410; IG\_like; 1.  
KW Immunoglobulin domain.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
FT NON\_TER 362  
SQ SEQUENCE 362 AA; 39601 MW; E8E6CE65BB7F4ED8 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 19; DB 11; Length 362;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2e+03;  
Matches 4; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 eagxxs 6  
||| |  
Db 317 EAGSSS 322

Search completed: August 30, 2002, 15:11:35  
Job time: 346 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**